Rare Book
QK73
.G73
K48
1789
V.2

HORTUS KEWENSIS;

OR, A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN THE

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN AT KEW.

BY WILLIAM AITON,

GARDENER TO

HIS MAJESTY.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

OCTANDRIA — MONADELPHIA.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR GEORGE NICOL, BOOKSELLER
TO HIS MAJESTY, PALL MALL.

M,DCC,LXXXIX.

1789
MISSOURI BOTANICAL
GARDEN LIBRARY

Classis VIII.

OCTANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

TROPÆOLUM. *Gen. pl.* 466.

Cal. 1-phyllus, calcaratus. *Petala* 5, inæqualia.
Baccæ 3, ſiccæ.

1. T. foliis peltatis repandis, petalis acuminato-ſetaceis. *minus.*
Syſt. veget. 357.
Small Indian Creſs, or Tropæolum.
Nat. of Peru.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——October. H. ⊙.

2. T. foliis peltatis ſubquinquelobis, petalis obtuſis. *majus.*
Syſt. veget. 357. *Curtis magaz.* 23.
α flore ſimplici.
Great Indian Creſs, or Tropæolum.
β flore pleno.
Double-flower'd Indian Creſs, or Tropæolum.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1686, by Dr. Lumley Lloyd. *Collinſ. mſcr.*
Fl. June——October. α. H. ⊙. β. Gr. H. 4.

3. T. foliis palmatis, petalis multifidis. *Sp. pl.* 490. *peregrinum.*
Fringed-flower'd Tropæolum.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1775, by Benjamin Bewick, Eſq.
Fl. September and October. S. ⊙.

RHEXIA. *Gen. pl.* 468.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Petala* 4, calyci inſerta. *Antheræ* declinatæ. *Capſula* 4-locularis, intra ventrem calycis.

virginica. 1. R. foliis ſeſſilibus ſerratis, calycibus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 491.
Hairy-leav'd Rhexia.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

ŒNOTHERA. *Gen. pl.* 469.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Petala* 4. *Capſ.* cylindrica, infera. *Sem.* nuda.

biennis. 1. Œ. foliis ovato-lanceolatis planis, caule muricato ſubvilloſo. *Sp. pl.* 492.
Broad-leav'd Tree Primroſe, or Œnothera.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 263. *f.* 6.
Fl. June——September. H. ♂.

grandiflora. 2. Œ. foliis ovato-lanceolatis, ſtaminibus declinatis, caule fruticoſo. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 4.
Great-flower'd Œnothera.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1778, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

parviflora. 3. Œ. foliis ovato-lanceolatis planis, caule lævi ſubvilloſo. *Sp. pl.* 492.
Small-flower'd Œnothera.
Nat. of North America.

Introd.

Introd. 1775, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♂.

4. Œ. foliis denticulatis, caulibus ſimplicibus piloſis, petalis diſtantibus bilobis. *Syſt. veget.* 358. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 81. *t.* 172. *longiflora.*
Long-flower'd Œnothera.
Nat. of Buenos Ayres.
Introd. 1776, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July——September. H. ♂.

5. Œ. foliis lanceolatis undulatis. *Sp. pl.* 492. *molliſſima.*
Soft Œnothera.
Nat. of Buenos Ayres.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 297. *t.* 219. *f.* 286.
Fl. June——October. H. ♂.

6. Œ. foliis ovatis dentatis: inferioribus lyratis, capſulis clavatis. *roſea.*
Œnothera roſea. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 6.
Roſe-flower'd Œnothera.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1783, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

7. Œ. foliis dentato-ſinuatis, capſulis priſmaticis. *ſinuata.*
Œnothera ſinuata. *Linn. mant.* 228. *Murray in nov. comment. gotting.* 5. *pag.* 44. *tab.* 9.
Œnothera repanda. *Medicus in act. palat. vol.* 3. *phyſ. pag.* 198. *tab.* 8.
Scollop-leav'd Œnothera.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

fruticosa. 8. Œ. foliis lanceolatis subdentatis, capsulis pedicellatis acutangulis, racemo pedunculato. *Sp. pl.* 492. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 5.
Shrubby Œnothera.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Onagra 5.
Fl. June——August. H. 4.

pumila. 9. Œ. foliis lanceolatis obtusis glabris subpetiolatis, caulibus prostratis, capsulis acutangulis. *Sp. pl.* 493.
Dwarf Œnothera.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1757, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 125. *t.* 188.
Fl. May——September. H. 4.

GAURA. *Gen. pl.* 470.

Cal. 4-fidus, tubulosus. *Cor.* 4-petala, adscendens versus latus superius. *Nux* infera, 1-sperma, 4-angula.

biennis. 1. GAURA. *Sp. pl.* 493.
Biennial Gaura.
Nat. of Pensylvania and Virginia.
Introd. 1762, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. August——October. H. ♂.

EPILOBIUM. *Gen. pl.* 471.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Petala* 4. *Capf.* oblonga, infera. *Sem.* papposa.

* *Staminibus declinatis.*

angustifolium. 1. E. foliis sparsis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis venosis, floribus inæqualibus.

Epilobium

Epilobium anguſtifolium. *Sp. pl.* 493. *Curtis lond.*
Narrow-leav'd Epilobium, or Roſe-bay Willow-herb.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

2. E. foliis ſparſis linearibus obſolete denticulatis aveniis, petalis æqualibus integerrimis. *anguſtiſſimum.*

Epilobium anguſtiſſimum. *Weber dec. pl. min. cogn. p.* 3.
Epilobium anguſtifolium γ. *Sp. pl.* 494.
Epilobium flore difformi, foliis linearibus. *Hall. hiſt.* 1001.
Linear-leav'd Epilobium.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

* * *Staminibus erectis regularibus, petalis bifidis.*

3. E. foliis ovato-lanceolatis ſemiamplexicaulibus hirſutis, caule ramoſiſſimo, radice repente. *Curtis lond.* *hirſutum.*

Epilobium hirſutum α. *Sp. pl.* 494.
Epilobium ramoſum. *Hudſ. angl.* 162.
Epilobium grandiflorum. *Allion. pedem.* 1. *p.* 279.
Large-flower'd Epilobium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt, H. 4.

4. E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis dentatis pubeſcentibus, caule tereti villoſo. *Curtis lond.* *villoſum.*

Epilobium hirſutum β. *Sp. pl.* 494.
Epilobium hirſutum. *Hudſ. angl.* 161. *Allion. pedem.* 1. *p.* 279.
Hoary Epilobium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

montanum. 5. E. foliis oppositis ovatis dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 494. *Curtis lond.*
Mountain Epilobium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♂.

tetragonum. 6. E. foliis lanceolatis denticulatis: imis oppositis, caule tetragono. *Sp. pl.* 494. *Curtis lond.*
Square-stalk'd Epilobium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

palustre. 7. E. foliis oppositis lanceolatis integerrimis, petalis emarginatis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 495.
Marsh Epilobium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

alpinum. 8. E. foliis oppositis ovato-lanceolatis integerrimis, siliquis sessilibus, caule repente. *Sp. pl.* 495.
Alpine Epilobium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

MELICOCCA. *Gen. pl.* 472.

Cal. 4-partitus. *Petala* 4, reflexa infra calycem. *Stigm.* subpeltatum. *Drupa* coriacea.

bijuga. 1. MELICOCCA. *Sp. pl.* 495.
Winged-leav'd Melicocca.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1778, by Thomas Clark, M.D.
Fl. S. ♄.

KŒLREUTERIA. *Laxmann.*

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 4-petala, irregularis. *Capſ.* 3-locularis. *Sem.* bina.

1. KOELREUTERIA. *Laxmann in nov. comm. petrop.* 16. *p.* 561. *tab.* 18. *paniculata.*
Kœlreuteria paullinioides. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 19.
Sapindus chinenſis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 228.
Panicled Kœlreuteria.
Nat. of China.
Introd. about 1763, by George W. Earl of Coventry.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

GUAREA. *Linn. mant.* 150.

Cal. 4-dentatus. *Petala* 4. *Nectarium* cylindricum, ore Antheras gerens. *Capſ.* 4-locularis, 4-valvis. *Sem.* ſolitaria.

1. GUAREA. *Syſt. veget.* 360. *trichilioides.*
Trichilia Guara. *Sp. pl.* 551.
Aſh-leav'd Guarea.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1770, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

XIMENIA. *Gen. pl.* 477.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Petala* 4, piloſa, revoluta. *Drupa* monoſperma.

1. X. foliis oblongis, pedunculis multifloris. *Sp. pl.* 497. *americana.*
American Ximenia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. S. ♄.

FUCHSIA. *Gen. pl.* 128.

Cal. 1-phyllus, coloratus, corollifer, maximus. *Petala* 4, parva. *Bacca* infera, 4-locularis, polyſperma.

coccinea. 1. F. foliis oppoſitis ovatis denticulatis, petalis obovatis obtuſis.

Thilco. *Feuillée it.* 3. *p.* 64. *t.* 47.

Scarlet-flower'd Fuchſia.

Nat. of Chili.

Introd. 1788, by Captain Firth.

Fl. May——July. S. ♄.

CHLORA. *Linn. mant.* 10.

Cal. 8-phyllus. *Cor.* 1-petala, 8-fida. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 2-valvis, polyſperma.

perfoliata. 1. C. foliis perfoliatis. *Syſt. veget.* 361.

Gentiana perfoliata. *Sp. pl.* 335.

Yellow Wort, or perfoliate Centory.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

MICHAUXIA. *L'Heritier monogr.*

Cal. 16-partitus. *Cor.* rotata, 8-partita. *Nect.* 8-valve, ſtaminiferum. *Capſ.* 8-locularis, polyſperma.

campanuloides. 1. MICHAUXIA. *L'Heritier monogr.*

Rough-leav'd Michauxia.

Nat. of the Levant.

Introd. 1787, by Monſ. L'Heritier.

Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

DODONÆA. *Linn. mant.* 149.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Capſ.* 3-locularis, inflata. *Sem.* bina.

1. D. foliis oblongis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 218. *viſcoſa.*
Broad-leav'd Dodonæa.
Nat. of the Countries between the Tropics.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

2. D. foliis linearibus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 218. *anguſtifolia.*
Narrow-leav'd Dodonæa.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

LAWSONIA. *Gen. pl.* 482.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Petala* 4. *Stamina* 4 parium. *Capſ.* 4-locularis, polyſperma.

1. L. ramis inermibus. *Sp. pl.* 498. *inermis.*
Smooth Lawſonia.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Liguſtrum 2.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. L. ramis ſpinoſis. *Sp. pl.* 498. *ſpinoſa.*
Prickly Lawſonia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. S. ♄.

VACCINIUM. *Gen. pl.* 483.

Cal. superus. *Cor.* 1-petala. *Filamenta* receptaculo inserta. *Bacca* 4-locularis, polyspermа.

* *Foliis annotinis s. deciduis.*

Myrtillus. 1. V. pedunculis unifloris, foliis serratis ovatis deciduis, caule angulato. *Sp. pl.* 498.
Common Blea-berry, or Whortle-berry.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H, ♄.

pallidum. 2. V. racemis bracteatis, corollis cylindraceo-campanulatis, foliis ovatis acutis serrulatis glabris deciduis.
Pale Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America. *Samuel Martin*, M.D.
Introd. 1772.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

stamineum. 3. V. pedunculis solitariis nudis unifloris, antheris corolla longioribus, foliis oblongo-ovatis acutis integerrimis subtus subglaucis.
Vaccinium stamineum. *Sp. pl.* 498.
Green-wooded Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1772, by Mr. William Young.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

uliginosum. 4. V. pedunculis unifloris, foliis integerrimis deciduis ovalibus basi attenuatis lævibus.
Vaccinium uliginosum. *Sp. pl.* 499.
Marsh Bilberry, or Whortle-berry.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

5. V.

5. V. pedunculis ſolitariis *nudis* unifloris, foliis ovatis acutis obſolete ſerratis ſubtus villoſiuſculis. *diffuſum.*

Shining-leav'd Whortle-berry.
Nat. of South Carolina. Mr. *John Cree.*
Introd. 1765.
Fl. May——July. H. ½.

6. V. pedunculis ſolitariis unifloris, foliis elliptico-lanceolatis glabris obſolete ſerrulatis. *anguſtifolium.*

Narrow-leav'd Whortle-berry.
Nat. of Newfoundland and Labrador.
Introd. about 1776, by Benjamin Bewick, Eſq.
Fl. April and May. H. ½.

7. V. racemis nudiuſculis, corollis cylindrico-ovatis, calycibus acutis, foliis ellipticis acutis integerrimis: venis ſubtus villoſiuſculis. *fuſcatum.*

Cluſter-flower'd Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America. Mr. *William Young.*
Introd. 1770.
Fl. May and June. H. ½.

8. V. racemis bracteatis, pedicellis bracteolatis, corollis ſubcampanulatis, foliis obovato-oblongis integerrimis deciduis. *frondoſum.*

Vaccinium frondoſum. *Sp. pl.* 499.
Obtuſe-leav'd Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1770, by Mr. William Young.
Fl. June. H. ½.

9. V. racemis bracteatis, pedicellis bracteolatis, corollis ſubcampanulatis, foliis ellipticis acutis integerrimis deciduis glabris. *venuſtum.*

Red-twigg'd Whortle-berry.

Nat.

Nat. of North America. Mr. *William Young.*
Introd. 1770.
Fl. May and June. H. ½.

resinosum. 10. V. racemis bracteatis, corollis ovatis, foliis ellipticis acutiusculis integerrimis deciduis atomis resinosis irroratis.
Clammy Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America. *Samuel Martin*, M. D.
Introd. 1772.
Fl. May and June. H. ½.

amœnum. 11. V. racemis bracteatis, corollis subcylindraceis, foliis ellipticis subserrulatis deciduis: venis subtus villosiusculis.
Broad-leav'd Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America. Mr. *John Cree.*
Introd. 1765.
Fl. May and June. H. ½.

virgatum. 12. V. racemis sessilibus, corollis subcylindraceis, foliis oblongo-ellipticis serrulatis deciduis utrinque glabris, ramis floriferis elongatis.
Privet-leav'd Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America. Mr. *William Young.*
Introd. 1770.
Fl. April and May. H. ½.

tenellum. 13. V. racemis bracteatis sessilibus, corollis ovato-cylindraceis, foliis oblongo-ellipticis subcuneiformibus serrulatis deciduis subglabris.
Gale-leav'd Dwarf Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America. Mr. *William Young.*
Introd. 1772.
Fl. May and June. H. ½.

14. V.

Vaccinium macrocarpon.

Chret. del. Mc. Kenzie. sc.

14. V. floribus racemosis, foliis crenulatis ovatis acutis, caule arboreo. *Sp. pl.* 500. *Arctostaphylos.*

Madeira Whortle-berry.

Nat. of Madeira and the Levant.

Introd. 1777, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

** *Foliis sempervirentibus.*

15. V. racemis terminalibus nutantibus, foliis obovatis revolutis integerrimis subtus punctatis. *Sp. pl.* 500. *Vitis idæa.*

Red Bilberry, or Whortle-berry.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

16. V. foliis integerrimis ovatis acutis margine revolutis, caulibus repentibus filiformibus. *Oxycoccos.*

Vaccinium Oxycoccos. *Sp. pl.* 500.

Common Cranberry.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

17. V. foliis integerrimis ovali-oblongis obtusis planis, caulibus repentibus filiformibus. TAB. 7. *macrocarpon.*

Vitis idæa paluſtris americana, oblongis splendentibus foliis, fructu grandiore rubro plurimis intus acinis referto. *Pluk. alm.* 392. *t.* 320. *f.* 6. mala.

American Cranberry.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1760, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. May. H. ♄.

18. V. foliis ovato-oblongis acutis serratis perennantibus planis lucidis, racemis terminalibus erectis, corollis prismaticis. *meridionale.*

Vaccinium

Vaccinium meridionale. *Swartz prodr.* 62.
Jamaica Whortle-berry.
Nat. of Jamaica. *Thomas Clark*, M. D.
Introd. 1778.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

ERICA. *Gen. pl.* 484.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Filamenta* receptaculo inserta. *Antheræ* bifidæ. *Capſ.* 4-locularis.

* *Antheris ariſtatis, foliis oppoſitis.*

vulgaris. 1. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis campanulatis ſubæqualibus, calycibus duplicatis, foliis oppoſitis ſagittatis. *Syſt. veget.* 363. *Curtis lond.*

purpuraſcens. α floribus purpuraſcentibus.
Common Heath.

alba. β floribus albis.
White-flower'd Common Heath.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♄.

lutea. 2. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis ovatis acuminatis, floribus congeſtis, foliis oppoſitis linearibus. *Syſt. veget.* 364.
Yellow Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

——— *foliis ternis.*

balicacaba. 3. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis ovatis inflatis, ſtylo incluſo, floribus ſolitariis, foliis ternis. *Syſt. veget.* 364.
Purple-ſtalk'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd.

Introd. about 1780.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.

4. E. foliis ternis, ſtylo incluſo, corolla oblonga inflata, calyce calyculato, floribus terminalibus ramulorum obtuſorum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 223. *Monſoniana.*

Bladder-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

5. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis ſubgloboſis mucoſis, ſtylo incluſo, foliis ternis. *Syſt. veget.* 364. *mucoſa.*

Mucous Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

6. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis ovato-conicis villoſis, ſtylo incluſo, calycibus lanceolatis, floribus umbellatis, foliis ternis. *urceolaris.*

Erica urceolaris. *Berg. cap.* 107. *Thunb. Erica, n.* 55.
Hairy-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1778, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.

7. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis ovato-conicis, ſtylo mediocri, foliis ternis ovatis pubeſcentibus ſubtus albidis. *marifolia.*

Marum-leav'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1773.
Fl. May and June. G. H ♄.

scoparia. 8. E. antheris aristatis, corollis campanulatis, stigmate exserto peltato, foliis ternis. *Syst. veget.* 364.
Small green-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. about 1770.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♄.

arborea. 9. E. antheris aristatis, corollis campanulatis, stylo exserto, foliis ternis, ramulis incanis. *Syst. veget.* 365.
Tree Heath.
Nat. of the South of Europe and Madeira.
Introd. about 1748.
Fl. February——May. H. ♄.

cruenta. 10. E. antheris aristatis, corollis cylindraceis incurvis, stylo exserto, calycibus subulatis basi dilatatis, bracteis remotis, foliis glabris.
Bloody-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. at various Seasons. G. H. ♄.

DESCR. *Rami* teretes, glabri. *Ramuli* pubescentes. *Folia* terna, petiolata, linear-subulata, sulco exarata, patentia, glabra, semuncialia. *Petioli* adpressi, vix semilineares. *Flores* axillares. *Pedunculi* vix semunciales, interdum bi- vel trifidi. *Bracteæ* tres, subulatæ, triquetræ. *Calycis* foliola e lata basi subulata, carinata, glabra, bilinearia. *Corolla* intense punicea, cylindracea, uncialis, parum incurva, glabra, subpellucida, superne parum ventricosa, ore quadrifido: *laciniæ* latæ, acutiusculæ, suberectæ. *Filamenta* albida. *Antheræ* inclusæ, oblongæ, brunneæ, bifidæ, aristatæ: *aristæ* subulato-capillares, longitudine antherarum. *Stylus* corolla paulo longior, rubicundus. *Stigma* exsertum, incrassatum, atropurpureum.

——— *foliis*

——— *foliis quaternis.*

11. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis globoſis, ſtylo incluſo, ſtigmate duplicato, foliis quaternis ſetaceis. *Syſt. veget.* 365. *ramenta-cea.*

Slender-branched Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.

Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

12. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis campanulatis, ſtylo incluſo, calycibus ciliatis, foliis quaternis. *Syſt. veget.* 365. *perſoluta.*

Bluſh-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.

Fl. February——May. G. H. ♄.

13. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis campanulatis glabris, ſtylo exſerto, foliis quaternis pubeſcentibus ciliatis. *ſtrigoſa.*

Dwarf Downy Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1775.

Fl. March and April. G. H. ♄.

DESCR. *Rami* villoſiuſculi. *Folia* quaterna, petiolata, linearia, acuta, patentia, villoſiuſcula, pilis longis raris apice glanduloſis ciliata, trilinearia. *Petioli* ſemilineares. *Flores* in ultimis ramulis axillares. *Pedunculi* ſeſquilineares. *Bracteæ* tres, lineares, minutæ, caducæ. *Calycis* foliola lanceolata, villoſa, adpreſſa, lineam longa. *Corolla* campanulata, pallide rubens, glabra, calyce fere duplo longior: *tubus* parum ventricoſus; *limbi* laciniæ obtuſæ, erectæ. *Filamenta* alba, calyce paulo breviora. *Antheræ* incluſæ, oblongæ, nigricantes, bipartitæ, biariſtatæ: *ariſtæ* ſubulatæ, brevis, parum divaricatæ. *Stylus* corolla paulo longior, virescens. *Stigma* incraſſatum, convexum, nigro-purpureum.

Tetralix. 14. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis ovatis, ſtylo incluſo, foliis quaternis ciliatis, floribus capitatis. *Syſt. veget.* 365. *Curtis lond.*

rubeſcens. α floribus rubeſcentibus.
Croſs-leav'd Heath.

alba. β floribus albis.
White-flower'd croſs-leav'd Heath.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and Auguſt. H. ♄.

abietina. 15. E. antheris ariſtatis, corollis groſſis, ſtylo incluſo, foliis quaternis, floribus ſeſſilibus. *Syſt. veget.* 365.
Fir Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

** *Antheris criſtatis, foliis ternis.*

triflora. 16. E. antheris criſtatis, corollis globoſo-campanulatis, ſtylo incluſo, foliis ternis, floribus terminalibus. *Syſt. veget.* 366.
Three-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

baccans. 17. E. antheris criſtatis, corollis globoſo-campanulatis tectis, ſtylo incluſo, foliis ternis imbricatis. *Syſt. veget.* 366.
Arbutus-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♄.

corifolia. 18. E. antheris criſtatis, corollis ovatis, ſtylo incluſo, calycibus

lycibus turbinatis, foliis ternis, floribus umbellatis.
Syſt. veget. 366.
Slender-twig'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

19. E. antheris criſtatis, corollis ovatis, ſtylo ſubexſerto, foliis ternis, ſtigmate capitato. *Syſt. veget.* 366. *Curtis lond.* — *cinerea.*

α floribus rubentibus. — rubens.
Fine-leav'd Heath.

β floribus albis. — alba.
White-flower'd fine-leav'd Heath.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

20. E. antheris criſtatis, corollis campanulatis, ſtylo exſerto, foliis ternis, floribus minutis. *Syſt. veget.* 366. — *paniculata.*
Panicled Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. February——April. G. H. ♄.

21. E. antheris criſtatis, corollis cylindricis, ſtylo exſerto, foliis ternis patentibus. *Syſt. veget.* 366. — *auſtralis.*
Spaniſh Heath.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Introd. 1769, by George W. Earl of Coventry.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

——— *foliis quaternis.*

22. E. antheris criſtatis, corollis ovatis, foliis quaternis, floribus ſeſſilibus lateralibus. *Syſt. veget.* 366. — *empetrifolia.*

Crow-berry-leav'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♄.

margaritacea. 23. E. antheris criſtatis, corollis urceolato-campanulatis, ſtylo mediocri.
Pearl-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1775.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.
DESCR. *Flores* terminales, quatuor vel octo, e ſupremis axillis. *Pedunculi* filiformes, foliis breviores. *Bracteæ* tres, lineares. *Calycis* foliola e lata baſi ſubulata, carinata: carina ſulco exarata, lævia, ſeſquilinearia. *Corolla* alba: *tubus* urceolatus, calyce paulo longior; *limbi* laciniæ obtuſæ, patulæ. *Filamenta* alba, tubo breviora, apice inflexa. *Antheræ* ovatæ, compreſſæ, brunneæ, bipartitæ, criſtatæ: *laminæ* oblongæ, acutæ, extus inciſo-ſerratæ, albæ, longitudine antherarum. *Germen* ſuperne octonoduloſum, rubicundum. *Stylus* longitudine corollæ, albicans. *Stigma* capitatum, ſubtus planum, ſupra convexum, ſubquadrilobum.

*** *Antheris muticis incluſis, foliis ternis.*

ſſumoſa. 24. E. antheris muticis incluſis, corollis ternis calyce communi obtectis, ſtylo exſerto, foliis ternis. *Syſt. veget.* 367.
Six-angled Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

capitata. 25. E. antheris muticis mediocribus, corollis tectis calyce lanato,

lanato, foliis ternis, floribus ſeſſilibus. *Syſt. veget.* 367.

Woolly Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.

Fl. April——July. G. H. ħ.

26. E. antheris muticis incluſis, corollis ovatis groſſis, ſtylo exſerto, foliis ternis, racemis ſecundis. *Syſt. veget.* 368. *ciliaris.*

Ciliated Heath.

Nat. of Spain and Portugal.

Introd. about 1773.

Fl. July——September. H. ħ.

27. E. antheris muticis ſubexſertis, corollis ternis ovatis longitudine calycis, ſtylo exſerto, foliis ternis oblongis petiolatis. *petiolata.*

Erica petiolata. *Thunb. Erica, n.* 7. *tab.* 6.

Roſemary-leav'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.

Fl. March——June. G. H. ħ.

——— *foliis quaternis, pluribuſve.*

28. E. antheris muticis incluſis, corollis clavatis groſſis, ſtylo incluſo, foliis quaternis ſubciliatis. *Syſt. veget.* 368. *tubiflora.*

Tube-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1775, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ħ.

29. E. antheris muticis incluſis, corollis clavatis groſſis, ſtylo incluſo, foliis quaternis glabris. *Syſt. veget.* 368. *curviflora.*

Curve-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Auguſt——October. G. H. ♄.

conſpicua. 30. E. antheris muticis ſubinclufis, corollis cylindricis curvis longiſſimis piloſis: limbo revoluto, ſtylo exſerto, foliis quaternis glabris.
Long-tubed yellow Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

cerinthoides. 31. E. antheris muticis incluſis, corollis clavatis groſſis, ſtigmate incluſo cruciato, foliis quaternis. *Syſt. veget.* 368.
Honey-wort-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. G. H. ♄.

viſcaria. 32. E. antheris muticis incluſis, corollis campanulatis glutinoſis, ſtylo incluſo, foliis quaternis, floribus racemoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 369.
Clammy-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. March. G. H. ♄.

comoſa. 33. E. antheris muticis incluſis, corollis ovato-oblongis, ſtylo incluſo, foliis quaternis, floribus congeſtis. *Syſt. veget.* 369.
Tufted-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

34. E.

34. E. antheris muticis inclusis, corollis cylindricis basi attenuatis, floribus terminalibus umbellatis, foliis subsenis glabris. *concinna.*

Flesh-colour'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

Introd. 1773.

Fl. September and October. G. H. ♄.

DESCR. *Rami* glabri. *Folia* ramorum sena; ramulorum quaterna, petiolata, erecta, aceroſa, glabra, quadrilinearia. *Petioli* glabri, vix semilineares. *Flores* terminales, umbellati: *umbellæ* 3—6 floræ. *Pedunculi* filiformes, piloſiuſculi, bilineares. *Bracteæ* tres, subulatæ, ciliatæ, calyci adpressæ. *Calycis* foliola e lata basi subulata, ciliata, dorso sulco exarata, bilinearia. *Corolla* carnea, extus villoſiuſcula, cylindracea, vix uncialis, crassitie pennæ gallinæ. *Filamenta* glabra, tubo corollæ paulo breviora. *Antheræ* oblongæ, basi acuminatæ, apice ad medium bipartitæ, ubi filamentis affixæ, muticæ, brunneæ, inclusæ. *Germen* turbinatum, supra concavum, margine crenulatum. *Stylus* rubicundus, longitudine staminum. *Stigma* subcapitatum, atrorubens.

35. E. antheris muticis inclusis, corollis cylindricis grossis, floribus capitatis, foliis octofariis imbricatis pubescentibus. *Linn. suppl.* 221. *Massoni.*

Tall downy Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. G. H. ♄.

* * * * *Antheris muticis exsertis, foliis ternis.*

36. E. antheris muticis longissimis exsertis, corollis cylindricis, stylo exserto, calycibus simplicibus, foliis ternis. *Syst. veget.* 369. *Plukenetii.*

Smooth-twig'd pencil-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ħ.

Petiveri. 37. E. antheris muticis longiſſimis exſertis, corollis acutis, ſtylo exſerto, calycibus imbricatis, foliis ternis. *Syſt. veget.* 369.
Downy-twig'd pencil-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. January——March. G. H. ħ.

——— *foliis quaternis, pluribuſve.*

herbacea. 38. E. antheris muticis exſertis, corollis oblongis, ſtylo exſerto, foliis quaternis, floribus ſecundis. *Syſt. veget.* 370. *Curtis magaz.* 11.
Erica carnea. *Sp. pl.* 504. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 21, *t.* 32.
Early-flowering Dwarf Heath.
Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.
Introd. 1763, by the Earl of Coventry.
Fl. January——April. H. ħ.

multiflora. 39. E. antheris muticis exſertis, corollis cylindricis, ſtylo exſerto, foliis quinis, floribus ſparſis. *Syſt. veget.* 370.
Many-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Fl. June——November. H. ħ.

mediterranea. 40. E. antheris muticis exſertis, corollis ovatis, ſtylo exſerto, foliis quaternis patentibus, floribus ſparſis. *Syſt. veget.* 370.
Mediterranean Heath.

Nat.

Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. about 1765, by Mr. Joſhua Brooks.
Fl. March—May. H. ♄.

41. E. antheris muticis exſertis, corollis cylindraceis ſubincurvis glabris, ſtylo elongato, floribus axillaribus pedunculatis, foliis ſubſenis acerosis glabris. *grandiflora.*
Erica grandiflora. *Linn. ſuppl.* 223.
Great-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1775.
Fl. May—July. G. H. ♄.

DAPHNE. *Gen. pl.* 485.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 4-fida, corollacea, marceſcens, ſtamina includens. *Bacca* 1-ſperma.

* *Floribus lateralibus.*

1. D. floribus ſeſſilibus ternis caulinis, foliis lanceolatis deciduis. *Sp. pl.* 509. *Mezereum.*
α floribus rubris. rubrum.
Common Spurge Olive, or Mezerion.
β Thymelæa Lauri folio deciduo, flore albido, fructu flaveſcente. *Du Hamel arb.* 2. *p.* 325. *n.* 4. *Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 1. *p.* 213. album.
White-flower'd Mezerion.
Nat. of England.
Fl. February and March. H. ♄.

2. D. floribus ſeſſilibus aggregatis axillaribus, foliis ovatis utrinque pubeſcentibus nervoſis. *Sp. pl.* 510. *Tartonraira.*
Silvery-leav'd Daphne.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Thymelæa 16.
Fl. H. ♄.

3. D.

alpina. 3. D. floribus ſeſſilibus aggregatis lateralibus, foliis lanceolatis obtuſiuſculis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 510.
Alpine Daphne.
Nat. of the Alps of Italy, Switzerland, and Auſtria.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

Laureola. 4. D. racemis axillaribus quinquefloris, foliis glabris lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 371. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 49. *t.* 183.
Common Daphne, or Spurge-laurel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. January——March. H. ♄.

* * *Floribus terminalibus.*

odora. 5. D. capitulo terminali ſubſeſſili multifloro, foliis ſparſis oblongo-lanceolatis glabris.
Daphne odora. *Thunb. japon.* 159. *Ic. Kæmpfer. tab.* 16. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 7.
Sweet-ſcented Daphne.
Nat. of China and Japan.
Introd. 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Eſq.
Fl. December——March. G. H. ♄.

Cneorum. 6. D. floribus congeſtis terminalibus ſeſſilibus, foliis lanceolatis nudis mucronatis. *Syſt. veget.* 371. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 12. *t.* 426.
Trailing Daphne.
Nat. of Switzerland and Auſtria.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Thymelæa 2.
Fl. April——September. H. ♄.

Gnidium. 7. D. panicula terminali, foliis linear-lanceolatis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 511.
Flax-leav'd Daphne.

Nat.

Nat. of Spain and Italy.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1217. *f.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

DIRCA. *Gen. pl.* 486.

Cal. o. *Cor.* tubulosa limbo obsoleto. *Stam.* tubo longiora. *Bacca* 1-sperma.

1. DIRCA. *Sp. pl.* 512. *palustris.*
Marsh Leather-wood.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1750, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.
Fl. March and April. H. ♄.

GNIDIA. *Gen. pl.* 487.

Cal. infundibuliformis, 4-fidus. *Petala* 4, calyci inserta. *Sem.* 1, subbaccatum.

1. G. foliis omnibus linearibus acutis, floribus terminalibus sessilibus. *Linn. mant.* 67. *simplex.*
Flax-leav'd Gnidia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

2. G. foliis ovatis tomentosis: floralibus quaternis, caule hirsuto, florum corona setis octo. *Syst. veget.* 373. *sericea.*
Passerina sericea. *Sp. pl.* 513.
Silky Gnidia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

STELLERA. *Gen. pl.* 488.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Stam.* breviſſima. *Sem.* 1, roſtratum.

Paſſerina. 1. S. foliis linearibus, floribus quadrifidis. *Sp. pl.* 512.
Jacqu. ic. collect. 1. *p.* 65.
Flax-leav'd Stellera.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

PASSERINA. *Gen. pl.* 489.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Stam.* tubo impoſita. *Sem.* 1, corticatum.

filiformis. 1. P. foliis linearibus convexis quadrifariam imbricatis, ramis tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 513.
African Sparrow-wort.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 1.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

LACHNÆA. *Gen. pl.* 490.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 4-fida: limbo inæquali. *Sem.* 1, ſub-baccatum.

conglomerata. 1. L. capitulis confertis, foliis laxis. *Sp. pl.* 514.
Cluſter-headed Lachnæa.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1773, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

DIGYNIA.

GALENIA. *Gen. pl.* 492.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Cor.* 0. *Capſ.* ſubrotunda, 2-ſperma.

1. GALENIA. *Sp. pl.* 515. *africana.*
African Galenia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

MŒHRINGIA. *Gen. pl.* 494.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 4-valvis.

1. MOEHRINGIA. *Sp. pl.* 515. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 24. *muſcoſa.*
t. 449.
Moſſy Mœhringia.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM. *Gen. pl.* 495.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 5-partita, calycina. *Sem.* 1, angulatum.

* Atraphaxoides, *caule fruteſcente.*

1. P. caule fruticoſo, calycinis foliolis duobus reflexis. *fruteſcens.*
Sp. pl. 516.
Shrubby Polygonum.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

** Biſtortæ,

** Biſtortæ, *ſpica unica.*

Biſtorta. 2. P. caule ſimpliciſſimo monoſtachyo, foliis ovatis in petiolum decurrentibus. *Sp. pl.* 516. *Curtis lond.*
Great Biſtort, or Snakeweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——September. H. 4.

vivipa-rum. 3. P. caule ſimpliciſſimo monoſtachyo, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 516.
Viviparous Polygonum, or Small Biſtort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——September. H. 4.

*** Perſicariæ, *piſtillo biſido, aut ſtamina minus* 8.

virginia-num. 4. P. floribus pentandris ſemidigynis, corollis quadrifidis inæqualibus, foliis ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 516.
Virginian Polygonum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Morrice. *Park. theat.* 857. *f.* 6. 7.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

lapathifo-lium. 5. P. floribus hexandris digynis, ſtipulis muticis, pedunculis ſcabris, ſeminibus utrinque depreſſis. *Curtis lond.* (ſub nomine P. penſylvanici.)
Polygonum **Lapathifolium.** *Sp. pl.* 517.
α Polygonum penſylvanicum. *Curtis lond.*
Pale-flower'd Polygonum.
β Polygonum penſylvanicum caule maculato. *Curtis lond.*
Spotted-ſtalk'd Polygonum.
Nat. of England.
Fl. September. H. ⊙.

6. P.

6. P. floribus pentandris ſemidigynis, ſpica ovata. *Syſt. veget.* 377. *Curtis lond.* *amphibium.*
Amphibious Polygonum, or Perſicaria.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

7. P. floribus pentandris trigynis, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 517. *ocreatum.*
Spear-leav'd Polygonum.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.
Fl. July. H. 4.

8. P. floribus hexandris ſemidigynis, foliis lanceolatis, ſtipulis ſubmuticis. *Sp. pl.* 517. *Curtis lond.* *Hydropiper.*
Water Polygonum, Pepper, or Arſmart.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

9. P. floribus hexandris digynis, ſpicis ovato-oblongis, foliis lanceolatis, ſtipulis ciliatis. *Sp. pl.* 518. *Curtis lond.* *Perſicaria.*
Spotted Polygonum, or Perſicaria.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

10. P. floribus hexandris ſubmonogynis, foliis lanceolatis, caule baſi repente. *Curtis lond.* *minus.*
Creeping Polygonum.
Nat. of England.
Fl. September. H. ⊙.

11. P. floribus hexandris trigynis, ſpicis virgatis, ſtipulis glabris arctis truncatis ciliatis, foliis ovatis acutiuſculis glabris. *tinctorium.*
Dyer's

Dyer's Polygonum.
Nat. of China.
Introd. 1776, by John Blake, Esq.
Fl. July and August. G. H. δ.

orientale. 12. P. floribus heptandris digynis, foliis ovatis, caule erecto, stipulis hirtis hypocrateriformibus. *Sp. pl.* 519.
α floribus carneis.
Oriental red Persicaria.
β floribus albis.
Oriental white Persicaria.
Nat. of the East Indies.
α *Cult.* 1707, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 137. *fol.* 35.
β *Introd.* 1781, by Monf. de Wevelinchoven.
Fl. July—October. H. ⊙.

**** Polygona, *foliis indivisis, floribus octandris.*

maritimum. 13. P. floribus octandris trigynis axillaribus, foliis ovali-lanceolatis sempervirentibus, caule suffruteſcente. *Sp. pl.* 519.
Sea Polygonum, or Knotgrass.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. 4.

aviculare. 14. P. floribus octandris trigynis axillaribus, foliis lanceolatis, caule procumbente herbaceo. *Sp. pl.* 519. *Curtis lond.*
Common Knotgrass.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June—September. H. ⊙.

divaricatum. 15. P. floribus octandris trigynis racemosis, foliis lanceolatis, caule divaricato patulo. *Sp. pl.* 520.
Divaricated Polygonum.

Nat.

Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

***** Helxine, *foliis ſubcordatis.*

16. P. foliis ſagittatis, caule aculeato. *Sp. pl.* 521. *ſagittatum.*
Prickly Polygonum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

17. P. foliis cordato-ſagittatis, caule inermi erecto, ſeminibus ſubdentatis. *Sp. pl.* 521. *tataricum.*
Tartarian Polygonum.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

18. P. foliis cordato-ſagittatis, caule erectiuſculo inermi, ſeminum angulis æqualibus. *Sp. pl.* 522. *Fagopyrum.*
Cultivated Polygonum, or Buck-wheat.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

19. P. foliis cordatis, caule volubili angulato, floribus obtuſatis. *Syſt. veget.* 379. *Curtis lond.* *Convolvulus.*
Black Polygonum, or Bindweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——September. H. ⊙.

20. P. foliis cordatis, caule erecto ſcandente. *Syſt. veget.* 379. *ſcandens.*
Climbing Polygonum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

COCCOLOBA. *Gen. pl.* 496.

Cal. 5-partitus, coloratus. *Cor.* o. *Bacca* calycina, monoſperma.

Uvifera. 1. C. foliis cordato-ſubrotundis nitidis. *Sp. pl.* 523.
Round-leav'd Sea-ſide Grape.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies..
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. S. ħ.

excoriata. 2. C. foliis ovatis, ramis quaſi excorticatis. *Sp. pl.* 524.
Oval-leav'd Sea-ſide Grape.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M. D. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Guaiabara 1.
Fl. S. ħ.

punctata. 3. C. foliis lanceolato-ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 523.
Spear-leav'd Sea-ſide Grape.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M. D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Addenda. Coccolobis 5.
Fl. S. ħ.

PAULLINIA. *Gen. pl.* 497.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Nectar.* 4-phyllum, inæquale. *Capſ.* 3, compreſſæ, membranaceæ, connatæ.

curaſſavica. 1. P. foliis biternatis, petiolulis omnibus marginatis, ramis inermibus. *Syſt. veget.* 380.
Shining-leav'd Paullinia.
Nat. of South America.

Cult.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Cururu 1.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. P. foliis triternatis, petiolulis nudis. *Syſt. veget.* 380. Parſley-leav'd Paullinia, or Supple Jack. *polyphylla.*
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Serjania 1.
Fl. S. ♄.

CARDIOSPERMUM. *Gen. pl.* 498.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Nectarium* 4-phyllum, inæquale. *Capſ.* 3, connatæ, inflatæ.

1. C. foliis lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 525. Smooth-leav'd Heart-ſeed. *Halicacabum.*
Nat. of both the Indies.
Cult. 1594, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 271. *f.* 2.
Fl. July. S. ☉.

2. C. foliis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 526. Parſley-leav'd Heart-ſeed. *Corindum.*
Nat. of Brazil.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ☉.

SAPINDUS. *Gen. pl.* 499.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Capſ.* carnoſæ, connatæ, ventricoſæ.

1. S. inermis, foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis; rachi alata. *Saponaria.*
Sapindus Saponaria. *Sp. pl.* 526. (excluſo ſynonymo Plukenetii.)
Common Soap-berry.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1697, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3357. *fol.* 62.
Fl. S. ♄.

rigida. 2. S. inermis, foliis pinnatis: foliolis ovato-oblongis; rachi ſimplici, fructibus glabris.
Sapindus rigida. *Mill. dict.*
Nuciprunifera arbor Americana, fructu ſaponario orbiculato monococco nigro. *Pluk. alm.* 255. *tab.* 217. *fig.* 7.
Aſh-leav'd Soap-berry.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. July — September. G. H. ♄.

edulis. 3. S. inermis, foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolato-oblongis; rachi ſimplici, fructibus muricatis.
Lä-tji. *Oſb. it.* 192, 204.
Litchi. *Bergius om läckerheter*, *pag.* 171.
Lêchea. *Richard hiſt. du Tonquin* 1. *p.* 60.
Liſchia ſive Liſchion Indiæ orientalis. *Zanon. hiſt.* 147. *tab.* 108.
Li tchi. *Du Halde chin.* 2. *p.* 144. *fig. in tab. ad pag.* 154.
Li-ci. *Boym fl. ſinens. tab.* D.
Chineſe Lee-chee.
Nat. of China, Tunquin, and Cochinchina.
Introd. 1786, by Warren Haſtings, Eſq.
Fl. S. ♄.

TETRAGY-

TETRAGYNIA.

PARIS. *Gen. pl.* 500.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4, anguſtiora. *Bacca* 4-locularis.

1. PARIS. *Sp. pl.* 526. *quadrifolia.*
Herb-Paris, True-love, or One-berry.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

ADOXA. *Gen. pl.* 501.

Cal. 2-fidus, inferus. *Cor.* 4-f. 5-fida, ſupera. *Bacca* 4-f. 5-locularis, calyce coalita.

1. ADOXA. *Sp. pl.* 527. *Curtis lond.* *Moſchatellina.*
Tuberous Moſchatel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March and April. H. 4.

HALORAGIS. *Linn. ſuppl.* 34.

Cal. 4-phyllus, ſuperus. *Petala* 4. *Drupa* ſicca. *Nux* 4-locularis.

1. H. foliis ſerratis, floribus verticillatis. *Cercodia.*
Haloragis Cercodia. *Medic. bot. beobacht.* 1783. *p.* 73.
Haloragis Tetragonia. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. p.* 82.
Haloragis alata. *Jacqu. ic. miſcell.* 2. *p.* 332.
Cercodia erecta. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1780. *p.* 3. *tab.* 1.
Tetragonia Ivæfolia. *Linn. ſuppl.* 257.
Whorl'd-flower'd Haloragis.
Nat. of New Zealand. Sir *Joſeph Banks*, Bart. *Introd.* 1772.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ħ.

Classis IX.

ENNEANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

LAURUS. *Gen. pl.* 503.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* calycina, 6-partita. *Nectarium* glandulis 3, bisetis, germen cingentibus. *Filamenta* interiora glandulifera. *Drupa* 1-sperma.

Cinnamomum. 1. L. foliis trinerviis ovato-oblongis: nervis versus apicem evanescentibus. *Sp. pl.* 528.
Cinnamon-tree.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. S. ħ.

Camphora. 2. L. foliis triplinerviis lanceolato-ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 528.
Camphire-tree.
Nat. of Japan.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Camphora.
Fl. G. H. ħ.

Chloroxylon. 3. L. foliis trinerviis ovatis coriaceis: nervis apicem attingentibus. *Sp. pl.* 508.
Jamaica Laurel.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1778, by Thomas Clark, M.D.
Fl. S. ħ.

4. L. foliis venosis lanceolatis perennantibus, floribus quadrifidis. *Syst. veget.* 383. *nobilis.*

Common Sweet-bay.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 32.

Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

5. L. foliis venosis lanceolatis perennantibus planis, ramulis tuberculatis cicatricibus, floribus racemosis. *Sp. pl.* 529. *indica.*

Royal Bay, or Indian Laurel.

Nat. of Madeira.

Cult. 1665. *Rea's flora* 15.

Fl. October and November. G. H. ♄.

6. L. foliis venosis ellipticis acutis perennantibus: axillis venarum subtus villosis, racemis elongatis compositis paniculæformibus. *fœtens.*

Madeira Laurel, or Til.

Nat. of Madeira and the Canary Islands.

Introd. 1760, by Lord Adam Gordon.

Fl. G. H. ♄.

7. L. foliis ovatis coriaceis transverse venosis perennantibus, floribus corymbosis. *Syst. veget.* 383. *Persea.*

Alligator Pear.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Persea.

Fl. S. ♄.

8. L. foliis lanceolatis perennantibus, calycibus fructus baccatis. *Syst. veget.* 383. *Borbonia.*

Broad-leav'd Carolina Bay.

Nat. of Virginia and Carolina.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 6.

Fl. April and May. G. H. ♄.

æstivalis. 9. L. foliis venosis oblongis acuminatis annuis subtus rugosis, ramis supra-axillaribus. *Syst. veget.* 384.
Willow-leav'd Bay.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

Benzoin. 10. L. foliis enerviis ovatis utrinque acutis integris annuis. *Sp. pl.* 530.
Common Benjamin-tree.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1688, by Bishop Compton. *Raj. hist.* 2. *p.* 1845.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

Sassafras. 11. L. foliis integris trilobisque. *Sp. pl.* 530.
Sassafras-tree.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. before 1633, by Mr. Wilmot. *Ger. emac.* 1525.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

ANACARDIUM. *Gen. pl.* 520.

Cal. 5 partitus. *Petala* 5, reflexa. *Antheræ* 9: unico castrato. *Nux* reniformis supra receptaculum carnosum.

occidentale. 1. ANACARDIUM. *Sp. pl.* 548.
Cashew-nut.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1699, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 525 and 3349.
Fl. S. ♄.

TRIGYNIA.

TRIGYNIA.

RHEUM. *Gen. pl.* 506.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 6-fida, perſiſtens. *Sem.* 1, triquetrum.

1. R. foliis obtuſis glabris: venis ſubtus piloſiuſculis; ſinu baſeos dilatato, petiolis ſupra ſulcatis margine rotundatis. *Rhaponticum.*

Rheum Rhaponticum. *Sp. pl.* 531.
Rhapontic Rhubarb.
Nat. of Aſia.
Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. parad.* 485. *f.* 3.
Fl. May. H. 4.

2. R. foliis ſubvilloſis undulatis: ſinu baſeos dilatato, petiolis ſupra planis margine acutis. *undulatum.*

Rheum undulatum. *Sp. pl.* 531.
Rheum Rhabarbarum. *Syſt. veget.* 385.
Waved-leav'd Rhubarb.
Nat. of China and Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. May. H. 4.

3. R. foliis palmatis acuminatis ſcabriuſculis: ſinu baſeos dilatato, petiolis ſupra obſolete ſulcatis margine rotundatis. *palmatum.*

Rheum palmatum. *Sp. pl.* 531.
Officinal Rhubarb.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

compactum. 4. R. foliis ſublobatis obtuſiſſimis glaberrimis lucidis denticulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 385.
Thick-leav'd Rhubarb.
Nat. of Tartary.
Introd. 1779, by Chevalier Thunberg.
Fl. June. H. 4.

Ribes. 5. R. foliis obtuſiſſimis ſubverruculoſis: venis ſubtus ſpinuloſis, petiolis ſupra planis margine rotundatis.
Rheum Ribes. *Sp. pl.* 532.
Warted-leav'd Rhubarb.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1724, by James Sherard, M. D. *Knowlton's mſſ.*
Fl. H. 4.

hybridum. 6. R. foliis ſupra glabris ſubtus piloſiuſculis ſublobatis acutis: ſinu baſeos anguſtato, petiolis ſupra obſolete ſulcatis margine rotundatis.
Rheum hybridum. *Murray nov. comm. gotting.* 5. *p.* 50. *t.* 12. *f.* 1-3.
Baſtard Rhubarb.
Nat.
Cult. 1778, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. June. H. 4.

HEXAGYNIA.

BUTOMUS. *Gen. pl.* 507.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 6. *Capſ.* 6, polyſpermæ.

umbellatus. 1. BUTOMUS. *Sp. pl.* 532. *Curtis lond.*
Flowering Ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

Claſſis

Classis X.

DECANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

SOPHORA. *Gen. pl.* 508.

Cal. 5-dentatus, superne gibbus. *Cor.* papilionacea: alis longitudine vexilli. *Legumen.*

1. S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis numerosis (17-19) lanceolato-oblongis villosiusculis, leguminibus membranaceo-quadrangulis, caule arboreo. *tetraptera.*

Sophora tetraptera. *Joh. Miller. ic. tab.* 1.
Winged-podded Sophora.
Nat. of New Zealand. Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart.
Introd. 1772.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

2. S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis numerosissimis (33-41) obovatis villosiusculis, leguminibus membranaceo-quadrangulis, caule arboreo. *microphylla.*

Sophora tetraptera. *Linn. suppl.* 230.
Small-leav'd shrubby Sophora.
Nat. of New Zealand. Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart.
Introd. 1772.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

3. S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis numerosis oblongis glabris, caule herbaceo. *flavescens.*

Siberian Sophora.

Nat.

Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1785, by Mr. John Bell. H. 4.

alopecuroides. 4. S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis villosis oblongis, caule herbaceo. *Syst. veget.* 391.
Fox-tail Sophora.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 136. *t.* 112. *f.* 136.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

tomentosa. 5. S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis subrotundis tomentosis. *Sp. pl.* 533.
Downy Sophora.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Coronilla 5.
Fl. S. ħ.

occidentalis. 6. S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis subcordatis. *Sp. pl.* 533.
Occidental Sophora.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Introd. about 1778.
Fl. S. ħ.

capensis. 7. S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis lanceolatis subtus tomentosis, caule fruticoso. *Syst. veget.* 391.
Vetch-leav'd Sophora.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1773, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. G. H. ħ.

aurea. 8. S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis oblongo-ovalibus supra glaberrimis, caule fruticoso.

Robinia

Robinia ſubdecandra. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tab.* 75.
Golden-flower'd Sophora.
Nat. of Africa.
Introd. 1777, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

9. S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis pluribus ovatis glabris, caule arboreo. *Syſt. veget.* 391. *japonica.*
Shining-leav'd Sophora.
Nat. of Japan.
Introd. 1753, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. H. ♄.

10. S. foliis ternatis ſeſſilibus: foliolis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 534. *Geniſtoides.*
Broom-leav'd Sophora.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

11. S. foliis ternatis ſubſeſſilibus glabris, ſtipulis enſiformibus. *Syſt. veget.* 391. *auſtralis.*
Blue Sophora.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

12. S. foliis ternatis ſubſeſſilibus: foliolis obovatis glabris, ſtipulis minutis. *Syſt. veget.* 391. *tinctoria.*
Dyers Sophora.
Nat. of Barbadoes and Virginia.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

13. S. foliis ternatis petiolatis: foliolis ellipticis glabris, ſtipulis ſubſubulatis brevibus. *Syſt. veget.* 391. *alba.*

Crotalaria

Crotalaria alba. *Sp. pl.* 1006.
White Sophora.
Nat. of Virginia and Carolina.
Introd. 1724, by Mr. Mark Catesby. *Mart. dec.* 4. *p.* 44.
Fl. June. H. 4.

lupinoides. 14. S. foliis ternatis petiolatis: foliolis ovalibus pilosis. *Sp. pl.* 534.
Lupin-leav'd Sophora.
Nat. of Kamtschatka.
Introd. 1776, by Hugh Duke of Northumberland.
Fl. H. 4.

biflora. 15. S. foliis simplicibus obovatis subtomentosis, pedunculis bifloris. *Sp. pl.* 534.
Two-flower'd Sophora.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1692, by Bishop Compton. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 185. *f.* 2.
Fl. November—January. G. H. ħ.

hirsuta. 16. S. foliis simplicibus hirsutis: superioribus ovatis; inferioribus subrotundis, ramis teretibus, laciniis calycinis lanceolatis longitudine alarum.
Hairy Sophora.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ħ.

ANAGYRIS. *Gen. pl.* 509.
Vexillum alæque carina breviores in corolla papilionacea. *Legumen.*

fœtida. 1. ANAGYRIS. *Sp. pl.* 534.

Stinking

Stinking Bean Trefoil.
Nat. of Spain and Italy.
Cult. 1570, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 389.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

CERCIS. *Gen. pl.* 510.

Cal. 5-dentatus, inferne gibbus. *Cor.* papilionacea: vexillo ſub alis brevi. *Legumen.*

1. C. foliis cordato-orbiculatis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 534. *Siliquaſtrum.*
European Judas-tree.
Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

2. C. foliis cordatis pubeſcentibus. *Sp. pl.* 535. *canadenſis.*
American Judas-tree.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1730. *Hort. angl.* 73. Siliquaſtrum 3.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

BAUHINIA. *Gen. pl.* 511.

Cal. 5-fidus, deciduus. *Petala* patula, oblonga, unguiculata: ſuperiore magis diſtante; omnia calyci inſerta. *Legumen.*

1. B. caule aculeato. *Sp. pl.* 535. *aculeata.*
Prickly-ſtalked Mountain Ebony.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1752. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 2.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. B. foliis glabris: lobis divaricatis acutis binerviis, petalis lanceolatis. *divaricata.*

Bauhinia

Bauhinia divaricata α. *Sp. pl.* 535. (excluſo ſynonymo Plumierii.)
Dwarf Mountain Ebony.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. before 1742, by Robert James Lord Petre.
Fl. June——September. S. ♄.

aurita. 3. B. foliis baſi ſubtranſverſis: lobis lanceolatis porrectis trinerviis, petalis lanceolatis.
Bauhinia divaricata β. *Sp. pl.* 535.
Bauhinia foliis ovato-cordatis lobis longiſſimis parallelis. *Mill. ic.* 41. *tab.* 61.
Long-ear'd Mountain Ebony.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. September. S. ♄.

porrecta. 4. B. foliis cordatis: lobis porrectis acutis trinerviis, petalis lanceolatis. *Swartz prodr.* 66.
Bauhinia non aculeata folio ampliori et bicorni. *Plum. gen.* 23. *ic.* 32. *t.* 44. *f.* 2.
Smooth broad-leav'd Mountain Ebony.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 2.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

variegata. 5. B. calycibus monophyllis rumpentibus, petalis ſeſſilibus ovatis, foliorum lobis ovatis obtuſis.
Bauhinia variegata. *Sp. pl.* 535.
Variegated Mountain Ebony.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. S. ♄.

6. B.

6. B. foliis cordatis ſubtus pubeſcentibus : lobis ovatis obtuſis, calycibus ſuperne attenuatis elongatis. *candida.*
Downy-leav'd Mountain Ebony.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies. *Claude Ruſſell*, Eſq.
Introd. 1777, by Patrick Ruſſel, M. D.
Fl. May and June. S. ♄.

7. B. floribus triandris, foliorum lobis ovalibus obtuſis. *purpurea.*
Bauhinia purpurea. *Sp. pl.* 536.
Purple Mountain Ebony.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1778.
Fl. S. ♄.

HYMENÆA. *Gen. pl.* 512.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 5, ſubæqualia. *Stylus* intortus. *Legumen* repletum pulpa farinacea.

1. HYMENÆA. *Sp. pl.* 537. *Courbaril.*
Locuſt Tree.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Courbaril.
Fl. S. ♄.

PARKINSONIA. *Gen. pl.* 513.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* 5, ovata : infimo reniformi. *Stylus* nullus. *Legumen* moniliforme.

1. PARKINSONIA. *Sp. pl.* 536. *aculeata.*
Prickly Parkinſonia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*
Fl. S. ♄.

CASSIA. *Gen. pl.* 514.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Antheræ* ſupremæ 3 ſteriles; infimæ 3 roſtratæ. *Legumen.*

diphylla. 1. C. foliis conjugatis, ſtipulis cordato-lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 393.
Two-leav'd Caſſia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1781, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. S. δ.

Abſus. 2. C. foliis bijugis ſubovatis, glandulis duabus ſubulatis inter infima. *Sp. pl.* 537.
Four-leav'd Caſſia.
Nat. of Egypt and the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1777, by Patrick Ruſſell, M. D.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

Tora. 3. C. foliis trijugis obovatis: exterioribus majoribus, glandula ſubulata inter inferioria. *Syſt. veget.* 393.
Oval-leav'd Caſſia, or Wild Senna.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1693, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3343.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ⊙.

bicapſularis. 4. C. foliis trijugis obovatis glabris: interioribus rotundioribus minoribus: glandula interjecta globoſa. *Sp. pl.* 538.
Six-leav'd Caſſia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies and Madeira.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 3.
Fl. May and June. S. ♄.

5. C.

5. C. foliis quinquejugis ovato-lanceolatis margine ſcabris: exterioribus majoribus, glandula baſeos petiolorum. *Sp. pl.* 539. *occidentalis.*

Occidental Caſſia.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.

Fl. S. ♄.

6. C. foliis quinquejugis ovatis acuminatis glabris, petiolis eglandulatis. *Sp. pl.* 540. *Fiſtula.*

Purging Caſſia.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 9.

Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

7. C. foliis quinquejugis oblongis acutiuſculis glabris, glandula baſeos petiolorum, ramis lævibus. *patula.*

Shining Caſſia.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies. Mr. *Gilbert Alexander.*

Introd. 1778.

Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ♄.

Obs. *Folia* interdum ſejuga. Differt a Caſſia occidentali et planiſiliqua, foliis apice non attenuatis.

8. C. foliis ſejugis ſubovatis, petiolis eglandulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 393. *Senna.*

Egyptian Caſſia or Senna.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 225.

Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ☉.

9. C. foliis ſejugis oblongiuſculis glabris: inferioribus minoribus, glandula ſubulata inter infima, pedicellis ſubbifloris. *Sp. pl.* 540. *biflora.*

Two-flower'd Caſſia.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1766, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. moſt part of the Winter. S. ♄.

multiglandulosa.

10. C. foliis ſejugis ovali-oblongis obtuſis piloſis: exterioribus majoribus, glandulis ſubulatis omnium parium, ſiliquis linearibus.

Caſſia multiglanduloſa. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 42.
Glandulous Caſſia.
Nat. ——. Cultivated in the Iſland of Teneriffe.
Introd. 1779, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

liguſtrina.

11. C. foliis ſeptemjugis lanceolatis: extimis minoribus, glandula baſeos petiolorum. *Sp. pl.* 541.

Privet-leav'd Caſſia.
Nat. of the Bahama Iſlands.
Introd. 1726, by Mr. Mark Cateſby. *Mart. dec.* 3. *p.* 21.
Fl. July. S. ♂.

ſtipulacea.

12. C. foliis ſuboctojugis ovato-lanceolatis, glandula inter inferiora, ſtipulis ovatis maximis.

Pſeudo-Acacia foliis mucronatis, flore luteo. *Feuillée it.* 3. *p.* 56. *tab.* 42.
Large-ſtipul'd Caſſia.
Nat. of Chili.
Introd. 1786, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. S. ♄.

alata.

13. C. foliis octojugis ovali-oblongis: exterioribus minoribus, petiolis eglandulatis, ſtipulis patulis. *Syſt. veget.* 394.

Broad-leav'd Caſſia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Cult.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 3.
Fl. S. ♄.

14. C. foliis octojugis ovato-oblongis æqualibus, glandula baſeos petiolorum. *Sp. pl.* 541. *marilandica.*
Maryland Caſſia.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1723, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Mart. dec.* 3. *p.* 23.
Fl. Auguſt——October. H. 24.

15. C. foliis novemjugis ovali-oblongis glabris obtuſiuſculis, glandula cylindracea inter inferiora, petiolo baſi eglanduloſo. *frondoſa.*
Shrubby ſmooth-leav'd Caſſia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. about 1769.
Fl. March and April. S. ♄.

16. C. foliis duodecimjugis obtuſis mucronatis, glandulis ſubulatis pluribus, ſtipulis reniformibus barbatis. *Sp. pl.* 542. *auriculata.*
Ear'd Caſſia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1777, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.
Fl. S. ♄.

17. C. foliis duodecimjugis oblongis obtuſis glabris, glandula nulla. *Sp. pl.* 542. *javanica.*
Java Caſſia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1779.
Fl. S. ♄.

18. C. foliis multijugis, glandula petioli pedicellata, ſtipulis enſiformibus. *Sp. pl.* 542. *Chamæcriſta.*

Dwarf Caſſia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1699, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Brit. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 525 and 3349.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

POINCIANA. *Gen. pl.* 515.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5: ſummo majore. *Stam.* longa: omnia fœcunda. *Legumen.*

pulcherrima. 1. P. aculeis geminis. *Sp. pl.* 544.
Barbadoes Flower-fence.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1691, in Chelſea Garden. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3343.
Fl. June——September. S. ♄.

elata. 2. P. caule inermi. *Sp. pl.* 544.
Smooth Flower-fence.
Nat. of India.
Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. S. ♄.

CÆSALPINIA. *Gen. pl.* 516.

Cal. 5-fidus: lacinia infima majori. *Petala* 5: infimo pulchriore. *Legumen.*

braſilienſis. 1. C. caule foliiſque inermibus. *Sp. pl.* 544. (excluſo ſynonymo Cateſbei.)
Smooth Braſiletto.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. p.* 214. *n.* 13.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. C.

2. C. caule aculeato, foliolis obcordatis ſubrotundis. *Sp. pl.* 545. *veſicaria.*

Broad-leav'd prickly Braſiletto.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1770.
Fl. S. ♄.

3. C. caule aculeato, foliolis oblongis inæquilateralibus emarginatis. *Sp. pl.* 545. *Sappan.*

Narrow-leav'd prickly Braſiletto.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1773, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. S. ♄.

GUILANDINA. *Gen. pl.* 517.

Cal. 1-phyllus, hypocrateriformis. *Petala* calycis collo inſerta, ſubæqualia. *Legumen.*

1. G. aculeata, pinnis ovatis, foliolis aculeis ſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 545. *Bonduc.*

Yellow Bonduc, or Nicker-tree.
Nat. of both Indies.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. G. aculeata, pinnis oblongo-ovatis, foliolis aculeis geminis. *Sp. pl.* 545. *Bonducella.*

Gray Bonduc.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. before 1640, by Mr. George Willmer. *Park. theat.* 1551. *f.* 3.
Fl. S. ♄.

Moringa. 3. G. inermis, foliis ſubbipinnatis: foliolis inferioribus ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 546.
Smooth Bonduc.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 4.
Fl. S. ♄.

dioica. 4. G. inermis, foliis bipinnatis: baſi apiceque ſimpliciter pinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 546.
Hardy Bonduc.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1748, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.
Fl. H. ♄.

SCHOTIA. *Jacqu. collect.*

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* 5, calyci inſerta, lateribus invicem incumbentia, clauſa. *Legumen* pedicellatum.

ſpecioſa. 1. SCHOTIA. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 93.
Theodora ſpecioſa. *Medic. monogr. p.* 16. *tab.* 1.
Guajacum afrum. *Sp. pl.* 547.
Lentiſcus-leav'd Schotia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope: near Moſſel-bay.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Guajacum 3.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

GUAJACUM. *Gen. pl.* 518.

Cal. 5-fidus, inæqualis. *Petala* 5, calyci inſerta. *Capſ.* angulata, 3-ſ. 5-locularis.

officinale. 1. G. foliolis bijugis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 546.
Officinal Guajacum, or Lignum Vitæ.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1699, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 525 and 3349.
Fl. S. ♄.

DICTAM-

DICTAMNUS. *Gen. pl.* 522.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, patula. *Filamenta* punctis glandulosis adspersa. *Caps.* 5, coalitæ.

1. DICTAMNUS: *Sp. pl.* 548. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. *p.* 13. *t.* 428. *albus.*

α flore niveo.
White Fraxinella.

β flore rubro.
Red Fraxinella.
Nat. of Germany, France, and Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——July. H. 2.

RUTA. *Gen. pl.* 523.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* concava. *Receptac.* punctis melliferis decem cinctum. *Caps.* lobata. *Quinta pars numeri in quibusdam excluditur.*

1. R. foliis decompositis, floribus lateralibus quadrifidis. *Syst. veget.* 397. *graveolens.*
Common Rue.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 122 *verso.*
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

2. R. foliis supra decompositis: laciniis linearibus, petalis imberbibus. *montana.*
Ruta montana. *Loesl. it.* 140. *Clus. hist.* 2. *p.* 136. *fig.*
Ruta legitima. *Allion. pedem.* 1. *p.* 280. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 74.
Ruta sylvestris minor. *Bauh. pin.* 336. *Cam. epit.* 495.
Mountain Rue.

Nat.

Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 4.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♄.

chalepenſis. 3. R. foliis ſupradecompoſitis, petalis ciliatis. *Linn. mant.* 69.

α Ruta chalepenſis latifolia, florum petalis villis ſcatentibus. *Tourn. inſt.* 257.
Broad-leav'd African Rue.

β Ruta chalepenſis tenuifolia, florum petalis villis ſcatentibus. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 508. *ſ.* 5. *t.* 35. *f.* 8.
Narrow-leav'd African Rue.

Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1722, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 40.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

pinnata. 4. R. foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis baſi attenuatis ſerrato-crenatis, petalis integerrimis.
Ruta pinnata. *Linn. ſuppl.* 232.
Winged-leav'd Rue.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1780.
Fl. March. G. H. ♄.

HÆMATOXYLUM. *Gen. pl.* 525.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* lanceolata, 1-locularis, 2-valvis: valvis navicularibus.

Campechianum. 1. HÆMATOXYLUM. *Sp. pl.* 549.
Logwood.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Addenda. Campechia.
Fl. S. ♄.

MURRAYA.

MURRAYA. *Linn. mant.* 554.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* campanulata: *Nectario* germen cingente. *Bacca* monoſperma.

1. MURRAYA. *Linn. mant.* 563. *exotica.*
Aſh-leav'd Murraya.
Nat. of India.
Introd. 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Eſq.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

SWIETENIA. *Gen. pl.* 521.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Nectarium* cylindricum, ore Antheras gerens. *Capſ.* 5-locularis, lignoſa, baſi dehiſcens. *Sem.* imbricata, alata.

1. SWIETENIA. *Sp. pl.* 548. *Mahagoni.*
Mahogany Tree.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *edit.* 1. Addenda. Arbor 4.
Fl. S. ♄.

MELIA. *Gen. pl.* 527.

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Petala* 5. *Nectarium* cylindraceum, ore Antheras gerens. *Drupa* nucleo quinqueloculari.

1. M. foliis bipinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 550.
α Arbor fraxini folio, flore cæruleo. *Bauh. pin.* 415. *Azedarach.*
Common Bead-tree.
β Azedarach ſempervirens & florens. *Tournef. inſt.* 616. *ſempervirens.*
Evergreen Bead-tree.
Nat. α. of Syria; β. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus. Trad.* 88.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

ZYGOPHYLLUM. *Gen. pl.* 530.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Nectarium* 10-phyllum, germen tegens. *Capsula* 5-locularis.

cordifolium. 1. Z. foliis simplicibus oppositis sessilibus subrotundis.
Zygophyllum cordifolium. *Linn. suppl.* 232.
Heart-leav'd Bean-caper.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. October. G. H. ♄.

Fabago. 2. Z. foliis conjugatis petiolatis: foliolis obovatis, caule herbaceo. *Syst. veget.* 400.
Common Bean-caper.
Nat. of Syria.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

maculatum. 3. Z. foliis conjugatis petiolatis: foliolis lineari-lanceolatis.
Spotted-flower'd Bean-caper.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1782, by George Wench, Esq.
Fl. November. G. H. ♄.
Obs. *Petala* lutea, macula cordata rubra ad basin omnium, et supra hanc linea transversa rubra in tribus superioribus.

album. 4. Z. foliis conjugatis petiolatis: foliolis clavatis carnosis arachnoideo-incanis. *Syst. veget.* 400.

White

White Bean-caper.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.
Introd. 1779, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

5. Z. foliis conjugatis ſubpetiolatis: foliolis obovatis, caule fruticoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 400. *Morgſana.*

Four-leav'd Bean-caper.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 142. *t.* 116. *f.* 141.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

6. Z. foliis conjugatis ſeſſilibus: foliolis lanceolato-ovalibus margine ſcabris, caule fruticoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 400. *ſeſſilifolium.*

α Zygophyllum capſulis globoſo-depreſſis. *Sp. pl. ed.* 1. *p.* 385.
Round-capſul'd Seſſile-leav'd Bean-caper.
β Zygophyllum *fulvum* capſulis ovatis acutis. *Sp. pl. ed.* 1. *p.* 386.
Oval-capſul'd ſeſſile-leav'd Bean-caper.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1713, by the Dutcheſs Dowager of Beaufort.
Philoſoph. tranſ. n. 337. *p.* 63. *n.* 106.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

QUASSIA. *Gen. pl.* 529.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Nectarium* 5-phyllum. *Pericarpia* 5, diſtantia, 1-ſperma.

1. Q. floribus monoicis, foliis abrupte pinnatis: foliolis alternis ſubpetiolatis, petiolo nudo, floribus paniculatis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 234. *Simaruba.*

Winged-leav'd Quaſſia.

Nat.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Alexander Anderſon.
Fl. S. ♄.

FAGONIA. *Gen. pl.* 531.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, cordata. *Capſ.* 5-locularis, 10-valvis: loculis 1-ſpermis.

cretica. 1. F. ſpinoſa, foliolis lanceolatis planis lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 553.
Cretian Fagonia.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ☉.

TRIBULUS. *Gen. pl.* 532.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 5, patentia. *Stylus* 0. *Capſ.* 5, gibbæ, ſpinoſæ, polyſpermæ.

maximus. 1. T. foliolis ſubquadrijugis: exterioribus majoribus, pericarpiis decaſpermis muticis. *Syſt. veget.* 401.
Great Caltrops.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. S. ☉.

terreſtris. 2. T. foliis ſubſexjugis ſubæqualibus, feminibus quadricornibus. *Syſt. veget.* 402.
Small Caltrops.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

LIMONIA. *Gen. pl.* 534.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* 3-locularis. *Sem.* solitaria.

1. L. foliis ſimplicibus, ſpinis ſolitariis. *Linn. mant.* 237. *monophylla.*
Simple-leav'd Limonia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1777, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL. D.
Fl. S. ħ.

DIONÆA. *Linn. mant.* 151.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* unilocularis, gibba, polyſperma.

1. DIONÆA. *Linn. mant.* 238. *Muſcipula.*
Venus's Fly-trap.
Nat. of Carolina.
Introd. 1768, by Mr. William Young.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. 4.

JUSSIEUA. *Gen. pl.* 538.

Cal. 4-ſ. 5-partitus, ſuperus. *Petala* 4 ſ. 5. *Capſ.* 4-ſ. 5-locularis, oblonga, angulis dehiſcens. *Sem.* numeroſa, minuta.

1. J. erecta glabra, floribus tetrapetalis octandris ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 556. *erecta.*
Red-ſtalked Juſſieua.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Onagra 6.
Fl. July——September. S. ☉.

DAIS. *Gen. pl.* 540.

Involucr. 4-phyllum. *Cor.* 4-ſ. 5-fida. *Bacca* 1-ſperma.

1. D. floribus quinquefidis decandris. *Syſt. veget.* 403. *cotinifolia.*
Dais

Dais laurifolia. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 146.
Cotinus-leav'd Dais.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1776, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

KALMIA. *Gen. pl.* 545.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* hypocrateriformis: limbo ſubtus quinquecorni. *Capſ.* 5-locularis.

latifolia. 1. K. foliis ovato-ellipticis ternis ſparſiſque, corymbis terminalibus.
Kalmia latifolia. *Sp. pl.* 560.
Broad-leav'd Kalmia.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1734, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. May——July. H. ♄.

anguſtifolia. 2. K. foliis lanceolatis, corymbis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 561.

rubra. α floribus rubris.
Red-flower'd narrow-leav'd Kalmia.

carnea. β floribus carneis.
Pale-flower'd narrow-leav'd Kalmia.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. May——July. H. ♄.

glauca. 3. K. foliis oppoſitis oblongis lævigatis ſubtus glaucis margine revolutis, corymbis terminalibus, ramulis ancipitibus. TAB. 8.
Kalmia glauca. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 9.
Glaucous Kalmia.
Nat. of Newfoundland. Sir *Joſeph Banks*, Bart.
Introd. 1767.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

LEDUM.

LEDUM. *Gen. pl.* 546.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* plana, 5-partita. *Capſ.* 5-locularis, baſi dehiſcens.

1. L. foliis linearibus margine revolutis ſubtus tomentoſis. *paluſtre.*
Ledum paluſtre. *Sp. pl.* 561.
α bipedale erectum. erectum.
Marſh Ledum.
β ſpithamæum decumbens. decumbens.
Dwarf Ledum.
Nat. α. of the North of Europe; β. of Hudſon's-bay.
Introd. 1762, by Mr. John Buſh.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

2. L. foliis oblongis margine revolutis ſubtus tomentoſis, floribus ſubpentandris. *latifolium.*
Ledum groenlandicum. *Fl. dan.* 567. *Gunn. norv.* 1067. *Retzii ſcand.* 436.
Labrador Tea, or Broad-leav'd Ledum.
Nat. of Greenland, Hudſon's-bay, Labrador, Newfoundland, and Nova Scotia.
Introd. 1763, by Mr. Bennet.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

3. L. foliis ovato-oblongis planis glabris. *buxifolium.*
Ledum buxifolium. *Bergius in act. petrop.* 1777. *part.* 1. *p.* 213. *tab.* 3. *f.* 2.
Ledum ſerpillifolium. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 10.
Box-leav'd Ledum.
Nat. of Carolina and New Jerſey.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

RHODORA. *Gen. pl.* 547.

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Cor.* 3-petala. *Stam.* declinata. *Capſ.* 5-locularis.

canadenſis. 1. RHODORA. *Sp. pl.* 561. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tab.* 68.
Canadian Rhodora.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1767, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. April. H. ½.

RHODODENDRON. *Gen. pl.* 548.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* ſubinfundibulif. *Stam.* declinata. *Capſ.* 5-locularis.

ferrugineum. 1. R. foliis glabris ſubtus leproſis, corollis infundibuliformibus. *Sp. pl.* 562. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 31. *t.* 255.
Ruſty-leav'd Rhododendron.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Auſtria.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Chamærhododendron 1.
Fl. May——July. H. ½.

dauricum. 2. R. foliis glabris punctatis nudis, corollis rotatis. *Syſt. veget.* 405. *Pallas roſſ.* 1. *p.* 47. *t.* 32.
Dotted-leav'd Rhododendron.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Anthony Chamier, Eſq.
Fl. H. ½.

hirſutum. 3. R. foliis ciliatis nudis, corollis infundibuliformibus. *Sp. pl.* 562. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 61. *t.* 98.
Hairy Rhododendron.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Auſtria.

Cult.

Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Chamærhododendron 2.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

4. R. foliis nitidis lanceolatis utrinque glabris, racemis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 562. *Jacqu. ic. Pallas ross.* 1. *p.* 43. *tab.* 29. *ponticum.*

Purple Rhododendron.
Nat. of the Levant and Gibraltar.
Introd. 1763.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

5. R. foliis nitidis ovalibus obtusis venosis margine acuto reflexo, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 563. *maximum.*

Broad-leav'd Rhododendron.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*
Fl. June——August. H. ♄.

ANDROMEDA. *Gen. pl.* 549.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* ovata: ore 5-fido. *Caps.* 5-locularis.

1. A. pedunculis aggregatis rameis, corollis ovato-cylindricis, foliis oblongo-ovatis integerrimis deciduis. *mariana.*

Andromeda mariana. *Sp. pl.* 564.

α foliis ovalibus. ovalis.

Oval-leav'd Andromeda.

β foliis oblongis. oblonga.

Oblong-leav'd Andromeda.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

2. A. pedunculis aggregatis axillaribus, corollis subglobosis, foliis ellipticis integerrimis subtus squamoso-scariosis. *ferruginea.*

Rufty Andromeda.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1776, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

Polifolia. 3. A. pedunculis aggregatis, corollis ovatis, foliis alternis lanceolatis revolutis. *Sp. pl.* 564.

latifolia. α foliis oblongis, corollis ovatis incarnatis, laciniis calycinis patentibus ovatis albis: interdum apice rubicundis.

Andromeda polifolia latifolia. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 11.

Broad-leav'd Marſh Andromeda.

media. β foliis lanceolatis, corollis oblongo-ovatis rubicundis, laciniis calycinis magis erectis.

Common Marſh Andromeda, or Wild Roſemary.

anguſtifolia. γ foliis lanceolato-linearibus, laciniis calycinis oblongis rubris.

Narrow-leav'd Marſh Andromeda.
Nat. α. of North America; β. of Britain; and γ. of Newfoundland and Labrador.
Fl. May——September. H. ♄.

Daboecia. 4. A. racemis ſecundis, floribus quadrifidis ovatis, foliis alternis lanceolatis revolutis. *Syſt. veget.* 406.
Erica Daboecii. *Sp. pl.* 509.
Iriſh Heath, or trailing Andromeda.
Nat. of Ireland.
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

droſeroides. 5. A. racemis ſecundis, foliis linearibus piloſis viſcidis. *Linn. mant.* 239.
Clammy Andromeda.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

6. A. racemis terminalibus paniculatis, corollis ſubrotundis, foliis ovatis integriuſculis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 12. *paniculata.*

Andromeda paniculata. *Sp. pl.* 564. (excluſo ſynonymo Cateſbei.)
Panicled Andromeda.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1748, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

7. A. paniculis terminalibus, corollis ſubpubeſcentibus, foliis ellipticis acuminatis denticulatis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *arborea.*

Andromeda arborea. *Sp. pl.* 565.
Tree Andromeda.
Nat. of Carolina and Virginia.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 2.
Fl. July——September. H. ♄.

8. A. racemis terminalibus ſimplicibus bracteatis, corollis cylindricis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis ſerratis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 13. *racemoſa.*

Andromeda racemoſa. *Sp. pl.* 564.
Branching Andromeda.
Nat. of Penſylvania and Maryland.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. July. H. ♄.

9. A. racemis axillaribus ſimplicibus, corollis oblongis, foliis ovatis acutis ſerrulatis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 14. *axillaris.*

Notch'd-leav'd Andromeda.
Nat. of Carolina. Mr. *John Cree.*
Introd. 1765.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♄.

coriacea. 10. A. racemis axillaribus simplicibus, foliis ovatis integerrimis nitidissimis, ramulis triquetris. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom.* 2, *tab.* 15.
Thick-leav'd Andromeda.
Nat. of North America. Mr. *John Cree.*
Introd. 1765.
Fl. July and August. H. ♄.

acuminata. 11. A. racemis axillaribus simplicibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis serratis. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 16.
Andromeda lucida. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 95.
Acute-leav'd Andromeda.
Nat. of North America. Mr. *John Cree.*
Introd. 1765.
Fl. August. H. ♄.

calyculata. 12. A. pedunculis solitariis axillaribus secundis, bracteis binis, foliis ovalibus squamoso-punctatis obsolete serrulatis.
Andromeda calyculata. *Sp. pl.* 565.

ventricosa. α corollis globosis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis.
Chamædaphne. *Buxbaum in comm. petrop.* 1. *p.* 241. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.
Globe-flower'd box-leav'd Andromeda.

latifolia. β corollis oblongo-cylindraceis, foliis oblongo-ovalibus obtusis.
Broad box-leav'd Andromeda.

angustifolia. γ corollis oblongo-ovalibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis.
Andromeda. *Gmel. sib.* 4. *p.* 119. *n.* 4.
Narrow box-leav'd Andromeda.
Nat. α. of Russia; β. of Newfoundland; and γ. of North America and Siberia.
Cult. 1748, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.
Fl. February——April. H. ♄.

EPIGÆA.

EPIGÆA. *Gen. pl.* 550.

Cal. exterior 3-phyllus; *interior* 5-partitus. *Cor.* hypocrateriformis. *Capſ.* 5-locularis.

1. EPIGÆA. *Sp. pl.* 565. *repens.*
Creeping Epigæa.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. July——September. H. ½.

GAULTHERIA. *Gen. pl.* 551.

Cal. exterior 2-phyllus; *interior* 5-fidus. *Cor.* ovata. *Nectarium* mucronibus 10. *Capſ.* 5-locularis, veſtita calyce interiore baccato.

1. GAULTHERIA. *Sp. pl.* 565. *procumbens.*
Trailing Gaultheria.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1765, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July. H. ½.

ARBUTUS. *Gen. pl.* 552.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* ovata: ore baſi pellucida. *Bacca* 5-locularis.

1. A. caule arboreo, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, paniculis glabris nutantibus. *Unedo.*
Arbutus Unedo. *Sp. pl.* 566.
α flore ſimplici, corollis albidis. alba.
Common white-flower'd Strawberry-tree.
β flore ſimplici, corollis rubicundis. rubra.
Red-flower'd Strawberry-tree.
γ flore pleno. plena.
Double-flower'd Strawberry-tree.

Nat. of Ireland.
Fl. September——December. H. ♄.

Andrachne. 2. A. caule arboreo, foliis ovalibus integris ferratisque, paniculis pubescentibus erectis.
Arbutus Andrachne. *Sp. pl.* 566.
Oriental Strawberry-tree.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1724, by James Sherard, M.D. *Knowlton's mss.*
Fl. March and April. H. ♄.

alpina. 3. A. caulibus procumbentibus, foliis rugosis ferratis. *Sp. pl.* 566.
Alpine Arbutus.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

Uva ursi. 4. A. caulibus procumbentibus, foliis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 566.
Trailing Arbutus, or Bear-berry.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

thymifolia. 5. A. caulibus procumbentibus, foliis ovalibus acutis obsolete ferratis subtus strigosis, floribus axillaribus octandris.
Vaccinium hispidulum. *Sp. pl.* 500. (exclusis synonymis Plukenetii et Raji.)
Thyme-leav'd Arbutus.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. about 1776, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. H. ♄.

CLETHRA.

CLETHRA. *Gen. pl.* 553.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Pet.* 5. *Stigma* 3-fidum. *Capſ.* 3-locularis, 3-valvis.

1. C. fruticoſa, foliis obovato-lanceolatis, racemis ſpiciformibus, calycibus acutis, bracteis perſiſtentibus. *alnifolia.*
   Clethra alnifolia. *Sp. pl.* 566.
   α foliis utrinque nudis. denudata.
   Smooth Alder-leav'd Clethra.
   β foliis ſubtus tomentoſis. pubeſcens.
   Woolly Alder-leav'd Clethra.
   Nat. of North America.
   Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
   Fl. Auguſt——October. H. ♄.

2. C. fruticoſa, foliis lanceolatis utrinque nudis, floribus paniculatis. *paniculata.*
   Panicled Clethra.
   Nat. of North America. Mr. *William Young.*
   Introd. 1770.
   Fl. Auguſt——October. H. ♄.

3. C. arborea, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis utrinque glabris, racemis ſpiciformibus, calycibus obtuſis. *arborea.*
   Tree Clethra.
   Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
   Introd. 1784.
   Fl. G. H. ♄.

PYROLA. *Gen. pl.* 554.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* 5-locularis, angulis dehiſcens.

1. P. ſtaminibus adſcendentibus, piſtillo declinato. *Sp. pl.* 567. *rotundifolia.*

Round-

Round-leav'd Winter-green.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

minor. 2. P. floribus racemosis disperſis, ſtaminibus piſtilliſque rectis. *Sp. pl.* 567.
Leſſer Winter-green.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

ſecunda. 3. P. racemo unilaterali. *Sp. pl.* 567.
Notch'd-leav'd Winter-green.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. 4.

umbellata. 4. P. pedunculis ſubumbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 567.
Umbel'd Winter-green.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1762, by Mr. John Bartram.
Fl. H. 4.

maculata. 5. P. pedunculis biſloris. *Sp. pl.* 567.
Spotted-leav'd Winter-green.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 4.
Fl. June. H. 4.

uniflora. 6. P. ſcapo uniſloro. *Sp. pl.* 568.
One-flower'd Winter-green.
Nat. of the North of Europe.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

STYRAX. *Gen. pl.* 595.

Cal. inferus. *Cor.* infundibuliformis. *Drupa* 2-ſperma.

1. S. foliis ovatis ſubtus villoſis, racemis ſimplicibus folio brevioribus. *officinale.*

Styrax officinale. *Sp. pl.* 635.
Officinal Storax.
Nat. of Italy and the Levant.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1342.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

2. S. foliis obovatis ſubtus villoſis, pedunculis inferioribus axillaribus ſolitariis unifloris. *grandifolium.*

Great-leav'd Storax.
Nat. of South Carolina. Mr. *John Cree.*
Introd. 1765.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

3. S. foliis oblongis utrinque glabris, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris ſolitariis biniſve. *lævigatum.*

Styrax octandrum. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 17.
Smooth Storax.
Nat. of South Carolina. Mr. *John Cree.*
Introd. 1765.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

DIGYNIA.

ROYENA. *Gen. pl.* 555.

Cal. urceolatus. *Cor.* 1-petala, limbo revoluta. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 4-valvis.

1. R. foliis ovatis ſcabriuſculis. *Sp. pl.* 568. *lucida.*

Shining-leav'd African Bladder-nut.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.

villoſa. 2. R. foliis cordatis oblongis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 410.
Heart-leav'd Royena.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

glabra. 3. R. foliis lanceolatis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 568.
Myrtle-leav'd African Bladder-nut.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Vitis Idæa 4.
Fl. September. G. H. ♄.

hirſuta. 4. R. foliis lanceolatis hirſutis. *Sp. pl.* 568.
Hairy-leav'd African Bladder-nut.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1767, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

polyandra. 5. R. foliis ellipticis, floribus polyandris polygamis.
Royena polyandra. *Linn. ſuppl.* 240.
Oval-leav'd Royena.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

HYDRANGEA. *Gen. pl.* 557.

Capſ. 2-locularis, 2-roſtris, circumſciſſa.

arboreſcens. 1. HYDRANGEA. *Sp. pl.* 568.
Shrubby

Shrubby Hydrangea.
Nat. of Virginia.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. miſſ.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

TRIANTHEMA. *Linn. mant.* 22.

Cal. ſub apice mucronatus. *Cor.* o. *Stam.* 5 ſ. 10.
Germen retuſum. *Capſ.* circumſciſſa.

1. T. floribus pentandris monogynis. *Syſt. veget.* 410. *monogyna.*
Trianthema Portulacaſtrum. *Sp. pl.* 325.
Purſlain-leav'd Trianthema.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Portulaca 4.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

2. T. floribus ſubdecandris digynis. *Linn. mant.* 70. *decandra.*
Trailing Trianthema.
Nat. of India.
Introd. 1779, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

CHRYSOSPLENIUM. *Gen. pl.* 558.

Cal. 4-ſ. 5-fidus, coloratus. *Cor.* o. *Capſ.* 2-roſtris, 1-locularis, polyſperma.

1. C. foliis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 569. *alternifolium.*
Alternate-leav'd Golden Saxifrage.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. 4.

2. C. foliis oppoſitis. *Sp. pl.* 569. *Curtis lond.* *oppoſitifolium.*
Oppoſite-leav'd Golden Saxifrage.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. 4.

SAXIFRAGA. *Gen. pl.* 559.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Capſ.* 2-roſtris, 1-locularis, polyſperma.

* Foliis *indiviſis*, caule *ſubnudo*.

Cotyledon. 1. S. foliis radicatis aggregatis lingulatis cartilagineo-ſerratis, caule paniculato. *Sp. pl.* 570.

α Cotyledon media, foliis oblongis ſerratis. *Bauh. pin.* 285.

Long-leav'd pyramidal Saxifrage.

β Cotyledon minor, foliis ſubrotundis ſerratis. *Bauh. pin.* 285. *prodr.* 133.

Round-leav'd pyramidal Saxifrage.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and the Pyrenees.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 233. *f.* 5.

Fl. May and June. H. 4.

penſylvanica. 2. S. foliis lanceolatis denticulatis, caule nudo paniculato, floribus ſubcapitatis. *Sp. pl.* 571.

Penſylvanian Saxifrage.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 337. *t.* 253. *f.* 328.

Fl. May and June. H. 4.

bryoides. 3. S. foliis ciliatis inflexis imbricatis, caule nudiuſculo multifloro. *Syſt. veget.* 412.

Bryum Saxifrage.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.

Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

Fl. H. 4.

ſtellaris. 4. S. foliis ſerratis, caule nudo ramoſo, petalis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 572.

Starry

Starry Saxifrage, or Kidney-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

5. S. foliis ovalibus retusis obsolete serratis petiolatis, caule nudo, panicula conglomerata. *Sp. pl.* 573. *crassifolia.*

α foliis ovalibus.
Thick oval-leav'd Saxifrage.

β foliis cordatis subrotundis.
Thick heart-leav'd Saxifrage.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1765, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.
Fl. March and April. H. 4.

6. S. foliis obovatis crenatis subsessilibus, caule nudo, floribus congestis. *Sp. pl.* 573. *nivalis.*
Snowy Saxifrage, or Sengreen.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. 4.

7. S. foliis subrotundis dentatis pilosis, stolonibus reptantibus, petalis duobus elongatis. *sarmentosa.*
Saxifraga sarmentosa. *Linn. suppl.* 240. *Schreber monogr. Dioneæ, p.* 16. *tab.* 2, 3. *Thunb. japon.* 182.
Saxifraga stolonifera. *Meerb. ic.* 23. *Jacqu. ic. miscell.* 2. *p.* 327.
Saxifraga ligulata. *Murray in comment. gotting.* 1781. *p.* 26. *t.* 1.
China Saxifrage.
Nat. of China and Japan.
Introd. 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Esq.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

8. S. foliis obovatis subretusis cartilagineo-crenatis, caule nudo paniculato. *Sp. pl.* 574. *umbrosa.*

London-

London-pride.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

cuneifolia. 9. S. foliis cuneiformibus obtusissimis repandis, caule nudo paniculato. *Sp. pl.* 574.
Wedge-leav'd Saxifrage.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Introd. 1768, by Professor de Saussure.
Fl. May. H. 4.

Geum. 10. S. foliis reniformibus dentatis, caule nudo paniculato. *Sp. pl.* 574.
Kidney-leav'd Saxifrage.
Nat. of the Alps of Europe.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 231.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

* * Foliis *indivisis*, caule *folioso.*

oppositifolia. 11. S. foliis caulinis ovatis oppositis imbricatis: summis ciliatis. *Sp. pl.* 575.
Purple-flower'd Saxifrage.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March and April. H. 4.

aspera. 12. S. foliis caulinis lanceolatis alternis ciliatis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Syst. veget.* 413. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. *p.* 44. *t. app.* 31.
Rough Saxifrage.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *n.* 14.
Fl. August. H. 4.

13. S.

13. S. foliis caulinis lanceolatis alternis nudis inermibus, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 576. *Hirculus.*
Marſh Saxifrage.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

14. S. foliis caulinis lineari-ſubulatis ſparſis nudis inermibus, caulibus decumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 576. *aizoides.*
Yellow Mountain Saxifrage.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

15. S. foliis caulinis reniformibus dentatis petiolatis, caule paniculato. *Sp. pl.* 576. *rotundifolia.*
Round-leav'd Saxifrage.
Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 644. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

* * * Foliis *lobatis*, caule *erecto*.

16. S. foliis caulinis reniformibus lobatis, caule ramoſo, radice granulata. *Sp. pl.* 576. *Curtis lond.* *granulata.*
α floribus ſimplicibus.
Single white Saxifrage, or Sengreen.
β floribus plenis.
Double white Saxifrage.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. 4.

17. S. foliis radicalibus reniformibus quinquelobis multifidis; caulinis linearibus, caule ſubnudo ramoſo. *Sp. pl.* 578. *geranioides.*
Cranebill-leav'd Saxifrage.
Nat. of the Pyrenees.

Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

ajugifolia. 18. S. foliis radicalibus palmato-quinquepartitis; caulinis linearibus indiviſis, caulibus adſcendentibus multifloris. *Sp. pl.* 578.
Ajuga-leav'd Saxifrage.
Nat. of the South of France.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

tridactylites. 19. S. foliis caulinis cuneiformibus trifidis alternis, caule erecto ramoſo. *Sp. pl.* 578. *Curtis lond.*
Rue-leav'd Saxifrage, or Whitlow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. ⊙.

petræa. 20. S. foliis caulinis palmato-tripartitis: laciniis ſubtrifidis, caule ramoſiſſimo laxo. *Sp. pl.* 578.
Rock Saxifrage.
Nat. of Norway and the Pyrenees.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *n.* 11.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

cæſpitoſa. 21. S. foliis radicalibus aggregatis linearibus integris trifidiſque, caule erecto ſubnudo ſubbifloro. *Sp. pl.* 578.
Matted Saxifrage.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

**** Foliis *lobatis*, caulibus *procumbentibus.*

hederacea. 22. S. foliis caulinis ovatis lobatis, caule filiformi flaccido. *Sp. pl.* 579.
Ivy-leav'd Saxifrage.

Nat.

Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1788, by John Sibthorp, M. D.
Fl. July. G. H. ⊙.

23. S. foliis caulinis linearibus integris trifidisve, stolonibus procumbentibus, caule erecto nudiusculo. *Sp. pl.* 579. *hypnoides.*
Moss Saxifrage.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

TIARELLA. *Gen. pl.* 560.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* 5-petala, calyci inserta: petalis integris. *Capf.* 1-locularis, 2-valvis: valvula altera majore.

1. T. foliis cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 580. *cordifolia.*
Heart-leav'd Tiarella.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

MITELLA. *Gen. pl.* 561.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* 5-petala, calyci inserta: petalis pinnatifidis. *Capf.* 1-locularis, 2-valvis: valvulis æqualibus.

1. M. scapo diphyllo. *Sp. pl.* 580. *diphylla.*
Two-leav'd Mitella.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 2.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

SCLERANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 562.

Cal. 1-phyllus. *Cor.* nulla. *Sem.* 2, calyce inclusa.

1. S. calycibus fructus patulis. *Sp. pl.* 580. *annuus.*

Annual Knawel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ☉.

perennis. 2. S. calycibus fructus clauſis. *Sp. pl.* 580.
Perennial Knawel.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

GYPSOPHILA. *Gen. pl.* 563.

Cal. 1-phyllus, campanulatus, angulatus. *Petala* 5, ovata, ſeſſilia. *Capſ.* globoſa, 1-locularis.

repens. 1. G. fol. lanceolatis, ſtaminibus corolla emarginata brevioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 415. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 4. *t.* 407.
Creeping Gypſophila.
Nat. of Siberia, Auſtria, and Switzerland.
Introd. 1774, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

proſtrata. 2. G. foliis lanceolatis lævibus, caulibus diffuſis, piſtillis corolla campanulata longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 581.
Trailing Gypſophila.
Nat.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. June——September. H. 4.

paniculata. 3. G. foliis lineari-lanceolatis: inferioribus ſcabris, ſtaminibus minutis, ſtylis corolla longioribus.
Gypſophila paniculata. *Sp. pl.* 583. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 26. *tab. app.* 1.
Panicled Gypſophila.
Nat. of Siberia and Hungary.

Cult.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

4. G. foliis ovato-lanceolatis lævibus basi cordatis amplexicaulibus, internodiis ramorum medio viscosis, petalis retusis. *viscosa.*

Gypsophila viscosa. *Murray in comment. gotting.* 1783. *p.* 9. *tab.* 3.
Clammy Gypsophila.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1773, by Mr. William Forsyth.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

5. G. foliis lanceolatis subtrinerviis, caulibus rectis. *Syst. veget.* 416. *altissima.*

Upright Gypsophila.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1777, by Abbé Nolin.
Fl. July. H. 4.

6. G. foliis linearibus carnosis : axillaribus confertis teretibus. *Syst. veget.* 416. *Struthium.*

Shrubby Gypsophila.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1774, by Monsr. Richard.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

7. G. foliis lanceolato-linearibus obsolete triquetris lævibus obtusis secundis. *Sp. pl.* 582. *fastigiata.*

Triangular-leav'd Gypsophila.
Nat. of Sweden and Germany.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

8. G. foliis ovato-lanceolatis semiamplexicaulibus. *Sp. pl.* 583. *perfoliata.*

α Spergula multiflora, foliis inferioribus Saponariæ, superioribus Behen similibus. *Dill. elth.* 368. *t.* 276. *f.* 357.
Perfoliate Gypsophila.

β Gypsophila *tomentosa*, foliis lanceolatis subtrinerviis tomentosis, caule pubescente. *Sp. pl.* 583.
Woolly Gypsophila.
Nat. of Spain and the Levant.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

muralis. 9. G. foliis linearibus planis, calycibus aphyllis, caule dichotomo, petalis crenatis. *Sp. pl.* 583.
Wall Gypsophila.
Nat. of Sweden, Germany, and Switzerland.
Introd. 1773, by the Rev. John Lightfoot, M. A.
Fl. June——October. H. ♂.

saxifraga. 10. G. foliis linearibus, calycibus angulatis: squamis quatuor, corollis emarginatis. *Syst. veget.* 416.
Small Gypsophila.
Nat. of Austria, France, and Switzerland.
Introd. 1774, by Monsr. Richard.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

SAPONARIA. *Gen. pl.* 564.

Cal. 1-phyllus, nudus. *Petala* 5, unguiculata. *Capsula* oblonga, 1-locularis.

officinalis. 1. S. calycibus cylindricis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 584. *Curtis lond.*

α Saponaria major lævis. *Bauh. pin.* 206.
Common Soapwort.

β Saponaria flore pleno. *Corn. canad.* 209.
Double-

Double-flower'd Soapwort.

γ Saponaria concava Anglica. *Bauh. pin.* 206. hybrida.
Hollow-leav'd Soapwort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July——October. H. 4.

2. S. calycibus pyramidatis quinquangularibus, foliis ovatis acuminatis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 585. *Vaccaria.*
Perfoliate Soapwort.
Nat. of Germany and France.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

3. S. calycibus cylindricis pubeſcentibus, ramis divaricatiſſimis, fructibus pendulis. *Linn. mant.* 239. *porrigens.*
Jacqu. hort. 2. *p.* 49. *t.* 109.
Hairy Soapwort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1777, by Abbé Nolin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

4. S. calycibus cylindricis villoſis, caulibus dichotomis procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 585. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *Ocymoides.*
p. 39. *tab. app.* 23.
Baſil-leav'd Soapwort.
Nat. of Italy, France, and Switzerland.
Introd. 1768, by Profeſſor de Sauſſure.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

5. S. calycibus cylindricis villoſis, caule dichotomo erecto patulo. *Sp. pl.* 585. *orientalis.*
Small Annual Soapwort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 205. *t.* 167. *f.* 204.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

DIANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 565.

Cal. cylindricus, 1-phyllus: basi squamis 4. *Petala* 5, unguiculata. *Caps.* cylindrica, 1-locularis.

* *Flores aggregati.*

barbatus. 1. D. floribus aggregatis fasciculatis: squamis calycinis ovato-subulatis tubum æquantibus, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 586.

α Caryophyllus barbatus hortensis latifolius. *Bauh. pin.* 208.
Common Sweet-William Pink.

β Caryophyllus barbatus, flore multiplici. *Bauh. pin.* 208.
Double Sweet-William Pink.
Nat.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

carthusianorum. 2. D. floribus subaggregatis: squamis calycinis ovatis aristatis tubum subæquantibus, foliis linearibus trinerviis. *Sp. pl.* 586.
Carthusian Pink.
Nat. of Italy and Germany.
Introd. 1771, by Monsr. Richard.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

ferrugineus. 3. D. floribus aggregatis, petalis bifidis: laciniis triden-tatis. *Syst. veget.* 417.
Rusty Pink.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 54. *t.* 81. *f.* 1.
Fl. July and August. H. ♂.

Armeria. 4. D. floribus aggregatis fasciculatis: squamis calycinis lanceolatis villosis tubum æquantibus. *Sp. pl.* 586.
Deptford

Deptford Pink.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

5. D. floribus aggregatis capitatis: ſquamis calycinis ovatis obtuſis muticis tubum ſuperantibus. *Sp. pl.* 587. *prolifer.*

Proliferous Pink.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

** *Flores ſolitarii, plures in eodem caule.*

6. D. floribus ſolitariis: ſquamis calycinis ſubovatis breviſſimis, corollis crenatis. *Sp. pl.* 587. *Caryophyllus.*

α Caryophyllus hortenſis ſimplex, flore majore. *Bauh. pin.* 208.
Clove Pink.
β Caryophyllus maximus ruber & variegatus. *Bauh. pin.* 207.
Common Carnation.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

7. D. floribus ſolitariis: ſquamis calycinis lanceolatis binis, corollis crenatis. *Sp. pl.* 588. *deltoides.*

Maiden Pink.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

8. D. floribus ſubſolitariis: ſquamis calycinis lanceolatis quaternis brevibus, corollis crenatis. *Sp. pl.* 588. *glaucus.*

Mountain Pink.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

albens. 9. D. floribus ſolitariis: ſquamis calycinis lanceolatis quaternis brevibus, corollis emarginatis.

Cape Pink.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*

Introd. 1787.

Fl. Auguſt. G. H. 4.

Obs. Petala ſupra alba, ſubtus e viridi albentia, apice utrinque violacea. Differt a D. glauco petalis vix crenatis et abſentia circuli purpurei.

chinenſis. 10. D. floribus ſolitariis: ſquamis calycinis ſubulatis patulis tubum æquantibus, corollis crenatis. *Syſt. veget.* 418. *Curt. magaz.* 25.

China Pink.

Nat. of China.

Cult. before 1719. *Mill. ic.* 54.

Fl. July——September. H. ♂.

ſuperbus. 11. D. floribus paniculatis: ſquamis calycinis brevibus acuminatis, corollis multifido-capillaribus, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 589.

Superb Pink.

Nat. of France, Germany, and Denmark.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 316. *n.* 4.

Fl. July——September. H. ♂.

plumarius. 12. D. floribus ſolitariis: ſquamis calycinis ſubovatis breviſſimis, corollis multifidis fauce pubeſcentibus. *Sp. pl.* 589.

Feathered Pink.

Nat. of Europe and North America.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 316. *n.* 2. 3.

Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

**** Caule unifloro herbaceo.*

13. D. caulibus ſubunifloris: ſquamis calycinis ovatis obtuſis, corollis multifidis, foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 589. *arenarius.*

Sand Pink.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

14. D. caule ſubunifloro, corollis crenatis, ſquamis calycinis breviſſimis, foliis ſubulatis. *Sp. pl.* 590. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 34. *tab. app.* 15. *virgineus.*

UprightPink.
Nat. of the South of France and Auſtria.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 401. *t.* 298. *f.* 385.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

***** Fruteſcentes.*

15. D. caule ſuffruticoſo, foliis lineari-ſubulatis, petalis integris. *Linn. mant.* 240. *pungens.*

Pungent Pink.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt——October. H. 4.

TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS. *Gen. pl.* 566.

Cal. inflatus. *Petala* 5, unguiculata, abſque corona ad faucem. *Capſ.* 3-locularis.

1. C. calycibus campanulatis, petalis diſtantibus, pericarpiis coloratis, ramis divaricatis. *Sp. pl.* 591. *baccifer.*

Berry-bearing Campion.

Nat.

Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. 4.

Behen. 2. C. calycibus subglobosis glabris reticulato-venosis, capsulis trilocularibus, corollis subnudis. *Sp. pl.* 591.

α Lychnis sylvestris, quæ Been album vulgo. *Bauh. pin.* 205.
Common Bladder Campion.

β Lychnis maritima repens. *Bauh. pin.* 205.
Sea Bladder Campion.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——September. H. 4.

viscosus. 3. C. floribus lateralibus undique decumbentibus, caule indiviso, foliis basi reflexis. *Sp. pl.* 592.
Clammy Campion.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 8.
Fl. July. H. δ.

stellatus. 4. C. foliis quaternis. *Sp. pl.* 592.
Four-leav'd Campion.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June——August. H. 4.

italicus. 5. C. petalis semibifidis, calycibus clavatis, panicula dichotoma erecta, genitalibus declinatis, caule erecto. *Syst. veget.* 419.
Italian Campion.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. May and June. H. δ.

tataricus. 6. C. petalis bipartitis, floribus secundis decumbentibus, pedunculis

pedunculis oppositis solitariis erectis, caule simplicissimo. *Sp. pl.* 592.
Hyssop-leav'd Campion.
Nat. of Russia.
Introd. about 1772.
Fl. June——August. H. 4.

7. C. petalis emarginatis, floribus subverticillatis: verticillis umbellatis aphyllis. *Sp. pl.* 592. *sibiricus.*
Siberian Campion.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1773, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. June——August. H. 4.

8. C. petalis bipartitis, floribus paniculatis, staminibus longis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 593. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 23. *t.* 59. *catholicus.*
Panicled Campion.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1711, in Chelsea Garden. *Philosoph. transf. n.* 332. *p.* 391. *n.* 48.
Fl. August and September. H. 4.

9. C. floribus dioicis, petalis linearibus indivisis. *Sp. pl.* 594. *Otites.*
Spanish Campion, or Catchfly.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and August. H. δ.

SILENE. *Gen. pl.* 567.

Cal. ventricosus. *Petala* 5, unguiculata: coronata ad faucem. *Caps.* 3-locularis.

* *Floribus lateralibus solitariis.*

1. S. hirsuta, petalis integerrimis, floribus erectis, fructibus reflexis pedunculatis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 594. *anglica.*
Curtis lond.

English

English Catchfly.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

Iuſitanica. 2. S. hirſuta, petalis dentatis, floribus erectis, fructibus divaricato-reflexis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 594.
Portugal Catchfly.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 420. *t.* 311. *f.* 401.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

quinque-vulnera. 3. S. petalis integerrimis ſubrotundis, fructibus erectis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 595.
Variegated Catchfly, or Mountain Lychnis.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

nocturna. 4. S. floribus ſpicatis alternis ſecundis ſeſſilibus, petalis bifidis. *Sp. pl.* 595.
Spik'd night-flowering Catchfly.
Nat. of France and Spain.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 214. *n.* 1.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

** *Floribus lateralibus confertis.*

nutans. 5. S. petalis bifidis, floribus lateralibus ſecundis cernuis, panicula nutante. *Sp. pl.* 596.
Nottingham Catchfly.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

fruticoſa. 6. S. petalis bifidis, caule fruticoſo, foliis lato-lanceolatis, panicula trichotoma. *Sp. pl.* 597.

Shrubby

Shrubby Catchfly.
Nat. of Germany and Sicily.
Cult. 1683. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 211. *n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ħ.

7. S. petalis bifidis, foliis radicalibus cochleariformibus obtuſiſſimis, floribus ſubverticillatis. *Syſt. veget.* 421. *gigantea.*
Gigantic Catchfly.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. *n.* 13.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♂.

8. S. petalis emarginatis, foliis ſuborbiculatis carnoſis hirſutis, racemo ſecundo. *Syſt. veget.* 421. *craſſifolia.*
Thick-leav'd Catchfly.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

9. S. petalis ſemibifidis, foliis ovatis ſcabriuſculis acutis, panicula elongata ſubaphylla. *Sp. pl.* 597. *viridiflora.*
Green-flower'd Catchfly.
Nat. of Portugal and Spain.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Lychnis 23.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

*** *Floribus ex dichotomia caulis.*

10. S. calycibus fructus globoſis acuminatis ſtriis triginta, foliis glabris, petalis integris. *Sp. pl.* 598. *conoidea.*
Corn Catchfly.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

11. S.

conica. 11. S. calycibus fructus conicis ſtriis triginta, foliis mollibus, petalis bifidis. *Sp. pl.* 598. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 30. *t.* 253.
Conic Catchfly.
Nat. of France and Spain.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Lychnis 38.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

pendula. 12. S. calycibus fructiferis pendulis inflatis: angulis decem ſcabris. *Sp. pl.* 599.
Pendulous Catchfly.
Nat. of Candia and Sicily.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 421. *t.* 312. *f.* 402.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

noctiflora. 13. S. calycibus decemangularibus: dentibus tubum æquantibus, caule dichotomo, petalis bifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 421.
Fork'd night-flowering Catchfly.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

ornata. 14. S. calycibus fructus oblongis carinatis piloſis, petalis bifidis, foliis lanceolatis pubeſcentibus viſcoſis planis, caule viſcido.
Dark-colour'd Catchfly.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon. Introd.* 1775.
Fl. May —— September. G. H. δ.

undulata. 15. S. calycibus fructus clavato-cylindricis piloſis, petalis bifidis, foliis lanceolatis pubeſcentibus undulatis, caule adſcendente.
Waved-leav'd Catchfly.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1775.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

16. S. foliis lanceolatis ſubciliatis, pedunculis trifidis, petalis emarginatis, calycibus ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 600. *antirrhina.*
Snap-dragon-leav'd Catchfly.
Nat. of Virginia and Carolina.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 422. *t.* 313. *f.* 403.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

17. S. caule dichotomo paniculato, calycibus lævibus, petalis breviſſimis emarginatis, foliis glabris lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 600. *inaperta.*
Small-flower'd Catchfly.
Nat. of Madeira.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 424. *t.* 315. *f.* 407.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

18. S. caule dichotomo paniculato, calycibus ſtriatis, petalis bifidis, foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 600. *portenſis.*
Oporto Catchfly.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

19. S. erecta lævis, calycibus erectis decangulis ſulcatis, petalis bifidis. *Sp. pl.* 601. *cretica.*
Daiſy-leav'd Catchfly.
Nat. of Candia.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 422. *t.* 314. *f.* 404. 405.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ☉.

Armeria. 20. S. floribus fasciculatis fastigiatis, foliis superioribus cordatis glabris, petalis integris. *Syst. veget.* 422.

α floribus rubris.
Lobel's red Catchfly.

β floribus albis.
Lobel's white Catchfly.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and August. H. ⊙.

orchidea. 21. S. petalis bilobis: laminis basi utrinque processu subulato auctis, foliis lævibus: inferioribus subrotundo-spathulatis; petiolis ciliatis.
Silene orchidea. *Linn. suppl.* 241. *Syst. veget.* 422.
Silene Atocion. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 19. *t.* 32. *Syst. veget.* 421.
Orchis-flower'd Catchfly.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1781, by P. M. A. Broussonet, M.D.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

alpestris. 22. S. petalis quadridentatis, caule dichotomo, capsulis ovato-oblongis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis glabris erectis, pedunculis viscidis.
Silene alpestris. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. *p.* 60. *t.* 96.
Lychnis alpestris. *Linn. suppl.* 244.
Lychnis quadrifida. *Scop. carn.* 1. *p.* 307.
Lychnis viscosa alba angustifolia major. *Bauh. pin.* 205.
Lychnis sylvestris decima. *Clus. hist.* 1. *p.* 291.
Caryophyllus minimus humilis alter exoticus flore candido amœno. *Lob. ic.* 445.
Austrian Catchfly.
Nat. of Austria.
Introd. 1774, by Joseph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

23. S.

23. S. floribus erectis, petalis emarginatis, calycibus teretibus, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 602. *rupestris.*

Rock Catchfly.

Nat. of Sweden and Switzerland.

Introd. 1771, by Monf. Richard.

Fl. June——Auguft. H. ♂.

24. S. caulibus fubunifloris, pedunculis longitudine caulis, floribus hermaphroditis femineifque, petalis bifidis. *Syft. veget.* 422. *Saxifraga.*

Saxifrage Catchfly.

Nat. of France and Italy.

Introd. 1772, by Monf. Richard.

Fl. June——Auguft. H. 4.

25. S. caulibus fubunifloris decumbentibus, foliis lanceolatis tomentofis longitudine calycis. *Sp. pl.* 603. *valleſia.*

Woolly-leav'd Catchfly.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl. June——Auguft. H. 4.

26. S. acaulis depreſſa, petalis emarginatis. *Syft. veget.* 422. *acaulis.*

Dwarf Catchfly.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

STELLARIA. *Gen. pl.* 568.

Cal. 5-phyllus, patens. *Petala* 5, bipartita. *Capf.* 1-locularis, polyſperma.

1. S. foliis cordatis petiolatis, panicula pedunculis ramoſis. *Sp. pl.* 603. *nemorum.*

Broad-leav'd Stichwort.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——June. H. 4.

dichotoma. 2. S. foliis ovatis ſeſſilibus, caule dichotomo, floribus ſolitariis, pedunculis fructiferis reflexis. *Sp. pl.* 603.
Forked Stichwort.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. about 1774.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

Holoſtea. 3. S. foliis lanceolatis ſerrulatis, petalis bifidis. *Sp. pl.* 603. *Curtis lond.*
Great Stichwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——June. H. 4.

graminea. 4. S. foliis linearibus integerrimis, floribus paniculatis. *Sp. pl.* 604.
Graſs-leav'd Stichwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and June. H. 4.

ARENARIA. *Gen. pl.* 569.
Cal. 5-phyllus, patens. *Petala* 5, integra. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, polyſperma.

peploides. 1. A. foliis ovatis acutis carnoſis. *Sp. pl.* 605.
Sea Sandwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

tetraquetra. 2. A. foliis ovatis carinatis recurvis quadrifariam imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 605.
Square Sandwort.
Nat. of the Pyrenean Mountains.
Intred. 1776, by Caſimir Gomez Ortega, M.D.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

3. A. foliis ovatis acutis petiolatis nervosis. *Sp. pl.* 605. *Curtis lond.* *trinervia.*

Plantain-leav'd Sandwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ☉.

4. A. foliis ovatis nervosis ciliatis acutis. *Syst. veget.* 423. *ciliata.*

Ciliated Sandwort.
Nat. of Iceland.
Introd. 1773, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.
Fl. March——August. H. ♂.

5. A. foliis ovatis lucidis subcarnosis, caule repente, pedunculis unifloris. *Syst. veget.* 423. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 29. *tab.* 15. *balearica.*

Balearic Sandwort.
Nat. of the Balearic Islands.
Introd. 1787, by Monf. Cels.
Fl. June——August. H. ♃.

6. A. foliis subovatis acutis sessilibus, corollis calyce brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 606. *Curtis lond.* *serpyllifolia.*

Thyme-leav'd Sandwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ☉.

7. A. foliis filiformibus, stipulis membranaceis vaginantibus. *Sp. pl.* 606. *rubra.*

α Alsine spergulæ facie minor: sive Spergula minor flore subcæruleo. *Bauh. pin.* 251. campestris.

Red Sandwort, Purple Chickweed, or Spurry.

β Arenaria foliis linearibus longitudine internodiorum. *Hort. cliff.* 173. marina.

Sea Sandwort, or Spurry.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

media. 8. A. foliis linearibus carnosis, stipulis membranaceis. *Sp. pl.* 606.
Downy Sandwort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

verna. 9. A. foliis subulatis, caulibus paniculatis, calycibus acuminatis striatis. *Linn. mant.* 72. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. *p.* 2. *t.* 404.
Spring Sandwort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——August. H. 4.

tenuifolia. 10. A. foliis subulatis, caule paniculato, capsulis erectis, petalis calyce brevioribus lanceolatis. *Syst. veget.* 424.
Fine-leav'd Sandwort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

laricifolia. 11. A. foliis setaceis, caule superne nudiusculo, calycibus subhirsutis. *Sp. pl.* 607. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. *p.* 39. *t.* 272.
Larch-leav'd Sandwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. August. H. 4.

striata. 12. A. foliis linearibus erectis adpressis, calycibus oblongis striatis. *Syst. veget.* 424.
Striated Sandwort.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1768, by Professor de Saussure.
Fl. June——August, H. 4.

13. A.

13. A. foliis ſubulatis, caule erecto ſtricto, floribus faſciculatis, petalis breviſſimis. *Syſt. veget.* 424. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 49. *t.* 182. *faſciculata.*

Cluſter-flowering Sandwort.

Nat. of Auſtria and the South of France.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.

Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

CHERLERIA. *Gen. pl.* 570.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Nectaria* 5, bifida, petaloidea. *Antheræ* alternæ ſteriles. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis, triſperma.

1. CHERLERIA. *Sp. pl.* 608. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 46. *t.* 284. *Sedoides.*

Stone-crop Cherleria.

Nat. of Scotland.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

GARIDELLA. *Gen. pl.* 571.

Cal. 5-phyllus, petaloideus. *Nectaria* 5, bilabiata, bifida. *Capſ.* 3, connexæ, polyſpermæ.

1. GARIDELLA. *Sp. pl.* 608. *Nigellaſtrum.*

Fennel-leav'd Garidella.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult. 1748. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.

Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

MALPIGHIA. *Gen. pl.* 572.

Cal. 5-phyllus, baſi extus poris melliferis. *Petala* 5, ſubrotunda, unguiculata. *Bacca* 1-locularis, 3-ſperma.

1. M. folis ovatis integerrimis glabris, pedunculis umbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 609. *glabra.*

Smooth-leav'd Barbadoes Cherry.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1757, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 121. *t.* 181. *f.* 2.
Fl. December——March. S. ♄.

punicifolia. 2. M. foliis ovatis integerrimis glabris, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 609.
Pomegranate-leav'd Barbadoes Cherry.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. S. ♄.

nitida. 3. M. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis glabris, ſpicis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 609.
Shining-leav'd Barbadoes Cherry.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M. D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. at various Seaſons. S. ♄.

urens. 4. M. foliis oblongo-ovatis: ſetis ſubtus decumbentibus rigidis, pedunculis unifloris aggregatis. *Syſt. veget.* 426.
Stinging Barbadoes Cherry.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. about 1753. *Mill. ic.* 121. *t.* 181. *f.* 1.
Fl. July——October. S. ♄.

anguſtifolia. 5. M. foliis lineari-lanceolatis: ſetis utrinque decumbentibus rigidis, pedunculis umbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 610.
Narrow-leav'd Barbadoes Cherry.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Cult.

Malpighia.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 3.
Fl. S. ♄.

6. M. foliis oblongis obtusis pubescentibus, racemis axillaribus compositis. *canescens.*
Downy-leav'd Barbadoes Cherry.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Cult. before 1742, by Robert James Lord Petre.
Fl. S. ♄.

BANISTERIA. *Gen. pl.* 573.

Cal. 5-partitus, basi extus poris melliferis. *Pet.* subrotunda, unguiculata. *Sem.* 3, membranaceo-alata.

1. B. foliis ovatis, spicis lateralibus, femininus erectis. *purpurea.*
Sp. pl. 611.
Purple Banisteria.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.
Fl. S. ♄.

PENTAGYNIA.

SPONDIAS. *Gen. pl.* 577.

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Drupa* nucleo 5-loculari.

1. S. petiolis teretibus, foliolis nitidis acuminatis. *Syst. veget.* 428. *Myrobalanus.*
Spondias lutea. *Sp. pl.* 613.
Yellow Hog Plum.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. S. ♄.

COTYLE-

COTYLEDON. *Gen. pl.* 578.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* 1-petala. *Squamæ* nectariferæ 5, ad basin germinis. *Capſ.* 5.

orbiculata.

1. C. foliis ovato-ſpathulatis obtuſis cum acumine lævibus, floribus paniculatis.
   Cotyledon orbiculata. *Sp. pl.* 614.
   α foliis ovato-ſpathulatis, caudice erecto.
   Oval-leav'd Navelwort.
   β foliis oblongo-ſpathulatis, caudice erecto.
   Oblong-leav'd Navelwort.
   γ foliis ovato-ſpathulatis, caudice ramoſiſſimo divaricato.
   Branching Navelwort.
   δ foliis orbiculato-ſpathulatis, caudice erecto.
   Round-leav'd Navelwort.
   Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
   Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
   Fl. July——September. D. S. ♄.

faſcicularis.

2. C. foliis cuneiformibus faſciculatis terminalibus, caudice incraſſato: ramis carnoſis ſubconicis.
   Cotyledon fruteſcens, folio oblongo, viridi, floribus ramoſis, pendulis, reflexis. *Burm. afr.* 41. *t.* 18.
   Cluſter-leav'd Navelwort.
   Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
   Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
   Fl. July——September. D. S. ♄.

ſpuria.

3. C. foliis ſpathulatis obtuſis cum acumine nudis.
   Cotyledon ſpuria. *Sp. pl.* 614. (excluſis ſynonymis Burmanni, præter ſequens.)
   Cotyledon acaulon, foliis ad radicem ſeſſilibus, oblongis,

longis, anguſtis, floribus pendulis, reflexis. *Burm. afr.* 43. *t.* 19. *f.* 1.
Narrow-leav'd Navelwort.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

4. C. foliis ſuborbiculatis furfure punctatis ſubtus convexis, floribus ſubſeſſilibus. *hemiſphærica.*
Cotyledon hemiſphærica. *Sp. pl.* 614.
Thick-leav'd Navelwort.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 112. *t.* 95. *f.* 111.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

5. C. foliis ovalibus crenatis, caule ſpicato. *Sp. pl.* 614. *ſerrata.*
Notch'd-leav'd Navelwort.
Nat. of Candia and Siberia.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 113. *t.* 95. *f.* 112.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

6. C. foliis peltatis crenatis, caule ſubſimplici, floribus pendulis, bracteis integris. *Hudſ. angl.* 194. *Umbilicus.*
Cotyledon Umbilicus β. tuberoſa. *Sp. pl.* 615.
Common Navelwort, or Wall Pennywort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

7. C. foliis peltatis crenatis, caule ſubſimplici, floribus erectis, bracteis dentatis. *Hudſ. angl.* 194. *lutea.*
Cotyledon Umbilicus α. repens. *Sp. pl.* 615.
Yellow Navelwort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

laciniata. 8. C. foliis trifidis, floribus quadrifidis. *Sp. pl.* 615.
Cut-leav'd Navelwort.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 5.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

SEDUM. *Gen. pl.* 579.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Squamæ* nectariferæ 5, ad baſin germinis. *Capſ.* 5.

* *Planifolia.*

Telephium. 1. S. foliis planiuſculis ſerratis, corymbo folioſo, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 616. *Curtis lond.*

album. α Telephium vulgare. *Bauh. pin.* 287.
Small common white Orpine.

maximum. β Telephium hiſpanicum. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 66.
Great white Orpine.

purpureum. γ Telephium purpureum majus. *Bauh. pin.* 287.
Great purple Orpine.

δ Telephium purpureum minus. *Bauh. pin.* 287.
Small purple Orpine.

Nat. α. and γ. of Britain; β. and δ. of Portugal.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

Anacampſeros. 2. S. foliis cuneiformibus baſi attenuatis ſubſeſſilibus, caulibus decumbentibus, floribus corymboſis.
Sedum Anacampſeros. *Sp. pl.* 616.
Evergreen Orpine.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

divaricatum. 3. S. foliis cuneiformi-rhombeis emarginatis petiolatis, caulibus ramoſis, paniculis terminalibus divaricatis.
Spreading Stone-crop.

Nat.

Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ½.

4. S. foliis lanceolatis ſerratis planis, caule erecto, cyma ſeſſili terminali. *Sp. pl.* 617. *Aizoon.*
Yellow Stone-crop.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 13.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

5. S. foliis cuneiformibus concavis ſubdentatis aggregatis, ramis repentibus, cyma terminali. *Sp. pl.* 617. *hybridum.*
Germander-leav'd Stone-crop.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1766, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

6. S. foliis planis cordatis dentatis petiolatis, corymbis terminalibus. *populifolium.*
Sedum populifolium. *Pallas it.* 3. *p.* 730. *tab. O. fig.* 2. *Linn. ſuppl.* 242.
Poplar-leav'd Stone-crop.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ½.

7. S. foliis planiuſculis angulatis, floribus lateralibus ſeſſilibus ſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 617. *ſtellatum.*
Starry Stone-crop.
Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1739, in Chelſea Garden. *Rand. chel. n.* 10.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

Cepæa. 8. S. foliis planis, caule ramoſo, floribus paniculatis. *Sp. pl.* 617.
Purſlane-leav'd Stone-crop.
Nat. of France and Switzerland.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 728. *f.* 6.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

** *Teretifolia.*

daſyphyllum. 9. S. foliis oppoſitis ovatis obtuſis carnoſis, caule infirmo, floribus ſparſis. *Sp. pl.* 618. *Curtis lond.* *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 71. *t.* 153.
Round-leav'd Stone-crop.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

reflexum. 10. S. foliis ſubulatis ſparſis baſi ſolutis: inferioribus recurvatis. *Sp. pl.* 618.
α Sedum minus luteum folio acuto. *Bauh. pin.* 283.
Great reflex-leav'd Stone-crop, or Prick-madam.
β Sedum minus luteum ramulis reflexis. *Bauh. pin.* 283.
Small reflex'd-leav'd Stone-crop.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

virens. 11. S. foliis ſubulatis ſparſis baſi ſolutis, floribus cymoſis, petalis calyce lanceolato ſeſquilongioribus.
Green Stone-crop.
Nat. of Portugal.
Introd. 1774, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

rupeſtre. 12. S. foliis ſubulatis ſparſis baſi ſolutis glaucis, floribus cymoſis, petalis calyce duplo longioribus.

Sedum

Sedum rupeſtre. *Sp. pl.* 618.
Rock Stone-crop.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

13. S. foliis linearibus tereti-depreſſis ſparſis, cyma patula, floribus hexapetalis. *hiſpanicum.*
Sedum hiſpanicum. *Sp. pl.* 618.
Spaniſh Stone-crop.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 342. *t.* 256. *f.* 332.
Fl. July. H. 4.

14. S. foliis oblongis obtuſis teretiuſculis ſeſſilibus patentibus, cyma ramoſa. *Sp. pl.* 619. *Curtis lond.* *album.*
White Stone-crop.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

15. S. foliis ſubovatis adnato-ſeſſilibus gibbis erectiuſculis alternis, cyma trifida. *Sp. pl.* 619. *Curtis lond.* *acre.*
Wall Stone-crop, or Pepper.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. 4.

16. S. foliis ſubovatis adnato-ſeſſilibus gibbis erectiuſculis ſexfariam imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 620. *Curtis lond.* *ſexangulare.*
Six-angled Stone-crop.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. 4.

17. S. foliis ſubovatis adnato-ſeſſilibus gibbis alternis, cyma ramoſa bifida. *Hudſ. angl.* 196. *anglicum.*

Engliſh

English Stone-crop.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

annuum. 18. S. caule erecto ſolitario annuo, foliis ovatis ſeſſilibus gibbis alternis, cyma recurva. *Sp. pl.* 620.
Annual Stone-crop.
Nat. of the North of Europe.
Cult. 1768. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

villoſum. 19. S. caule erecto, foliis planiuſculis pedunculiſque ſubpiloſis. *Sp. pl.* 620.
Hairy Stone-crop.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

nudum. 20. S. foliis ſparſis oblongo-cylindraceis obtuſis, caulibus fruticoſis ramoſiſſimis: ramis tortuoſis, cymis terminalibus.
Naked-branch'd Stone-crop.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

PENTHORUM. *Gen. pl.* 580.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* nulla vel quinque. *Capſ.* 5-cuſpidata, 5-locularis.

Sedoides. 1. PENTHORUM. *Sp. pl.* 620.
American Penthorum.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

OXALIS. *Gen. pl.* 582.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* unguibus connexa. *Capſ.* angulis dehiſcens, 5-gona.

1. O. foliis ovatis indiviſis. *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 1. *Syſt. veget.* 432. *monophylla.*
Simple-leav'd Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. 4.

2. O. ſcapis unifloris, foliis ternatis: foliolis obcordatis piloſis. *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 5. *Syſt. veget.* 432. *Curtis lond.* *Acetoſella.*
Common Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. 4.

3. O. ſcapis unifloris, foliis ternatis: foliolis ſubrotundis ciliatis. *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 8. *Syſt. veget.* 432. *purpurea.*
Purple Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Catal. mſſ.
Fl. February and March. G. H. 4.

4. O. ſcapis umbelliferis, foliis ternatis glabris, calycibus calloſis. *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 10. *Syſt. veget.* 433. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 84. *t.* 180. *violacea.*
Violet-colour'd Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1772, by Samuel Martin, M. D.
Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

caprina. 5. O. scapis umbelliferis, foliis ternatis glabris, floribus erectis. *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 11. *Syst. veget.* 433.
Oxalis Pes capræ. *Sp. pl.* 622.
Goat's-foot Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1757, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 130. *t.* 195. *f.* 1.
Fl. March——June. G. H. 4.

incarnata. 6. O. caule bulbifero, pedunculis unifloris, foliis ternatis: foliolis obcordatis glabris. *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 15. *Syst. veget.* 433.
Flesh-colour'd Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Oxys 5.
Fl. April——June. G. H. 4.

hirta. 7. O. caule erecto hirto, pedunculis unifloris, foliis ternatis subsessilibus: foliolis oblongis emarginatis glabris. *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 18. *Syst. veget.* 433.
Hairy Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. October. G. H. 4.

versicolor. 8. O. caule erecto hirto, pedunculis unifloris, foliis ternatis: foliolis linearibus callosis. *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 19. *Syst. veget.* 434.
Striped-flower'd Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. January and February. G. H. 4.

corniculata. 9. O. caule decumbente herbaceo, pedunculis umbelliferis. *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 20. *Syst. veget.* 434.
Yellow

Yellow Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Trad. musæ.* 149.
Fl. May——July. H. ⊙.

10. O. caule erecto herbaceo, pedunculis umbelliferis. *Stricta.* *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 21. *Syst. veget.* 434.
American Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2. *p.* 135.
Fl. June——October. H. 4.

11. O. foliis multifidis glabris. *Thunb. oxalis, n.* 24. *flava.* *Syst. veget.* 434.
Narrow-leav'd Wood Sorrel.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1775, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. G. H. 4.

AGROSTEMMA. *Gen. pl.* 583.
Cal. 1-phyllus, coriaceus. *Petala* 5, unguiculata: *Limbo* obtuso, indiviso. *Capsula* 1-locularis.

1. A. hirsuta, calycibus corollam æquantibus, petalis integris nudis. *Sp. pl.* 624. *Curtis lond.* *Githago.*
Corn Rose Campion, or Cockle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

2. A. tomentosa, foliis ovato-lanceolatis, petalis emarginatis coronatis serratis. *Syst. veget.* 435. *Curtis magaz.* 24. *Coronaria.*
α floribus simplicibus rubris.

Common red Roſe Campion.

β floribus ſimplicibus albis.
White Roſe Campion.

γ floribus plenis.
Double Roſe Campion.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June——September. H. ♂.

Flos jovis. 3. A. tomentoſa, petalis emarginatis. *Sp. pl.* 625.
Umbel'd Roſe Campion.

Nat. of Switzerland and Germany.

Cult. 1726, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 235.

Fl. July. H. 4.

Coeli roſa. 4. A. glabra, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, petalis emarginatis coronatis. *Sp. pl.* 624.
Smooth-leav'd Roſe Campion.

Nat. of Sicily and the Levant.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Lychnis 29.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

LYCHNIS. *Gen. pl.* 584.

Cal. 1-phyllus, oblongus, lævis. *Petala* 5, unguiculata: *Limbo* ſubbifido. *Capſ.* 5-locularis.

chalcedonica. 1. L. floribus faſciculatis faſtigiatis. *Sp. pl.* 625.

α Lychnis hirſuta, flore coccineo, major. *Bauh. pin.* 203.
Single-flower'd Scarlet Lychnis.

β Lychnis hirſuta, flore candido, major. *Tourn. inſt.* 334.
Single-flower'd Bluſh Lychnis.

γ Lychnis chalcedonica, flore pleno miniato ſeu aurantiaco. *Boerh. ludgb.* 1. *p.* 211.
Double-flower'd Scarlet Lychnis.

Nat.

Nat. of Ruſſia.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

2. L. petalis quadrifidis, fructu ſubrotundo. *Sp. pl.* 625. *Curtis lond.* *Flos cuculi.*

α floribus ſimplicibus rubris.
Red-flower'd Meadow Lychnis, or Cuckow-flower.

β floribus ſimplicibus albis.
White-flower'd Meadow Lychnis.

γ Lychnis caule erecto, calycibus ſtriatis acutis, petalis diſſectis. *Mill. ic.* 114. *t.* 170. *f.* 2.
Double red-flower'd Meadow Lychnis.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. 4.

3. L. glabra, floribus axillaribus terminalibuſque ſolitariis, petalis laciniatis. *Thunb. japon.* 187. *Syſt. veget.* 435. *coronata.*
Lychnis grandiflora. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 149. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 18.
Chineſe Lychnis.
Nat. of China and Japan.
Introd. 1774, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.

4. L. petalis ſubintegris. *Syſt. veget.* 435. *Viſcaria.*

α floribus ſimplicibus.
Single-flower'd Viſcous Catchfly.

β floribus plenis.
Double-flower'd Viſcous Catchfly.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

5. L. petalis bifidis, floribus tetragynis. *Syſt. veget.* 435. *alpina.*
Alpine Lychnis.

Nat. of the Alps in Europe and Siberia.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. April and May. H. δ.

læta. 6. L. petalis bifidis, floribus ſolitariis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis glabris, calycibus decemcarinatis.
Small Portugal Campion.
Nat. of Portugal. *Edward Gray*, M. D.
Introd. 1778.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

dioica. 7. L. floribus dioicis. *Sp. pl.* 626. *Curtis lond.*
α Lychnis ſylveſtris ſ. aquatica purpurea ſimplex. *Bauh. pin.* 204.
Single-flower'd red Lychnis.
β Lychnis ſylveſtris alba ſimplex. *Bauh. pin.* 204.
Single-flower'd white Lychnis.
γ Lychnis purpurea multiplex. *Bauh. pin.* 204.
Double-flower'd red Lychnis.
δ Lychnis alba multiplex. *Bauh. pin.* 204.
Double-flower'd white Lychnis.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. 4.

CERASTIUM. *Gen. pl.* 585.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* bifida. *Capſ.* unilocularis, apice dehiſcens.

* *Capſulis oblongis.*

perfoliatum. 1. C. foliis connatis. *Sp. pl.* 627.
Perfoliate Ceraſtium.
Nat. of Greece.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Myoſotis 3.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

2. C. foliis ovatis, petalis calyci æqualibus, caulibus diffuſis. *Sp. pl.* 627. *Curtis lond.* *vulgatum.*
Common Ceraſtium, or Mouſe-ear-chickweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

3. C. erectum villoſo-viſcoſum. *Sp. pl.* 627. *Curtis lond.* *viſcoſum.*
Clammy Ceraſtium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

4. C. floribus pentandris, petalis emarginatis. *Sp. pl.* 627. *Curtis lond.* *ſemidecandrum.*
Leaſt Ceraſtium, or Mouſe-ear-chickweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. ⊙.

5. C. foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtuſis glabris, corollis calyce majoribus. *Sp. pl.* 628. *arvenſe.*
Corn Ceraſtium, or Mouſe-ear-chickweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

6. C. foliis lanceolatis, caule dichotomo ramoſiſſimo, capſulis erectis. *Sp. pl.* 628. *dichotomum.*
Forked Ceraſtium.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Myoſotis 1.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

** *Capſulis ſubrotundis.*

7. C. foliis lanceolatis, pedunculis ramoſis, capſulis ſubrotundis. *Sp. pl.* 628. *repens.*
Creeping Ceraſtium.

Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

aquaticum. 8. C. foliis cordatis ſeſſilibus, floribus ſolitariis, fructibus pendulis. *Sp. pl.* 629. *Curtis lond.*
Water Ceraſtium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

dioicum. 9. C. hirtum viſcidum, foliis lanceolatis, floribus dioicis, petalis calyce triplo majoribus.
Spaniſh Ceraſtium.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1766, in Oxford Garden.
Fl. June. H. 4.

latifolium. 10. C. foliis ovatis ſubtomentoſis, ramis ſubunifloris, capſulis globoſis. *Sp. pl.* 629.
Mountain, or Broad-leav'd Ceraſtium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

tomentoſum. 11. C. foliis oblongis tomentoſis, pedunculis ramoſis, capſulis globoſis. *Sp. pl.* 629.
White Ceraſtium.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. June. H. 4.

SPERGULA. *Gen. pl.* 586.
Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, integra. *Capſ.* ovata, 1-locularis, 5-valvis.

arvenſis. 1. S. foliis verticillatis, floribus decandris. *Sp. pl.* 630. *Curtis lond.*

Corn

Corn Spurrey.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ☉.

2. S. foliis verticillatis, floribus pentandris. *Sp. pl.* 630. *pentandra.*
Small Spurrey.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

3. S. foliis oppoſitis ſubulatis lævibus, caulibus ſimplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 630. *Curtis lond.* *nodoſa.*
Knotted Spurrey.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

4. S. foliis oppoſitis linearibus lævibus, pedunculis ſolitariis longiſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 631. *Curtis lond.* *Saginoides.*
Spergula laricina. *Hudſ. angl.* 203.
Pearlwort Spurrey.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June —— Auguſt. H. 4.

FORSKOHLEA. *Linn. mant.* 11.

Cal. 5-phyllus, corolla longior. *Petala* 10, ſpathulata.
Pericarp. nullum. *Sem.* 5, lana connexa.

1. F. piloſo-hiſpida, foliis ellipticis muticis, laciniis calycinis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis. *tenaciſſima.*
Forſkohlea tenaciſſima. *Linn. mant.* 72. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 18. *t.* 48.
Caidbeja adhærens. *Forſk. deſcr. p.* 82.
Clammy Forſkohlea.
Nat. of Egypt.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ☉.

candida. 2. F. ſcabra, foliis ellipticis undulatis muticis, laciniis calycinis ovatis obtuſis.

Forſkohlea candida. *Linn. ſuppl.* 245.

Forſkohlea ſcabra. *Retz. obſ. bot.* 3. *p.* 31. *n.* 49.

Rough Forſkohlea.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon. Introd.* 1774.

Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.

anguſtifolia. 3. F. ſtrigoſa, foliis lanceolatis: dentibus ſpinoſo ſetaceis, laciniis calycinis lanceolato-ſubulatis.

Forſkohlea anguſtifolia. *Retz. obſ. bot.* 3. *p.* 31. *n.* 50. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1784. *p.* 24. *tab.* 2.

Narrow-leav'd Forſkohlea.

Nat. of the Iſland of Teneriffe. Mr. *Francis Maſſon. Introd.* 1779.

Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ⊙.

D E C A G Y N I A.

PHYTOLACCA. *Gen. pl.* 588.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 5, calycina. *Bacca* ſupera, 10-locularis, 10-ſperma.

octandra. 1. P. floribus octandris octagynis. *Sp. pl.* 631.

White-flower'd Phytolacca.

Nat. of Mexico.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 318. *t.* 239. *f.* 308.

Fl. July——November. S. 4.

decandra. 2. P. floribus decandris decagynis. *Sp. pl.* 631.

Branching Phytolaca, or Virginian Poke.

Nat.

Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 347. *f.* 8.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. 4.

3. P. floribus icoſandris decagynis. *Sp. pl.* 631. *icoſandra.*
Red Phytolaca.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 138. *t.* 207.
Fl. July——November. S. 4.

4. P. floribus pentadecandris penta-octogynis. *L'Herit.* *dodecandra.*
ſtirp. nov. tab. 69.
African Phytolacca.
Nat. of Africa. *James Bruce*, Eſq.
Introd. 1775.
Fl. May and June. S. ♄.

5. P. floribus dioicis. *Sp. pl.* 632. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.* *dioica.*
tab. 70.
Tree Phytolacca.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. S. ♄.

Classis XI.

DODECANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

ASARUM. *Gen. pl.* 589.

Cal. 3-f. 4-fidus, germini insidens. *Cor.* 0. *Capf.* coriacea, coronata.

europæum. 1. A. foliis reniformibus obtusis binis. *Sp. pl.* 633.
Common Asarabacca.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May. H. 4.

canadense. 2. A. foliis reniformibus mucronatis. *Sp. pl.* 633.
Canadian Asarabacca.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 2.
Fl. April——July. H. 4.

virginicum. 3. A. foliis cordatis obtusis glabris petiolatis. *Sp. pl.* 633.
Sweet-scented Asarabacca.
Nat. of Virginia and Carolina.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

BOCCONIA. *Gen. pl.* 591.

Cal. 2-phyllus. *Cor.* o. *Stylus* bifidus. *Bacca* exarida, monoſperma.

1. BOCCONIA. *Sp. pl.* 634. *frutescens.*
Shrubby Bocconia, or Tree-celandine.
Nat. of Jamaica and Mexico.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*
Fl. January——April. S. ♄.

HALESIA. *Gen. pl.* 596.

Cal. 4-dentatus, ſuperus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Nux* 4-angularis, 2-ſperma.

1. H. foliis lanceolato-ovatis: petiolis glandulosis. *Sp. pl.* 636. *tetraptera.*
Snow-drop-tree.
Nat. of Carolina.
Introd. 1756, by John Ellis, Eſq. *Philoſ. tranſact. vol.* 51. *p.* 931.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

CANELLA. (Winterana. *Gen. pl.* 598.)

Cal. 3-lobus. *Pet.* 5. *Antheræ* 16, adnatæ nectario urceolato. *Bacca* 3-locularis. *Sem.* 2.

1. CANELLA. *Syſt. veget.* 443. *alba.*
Winterania Canella. *Sp. pl.* 636. (excluſo ſynonymo Cluſii.) *Linn. ſuppl.* 247.
Laurel-leav'd Canella.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. Addenda, n.* 3.
Fl. S. ♄.

TRIUM-

TRIUMFETTA. *Gen. pl.* 600.

Cor. 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Capſ.* hiſpida, in 4 diſſiliens.

Lappula. 1. T. foliis baſi emarginatis, floribus ecalyculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 444.
Prickly-ſeeded Triumfetta.
Nat. of Jamaica and Brazil.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 1.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

Bartramia. 2. T. foliis baſi integris indiviſis. *Syſt. veget.* 444.
Currant-leav'd Triumfetta.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Bartramia.
Fl. S. ♄.

ſemitriloba. 3. T. foliis ſemitrilobis, floribus completis. *Linn. mant.* 73. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 41. *t.* 76.
Mallow-leav'd Triumfetta.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

PEGANUM. *Gen. pl.* 601.

Cor. 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus, ſ. 0. *Capſ.* 3-locularis, 3-valvis, polyſperma.

Harmala. 1. P. foliis multifidis. *Sp. pl.* 638.
Syrian Rue.
Nat. of Spain and the Levant.
Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 390.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

NITRA-

NITRARIA. *Gen. pl.* 602.

Cor. 5-petala, petalis apice fornicatis. *Cal.* 5-fidus.
Stam. 15. *Drupa* monoſperma.

1. NITRARIA. *Sp. pl.* 638. *Pallas roſſ.* 1. *p.* 79. *tab.* 50. *Schoberi.*
Thick-leav'd Nitraria.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1778, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. H. ħ.

PORTULACA. *Gen. pl.* 603.

Cor. 5-petala. *Cal.* 2-fidus. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, circumſciſſa, aut 3-valvis.

1. P. foliis cuneiformibus, floribus ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 638. *oleracea.*
Garden Purſlane.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 102 *verſo.*
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

2. P. foliis ſubulatis alternis: axillis piloſis, floribus ſeſſilibus terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 639. *piloſa.*
Hairy Purſlane.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Catal. mſſ.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

3. P. bracteis quaternis, floribus quadrifidis, caule geniculis piloſis. *Syſt. veget.* 445. *quadrifida.*
Creeping Annual Purſlane.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1773, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ☉.

4. P.

Anacampseros. 4. P. foliis ovatis gibbis, pedunculo multifloro, caule fruticoso. *Sp. pl.* 639.
Round-leav'd Purſlane.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 375. *t.* 281. *f.* 363.
Fl. July. G. H. ½.

patens. 5. P. foliis lanceolato-ovatis planis, panicula ramoſa, calycibus diphyllis. *Linn. mant.* 242.
Panicled Purſlane.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1776, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July. S. ½.

LYTHRUM. *Gen. pl.* 604.

Cal. 12-fidus. *Petala* 6, calyci inſerta. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, polyſperma.

Salicaria. 1. L. foliis oppoſitis cordato-lanceolatis, floribus ſpicatis dodecandris. *Sp. pl.* 640. *Curtis lond.*
Common, or Purple Willow-herb.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

virgatum. 2. L. foliis oppoſitis lanceolatis, panicula virgata, floribus dodecandris ternis. *Syſt. veget.* 446. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 8. *t.* 7.
Fine-branched Willow-herb.
Nat. of Auſtria and Siberia.
Introd. 1776, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.
Fl. June——September. H. 4.

Hyſſopifolia. 3. L. foliis alternis linearibus, floribus hexandris. *Sp. pl.* 642. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 20. *t.* 133.
Hyſſop-

Hyſſop-leav'd Willow-herb.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ☉.

CUPHEA. *Jacquin.*

Cal. 6-dentatus, inæqualis. *Pet.* 6, inæqualia, calyci inſerta. *Capſ.* 1-locularis: conceptaculo triquetro.

1. CUPHEA. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 83. *t.* 177. *Roth beytr.* 1. *p.* 124. *viſcoſiſſima.*
Lythrum Cuphea. *Linn. ſuppl.* 249.
Clammy Cuphea.
Nat. of America.
Introd. 1776, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ☉.

DIGYNIA.

HELIOCARPUS. *Gen. pl.* 606.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Styli* ſimplices. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, compreſſa, utrinque longitudinaliter radiata.

1. HELIOCARPUS. *Sp. pl.* 643. *americana.*
American Heliocarpus.
Nat. of Vera Cruz.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M.D.
Mill. dict. edit. 8.
Fl. ♄.

AGRIMONIA. *Gen. pl.* 607.

Cal. 5-dentatus, altero obvallatus. *Petala* 5. *Sem.* 2, in fundo calycis.

1. A. fructibus hiſpidis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis oblongo-ovatis, ſpicis elevatis, petalis calyce duplo longioribus. *Eupatoria.*

Agrimonia Eupatoria. *Sp. pl.* 643. *Curtis lond.*

α Agrimonia vulgaris. *Park. theat.* 594.
Common Agrimony.

minor. β Agrimonia foliis caulinis pinnatis, foliolis obtusis dentatis. *Mill. dict.*
Dwarf Agrimony.
Nat. of Britain; β. of Italy.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

odorata. 2. A. fructibus hispidis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis oblongis: inferioribus diminutis, petalis calyce duplo longioribus.
Agrimonia odorata. *Mill. dict. Camer. hort.* 7.
Sweet-scented Agrimony.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 594. *n.* 2.
Fl. July. H. 4.

repens. 3. A. fructibus hispidis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis oblongis, spicis subsessilibus, petalis calyce triplo longioribus.
Agrimonia repens. *Sp. pl.* 643.
Creeping Agrimony.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 4.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

parviflora. 4. A. fructibus hispidis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis plurimis lanceolatis, petalis calyce sesquilongioribus.
Small-flower'd Agrimony.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1766, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July. H. 4.

5. A.

5. A. foliis caulinis ternatis, fructibus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 643. *Agrimonoides.*
Three-leav'd Agrimony.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 5.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

TRIGYNIA.

RESEDA. *Gen. pl.* 608.

Cal. 1-phyllus, partitus. *Petala* laciniata. *Capſ.* ore dehiſcens, 1-locularis.

1. R. foliis lanceolatis integris baſi utrinque unidentatis, calycibus quadrifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 448. *Luteola.*
Dyers Weed, or Reſeda.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

2. R. foliis lanceolatis undulatis piloſis. *Syſt. veget.* 448. *caneſcens.*
Hoary Reſeda.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Seſamoides.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

3. R. foliis linearibus baſi dentatis, floribus tetragynis. *Sp. pl.* 644. *glauca.*
Glaucous Reſeda.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *n.* 8.
Fl. May——July. G. H. 4.

dipetala. 4. R. foliis linearibus integerrimis, floribus tetragynis dipetalis: petalis indivisis.
Flax-leav'd Reseda.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson. Introd.* 1774.
Fl. August. G. H. ♂.

Sesamoides. 5. R. foliis lanceolatis integris, fructibus stellatis. *Sp. pl.* 644.
Spear-leav'd Reseda.
Nat. of the South of France.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. July and August. H. ⊙.

alba. 6. R. foliis pinnatis, floribus tetragynis, calycibus sexpartitis. *Sp. pl.* 645.
Upright white Reseda.
Nat. of Spain and the South of France.
Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 277. *f.* 2.
Fl. May——October. H. ⊙.

undata. 7. R. foliis pinnatis undulatis, floribus trigynis tetragynisve. *Syst. veget.* 448.
Waved-leav'd Reseda.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. June——August. H. ♃.

lutea. 8. R. foliis omnibus trifidis: inferioribus pinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 645. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. *p.* 28. *t.* 353.
Yellow Reseda.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

Phyteuma. 9. R. foliis integris trilobisque, calycibus sexpartitis maximis.

maximis. *Sp. pl.* 645. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. *p.* 20. *t.* 132.
Trifid Reseda.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 5.
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

10. R. foliis integris trilobisque, calycibus florem æquantibus. *Sp. pl.* 646. *Curtis magaz.* 29. — *odorata.*
Sweet Reseda, or Mignonette.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 9.
Fl. most part of the Summer. H. ⊙.

EUPHORBIA. *Gen. pl.* 609.

Cor. 4-s. 5-petala, calyci insidens. *Cal.* 1-phyllus, ventricosus. *Capsl.* 3-cocca.

* *Fruticosæ, aculeatæ.*

1. E. aculeata subnuda triangularis articulata: ramis patentibus. *Sp. pl.* 646. — *antiquorum.*
Triangular Spurge.
Nat. of India.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Euphorbium 1.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

2. E. aculeata nuda subquadrangularis: aculeis geminatis. *Sp. pl.* 646. — *canariensis.*
Canary Spurge.
Nat. of the Canary Islands.
Cult. 1697, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.* *Sloan. mss.* 3357. *fol.* 21.
Fl. March and April. D. S. ♄.

heptagona. 3. E. aculeata nuda ſeptemangularis : ſpinis ſolitariis ſubulatis floriferis. *Sp. pl.* 647.
Seven-angled Spurge.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. Euphorbium 11.
Fl. July——November. D. S. ♄.

mammillaris. 4. E. aculeata nuda: angulis tuberoſis ſpinis interſtinctis. *Sp. pl.* 647.
Warty-angled Spurge.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 8.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

cereiformis. 5. E. aculeata nuda multangularis, ſpinis ſolitariis ſubulatis. *Sp. pl.* 647.
Naked Spurge.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult 1731. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. *n.* 5.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

officinarum. 6. E. aculeata nuda multangularis: aculeis geminatis. *Sp. pl.* 647.
Officinal Spurge.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1014. *f.* 1.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

neriifolia. 7. E. aculeata: angulis oblique tuberculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 449.
Oleander-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of India.
Cult. 1699, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Moriſ. hiſt. 3. *p.* 344. *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

** *Fruticoſæ,*

** *Fruticoſæ, inermes.*

(Caulis nec dichotomus, nec umbelliferus.)

8. E. inermis ſubgloboſa multangularis. *meloformis.*
Melon Spurge.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.* *Introd.* 1774.
Fl. May——September. G. H. ♄.
DESCR. *Caudex* carnoſus, ſubgloboſus, diametro trunciali, glaber, multiangulatus: *parcæ* 8, 10 vel plures, baſi latæ, carinatæ: carinæ florigeræ, cicatricibus pedunculorum glanduliſque alternatim notatæ. *Pedunculi* cylindracei, craſſitie pennæ columbinæ, articulati, villis breviſſimis adſperſi, plerumque primum trichotomi, dein dichotomi; raro ſimplices. *Bracteæ* ad diviſuras pedunculorum et ad baſin ſinguli floris oppoſitæ, oblongæ, acutiuſculæ, adpreſſæ, lineam longæ. *Calyx* monophyllus, campanulatus, bracteis paulo longior, limbo quinquefido: *laciniæ* ovatæ, obtuſæ, inflexæ, concavæ. *Petala* 5, calyci inter lacinias inſerta, ſubrotundo-reniformia, obtuſiſſima, laciniis calycis duplo majora, patentia, carnoſa, convexa, poris raris pertuſa, viridia. *Filamenta* viginti et quod excurrit, receptaculo inſerta, calyce parum longiora, ſubulata, villoſa. *Antheræ* flavæ, didymæ. *Piſtillum* nullum.

9. E. inermis imbricata, tuberculis foliolo lineari inſtructis, floribus ſubpedunculatis, petalis palmatis. *Caput meduſæ.*
Euphorbia Caput-meduſæ. *Sp. pl.* 648.
α Tithymalus aizoides Africanus ſimplici ſquamato caule. *Comm. præl.* 57. *t.* 7. major.
Great Meduſa's-head Spurge.
β Euphorbium anacanthum, anguſto Polygoni folio. minor.
Iſnard act. pariſ. 1720. *p.* 386. *Breyn. ic.* 29. *t.* 19.

Small Meduſa's-head Spurge.

geminata. γ Euphorbia procumbens, ramis geminatis, caule glabro oblongo cinereo. *Burm. afr.* 18. *t.* 9. *f.* 1.
Leaſt Meduſa's-head Spurge.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. Euphorbium 8. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Fl. June——Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

Clava. 10. E. inermis imbricata, tuberculis foliolo lanceolato inſtructis, floribus pedunculatis, petalis integerrimis.
Euphorbia Clava. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 104.
Euphorbium acaulon erectum tuberoſum, linearibus foliis, flore ac fructu foliaceis. *Burm. afr.* 12. *t.* 6. *f.* 1.
Tithymalus aizoides Africanus ſimplici ſquamato caule, chamænerii folio. *Commel. præl.* 58. *t.* 8.
Club Spurge.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.* *Introd.* 1774.
Fl. January——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

anacanthа. 11. E. inermis imbricata, tuberculis foliolo ſubrotundo inſtructis, floribus terminalibus ſolitariis ſeſſilibus, petalis palmatis.
Euphorbium anacanthum, ſquamoſum, lobis florum tridentatis. *Iſnard act. pariſ.* 1720. *p.* 387. *n.* 12. & *p.* 392. *tab.* 11.
Euphorbium erectum, aphyllum, ramis rotundis, tuberculis quadragonis. *Burm. afr.* 16. *tab.* 7. *f.* 2.
Scaly Spurge.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. Euphobium 7.
Fl. September and October. D. S. ♄.

12. E. inermis feminuda fruticosa filiformis flaccida, foliis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 649. *mauritanica.*

Mauritanian Spurge.

Nat. of Africa.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 384. *t.* 289. *f.* 373.

Fl. June — Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

13. E. inermis fruticosa ſtricta, umbellis quinquefidis terminalibus, involucellis oblongis, foliis lanceolatis lævibus. *piſcatoria.*

Smooth ſpear-leav'd Spurge.

Nat. of Madeira and the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Maſſon.*

Introd. 1777.

Fl. D. S. ♄.

14. E. inermis fruticosa ſtricta, capitulo terminali, foliis lanceolatis lævibus glaucis. *balſamifera.*

Balſam Spurge.

Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1779.

Fl. D. S. ♄.

15. E. inermis feminuda fruticosa filiformis erecta, ramis patulis determinate confertis. *Sp. pl.* 649. *Tirucalli.*

Indian Tree Spurge.

Nat. of India.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Tithymalus 8.

Fl. D. S. ♄.

16. E. inermis fruticosa, foliis diſtiche alternis ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 649. *Tithymaloides.*

α Tithymalus Coraſſavicus myrtifolius, flore coccineo mellifero. *Herm. par.* 234. *t.* 234. myrtifolia.

Myrtle-

Myrtle-leav'd Spurge.

padifolia. β Tithymaloides Lauroceraſi folio non ſerrato. *Dill. elth.* 383. *t.* 288. *f.* 372.
Laurel-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1732, by Sir Charles Wager. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

heterophylla. 17. E. inermis, foliis ſerratis petiolatis difformibus ovatis lanceolatis panduriformibus. *Sp. pl.* 649.
Various-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. miſſ.*
Fl. April——September. S. ♄.

cotinifolia. 18. E. foliis oppoſitis ſubcordatis petiolatis emarginatis integerrimis, caule fruticoſo. *Sp. pl.* 650.
Venus's Sumach-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. miſſ.* 3370.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

* * * *Dichotomæ. (Umbella bifida aut nulla.)*

hypericifolia. 19. E. dichotoma, foliis ſerratis ovali-oblongis glabris, corymbis terminalibus, ramis divaricatis. *Sp. pl.* 650.
St. John's-wort-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chcl.* Tithymalus 33.
Fl. June——September. S. ⊙.

20. E.

20. E. dichotoma, foliis ovalibus obſolete ſerratis, pedunculis axillaribus ſubtrifloris, caulibus diffuſis glabris. *proſtrata.*

Trailing red Spurge.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

DESCR. *Caules* herbacei, ſpithamæi, procumbentes, teretes, ramoſi, rubicundi. *Folia* oppoſita, breviſſime petiolata, obtuſiuſcula, glabra, obſolete trinervia, ſupra viridia, ſubtus glauceſcentia, trilinearia. *Flores* axillares, breviter pedicellati, ſæpe terni, interdum ſolitarii. *Petala* purpurea.

21. E. dichotoma, foliis ſerratis oblongis piloſis, floribus axillaribus ſolitariis, ramis patulis. *Sp. pl.* 652. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 87. *t.* 186. *maculata.*

Spotted Spurge.

Nat. of America.

Cult. before 1660, by Mr. Walker. *Pluk. phyt.* *t.* 65. *f.* 8.

Fl. July. H. ⊙.

22. E. dichotoma, foliis ſubcrenatis linearibus, floribus faſciculatis terminalibus, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 651. *hyſſopifolia.*

Hyſſop-leav'd Spurge.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Alexander Anderſon.

Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ⊙.

23. E. dichotoma, foliis crenulatis ſubrotundis glabris, floribus ſolitariis axillaribus, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 652. *Chamæſyce.*

Crenated Annual Spurge.

Nat. of the South of Europe and Siberia.

Cult.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 27.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

Peplis. 24. E. dichotoma, foliis integerrimis semicordatis, floribus solitariis axillaribus, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 652.
Purple Spurge.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. ☉.

**** *Umbella trifida.*

Peplus. 25. E. umbella trifida: dichotoma, involucellis ovatis, foliis integerrimis obovatis petiolatis. *Sp. pl.* 653. *Curtis lond.*
Petty Spurge.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

exigua. 26. E. umbella trifida: dichotoma, involucellis lanceolatis, foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 654. *Curtis lond.*
Dwarf Spurge.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

***** *Umbella quadrifida.*

Lathyris. 27. E. umbella quadrifida: dichotoma, foliis oppositis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 655.
Caper Spurge.
Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 405. *f.* 13.
Fl. May and June. H. ♂.

Apios. 28. E. umbella quadrifida: bifida, involucellis reniformibus: primis obcordatis. *Syst. veget.* 451.
Pear-rooted Spurge.

Nat.

Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

29. E. umbella quadri-vel quinquefida: bis dichotoma, involucellis primis oblongis; ſuperioribus rhombeo-ſubrotundis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis ſubemarginatis integerrimis. *læta.*

Mezerion-leav'd Spurge.
Nat.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ½.
DESCR. *Tota* planta glabra. *Caulis* fruticoſus, teres, lævis. *Folia* ſparſa, ſeſſilia, ſeſquiuncialia. *Involucra* univerſalia foliis ſimillima. *Involucella* primæ dichotomiæ ovali-oblonga, ſubemarginata, foliis dimidio breviora; involucella ſecundæ dichotomiæ et floralia elliptico-ſubrotunda, emarginata.

****** *Umbella quinquefida.*

30. E. umbella ſubquinquefida ſimplici, involucellis ovatis: primariis triphyllis, foliis oblongis integerrimis, caule fruticoſo. *Sp. pl.* 655. *ſpinoſa.*

Prickly Spurge.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 16.
Fl. May——September. H. ½.

31. E. umbella quinquefida: bifida, involucellis ſubovatis, foliis lanceolatis obtuſis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 656. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 8. *t.* 213. *dulcis.*

Sweet Spurge.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

Pithyusa. 32. E. umbella quinquefida: bifida, involucellis ovatis mucronatis, foliis lanceolatis: infimis involutis retrorsum imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 656.
Juniper-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1785, by Mr. John Græfer.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

portlandica. 33. E. umbella quinquefida: dichotoma, involucellis subcordatis concavis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis glabris patentibus. *Sp. pl.* 656.
Portland Spurge.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——September. H. ♃.

Paralias. 34. E. umbella subquinquefida: bifida, involucellis cordato-reniformibus, foliis sursum imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 657. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 88. *t.* 188.
Sea Spurge.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

juncea. 35. E. umbella quinquefida: dichotoma, foliis involucrisque lineari-lanceolatis acutis, involucellis ovato-oblongis acuminatis.
Linear-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of the Island of Porto Santo near Madeira.
Mr. *Francis Masson.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

heliosco-pia. 36. E. umbella quinquefida: trifida: dichotoma, involucellis obovatis, foliis cuneiformibus serratis. *Sp. pl.* 658. *Curtis lond.*
Sun Spurge, or Wart-wort.

Nat.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

37. E. umbella quinquefida: trifida: dichotoma, involucellis diphyllis reniformibus, foliis amplexicaulibus cordatis ferratis. *Sp. pl.* 658. *ferrata.*
Narrow notch'd-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1780, by Sign. Giovanni Fabroni.
Fl. G. H. 4.

38. E. umbella quinquefida: subtrifida: bifida, involucellis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis ferrulatis villosis, capsulis verrucosis. *Sp. pl.* 658. *verrucosa.*
Warty-fruited Spurge.
Nat. of England.
Fl. August. H. ♂.

39. E. umbella quinquefida: trifida, involucellis ovalibus acuminatis coloratis, capsulis glabris, foliis lanceolato-cuneiformibus subtus glaucis. *Swartz prodr.* 76. *punicea.*
Scarlet-flower'd Spurge.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1778, by Matthew Wallen, Esq.
Fl. January. S. ♄.

40. E. umbella quinquefida: trifida: dichotoma, involucellis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis, capsulis lanatis. *Sp. pl.* 659. *corallioides.*
Coral-stalk'd Spurge.
Nat. of Sicily, Barbary, and the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Tithymalus 35.
Fl. June——August. H. 4.

pilosa. 41. E. umbella quinquefida: trifida: bifida, involucellis ovatis, petalis integris, foliis lanceolatis subpilosis apice serrulatis. *Syst. veget.* 453.
Hairy Spurge.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May——August. H. 4.

orientalis. 42. E. umbella quinquefida: quadrifida: dichotoma, involucellis subrotundis acutis, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 660.
Willow-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Tithymalus 13.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

platyphyllos. 43. E. umbella quinquefida: trifida: dichotoma, involucellis carina pilosis, foliis serratis lanceolatis, capsulis verrucosis. *Syst. veget.* 453. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. *p.* 40. *t.* 376.
Broad notch'd-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

******** *Umbella multifida.*

Esula. 44. E. umbella multifida: bifida, involucellis subcordatis, petalis subbicornibus, ramis sterilibus foliis uniformibus. *Sp. pl.* 660.
Gromwell-leav'd Spurge.
Nat. of Holland and Germany.
Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 151.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

45. E.

45. E. umbella multifida: dichotoma, involucellis subcordatis, ramis sterilibus foliis setaceis; caulinis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 661. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. *p.* 16. *t.* 435. *Cypariſſias.*

Cypress Spurge.

Nat. of Germany and France.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 193. *f.* 3.

Fl. May——September. H. 4.

46. E. umbella suboctofida: bifida, involucellis subovatis, foliis spathulatis patentibus carnosis mucronatis margine scabris. *Sp. pl.* 661. *Myrſinites.*

Glaucous Spurge.

Nat. of Italy, France, and Spain.

Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 150.

Fl. April——June. H. 4.

47. E. umbella multifida: subtrifida: bifida, involucellis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis, ramis sterilibus. *Sp. pl.* 662. *paluſtris.*

Marsh Spurge.

Nat. of Germany, France, and Sweden.

Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 151.

Fl. May——August. H. 4.

48. E. umbella multifida: bifida, involucellis late cordatis, foliis oblongis emarginatis glabris, caule ramoso, capsulis subverrucosis. *emarginata.*

Freckled Spurge.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

49. E. umbella multifida: bifida, involucellis ovatis, foliis oblongis emarginatis subtus villosiusculis, caule simplici, capsulis verrucoso-ramentaceis. *hyberna.*

Euphorbia hyberna. *Sp. pl.* 662.

Iriſh Spurge.
Nat. of Ireland and England.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

amygdaloides. 50. E. umbella multifida: dichotoma, involucellis perfoliatis orbiculatis, foliis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 662.
Wood Spurge.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April——July. H. 4.

Characias. 51. E. umbella multifida: bifida, involucellis perfoliatis emarginatis, foliis integerrimis, caule fruteſcente. *Syſt. veget.* 454. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 57.
Red Spurge.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. h.

ARISTOTELIA. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.*
Cor. 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Bacca* 3-locularis. *Sem.* bina.

Macqui. 1. ARISTOTELIA. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. p.* 31. *tab.* 16.
Shining-leav'd Ariſtotelia.
Nat. of Chili.
Introd. about 1773, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. April and May. H. h.

PENTAGYNIA.

GLINUS. *Gen. pl.* 610.
Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Nectaria* ſetis bifidis. *Capſ.* 5-angularis, 5-locularis, 5-valvis, polyſperma.

lotoides. 1. G. caule piloſo, foliis obovatis. *Syſt. veget.* 455.
Hairy Glinus.
Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Introd. 1788, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. G. H. ☉.

DODECA-

DODECAGYNIA.

SEMPERVIVUM. *Gen. pl.* 612.

Cal. 12-partitus. *Petala* 12. *Capſ.* 12, polyſpermæ.

1. S. caule arboreſcente lævi ramoſo, foliis cuneiformibus glabriuſculis ciliatis: ciliis patulis mollibus. *arboreum.*

Sempervivum arboreum. *Sp. pl.* 664.

Tree Houſeleek.

Nat. of Portugal and the Levant.

Cult. 1727. *Bradl. ſucc.* 4. *p.* 1. *t.* 31.

Fl. December——March. G. H. ♄.

2. S. caule fruteſcente, foliis orbiculato-ſpathulatis villoſis, nectariis ſubquadratis truncatis. *canarienſe.*

Sempervivum canarienſe. *Sp. pl.* 664.

Canary Houſeleek.

Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.

Cult. 1699, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ.* *Sloan. mſſ.* 525 and 3349.

Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

Obs. Petala 9. Stamina 18. Piſtilla 9.

3. S. caule fruteſcente, foliis cuneiformibus viſcidis ciliatis: ciliis cartilagineis adpreſſis. *glutinoſum.*

Clammy Houſeleek.

Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1777.

Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

Obs. Petala lutea, 8 vel 9. Stamina 16-18. Piſtilla 8 vel 9.

glandulosum. 4. S. caule fruteſcente, foliis orbiculato-ſpathulatis margine glandulosis: glandulis globoſis, nectariis cuneiformibus truncatis.
Glandulous-leav'd Houſeleek.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. March——May. D. S. ♄.

tectorum. 5. S. foliis ciliatis, propaginibus patulis, floribus dodecandris dodecagynis, nectariis cuneiformibus caruncultis.
Sempervivum tectorum. *Sp. pl.* 664. *Curtis lond.*
Common Houſeleek.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

globiferum. 6. S. foliis ciliatis, propaginibus globoſis. *Sp. pl.* 665. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 50. *tab. app.* 40.
Globular Houſeleek.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Sedum 8.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

villoſum. 7. S. foliis ſpathulato-cuneiformibus obtuſis villoſis, nectariis palmatis: lacinulis ſubulatis.
Hairy Houſeleek.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. June. G. H. ☉.
Obs. Petala 8, flava. Stamina 12-16. Piſtilla 8.

tortuoſum. 8. S. foliis obovatis ſubtus gibbis villoſis, nectariis bilobis.
Gouty Houſeleek.

Nat.

Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ½.
Obs. Petala 8, flava. Stamina 16. Piſtilla 8.

9. S. foliis pilis intertextis, propaginibus globoſis. *Sp. pl.* 665. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 51. *tab. app.* 42. *arachnoideum.*
Cobweb Houſeleek.
Nat. of the Alps of Italy and Switzerland.
Cult. 1699, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 525 and 3349.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

10. S. foliis integerrimis, propaginibus patulis. *Syſt. veget.* 456. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 50. *tab. app.* 41. *montanum.*
Mountain Houſeleek.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

11. S. foliis ſparſis: inferioribus teretibus; ſuperioribus depreſſis. *Syſt. veget.* 456. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 35. *t.* 81. *ſediforme.*
Stone-crop-leav'd Houſeleek.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1769, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. July. H. 4.

12. S. foliis teretibus clavatis confertis, pedunculis nudis ſubunifloris, nectariis obcordatis. *monanthes.*
Cluſter'd Houſeleek.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. July. G. H. 4.
Obs. Numerus partium fructificationis variat a quinario ad octonarium.

Classis XII.

ICOSANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

CACTUS. *Gen. pl.* 613.

Cal. 1-phyllus, ſuperus, imbricatus. *Cor.* multiplex.
Bacca 1-locularis, polyſperma.

* Echinomelocacti, *ſubrotundi.*

mammillaris. 1. C. ſubrotundus tectus tuberculis ovatis barbatis. *Sp. pl.* 666.

α ſimplex, ſpinis rubicundis.
Cactus mammillaris. *Mill. dict.*
Red-ſpined ſmall Melon Thiſtle.

prolifer. β multiplex, ſpinis albentibus.
Cactus proliferus. *Mill. dict.*
White-ſpined ſmall Melon Thiſtle,
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſſ.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

Melocactus. 2. C. ſubrotundus quatuordecim-angularis. *Sp. pl.* 666.

communis. α ovatus, 17-angulatus.
Common Melon Thiſtle, or Turk's Cap.

depreſſus. β ſubrotundus, depreſſus, 10-angulatus.
Flat Melon Thiſtle,

Nat.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1727. *Bradl. ſucc.* 4. *p.* 9. *t.* 32.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

* * Cerei *erecti (ſtantes per ſe.)*

3. C. erectus oblongus ſeptemangularis. *Sp. pl.* 666. *heptagonus.*
Seven-angled Torch-thiſtle.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1728, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

4. C. erectus quadrangularis longus: angulis compreſſis *Sp. pl.* 667. *tetragonus.*
Four-angled Torch-thiſtle.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Cereus 2.
Fl. July. D. S. ♄.

5. C. erectus ſexangularis longus: angulis diſtantibus. *Syſt. veget.* 459. *hexagonus.*
Six-angled Torch-thiſtle.
Nat. of Surinam.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370. *p.* 1. *n.* 70.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

6. C. erectus ſubquinquangularis longus articulatus. *Sp. pl.* 667. *pentagonus.*
Five-angled Torch-thiſtle.
Nat. of America.
Introd. about 1769.
Fl. July. D. S. ♄.

7. C. erectus longus octangularis: angulis compreſſis undatis, ſpinis lana longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 667. *repandus.*

Wavy-angled Torch-thiſtle.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1728, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

lanuginoſus. 8. C. erectus longus ſubnovemangularis : angulis obſoletis, ſpinis lana brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 667.
Woolly Torch-thiſtle.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370. *p.* 1. *n.* 69.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

peruvianus. 9. C. erectus longus ſuboctangularis : angulis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 667.
Peruvian Torch-thiſtle.
Nat. of Jamaica and Peru.
Introd. 1728, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

Royeni. 10. C. erectus articulatus novemangularis : articulis ſubovatis, ſpinis lanam æquantibus. *Syſt. veget.* 459.
Nine-angled Torch-thiſtle.
Nat. of America.
Introd. 1728, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

*** Cerei *repentes, radiculis lateralibus.*

grandiflorus. 11. C. repens ſubquinquangularis. *Sp. pl.* 668.
Great Night-flowering Cereus.
Nat. of Jamaica and Vera Cruz.
Cult. before 1700, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. mant.* 76.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

12. C.

12. C. repens decemangularis. *Sp. pl.* 668. *flagelli-formis.*
Small creeping Cereus.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1734, by Bernard de Juſſieu, M.D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. March——June. D. S. ♄.

13. C. repens triangularis. *Sp. pl.* 669. *triangularis.*
Triangular Cereus.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Catal. mſſ.
Fl. July. D. S. ♄.

14. C. pendulus, ramis verticillatis teretibus glabris muticis. *Swartz prodr.* 77. *pendulus.*
Caſſytha baccifera. *J. Miller illuſtr.*
Slender Cereus.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. September. D. S. ♄.

**** Opuntiæ, *compreſſæ, articulis proliferis.*

15. C. articulato-proliferus laxus, articulis ovatis, ſpinis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 669. *Opuntia.*
Common Indian Fig.
Nat. of America and the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt, D. S. ♄.

16. C. articulato-prolifer, articulis ovato-oblongis, ſpinis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 669. *Ficus indica.*
White-ſpined Indian Fig.
Nat. of South America.

Cult.

Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Opuntia 2.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

Tuna. 17. C. articulato-prolifer, articulis ovato-oblongis, ſpinis ſubulatis. *Sp. pl.* 669.

α Tuna major, ſpinis validis flavicantibus, flore gilvo. *Dill. elth.* 396. *t.* 295. *f.* 380.
Yellow-ſpined Indian Fig.

β Tuna elatior, ſpinis validis nigricantibus. *Dill. elth.* 395. *t.* 294. *f.* 379.
Black-ſpined Indian Fig.
Nat. of Jamaica and South America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

cochinillifer. 18. C. articulato-prolifer, articulis ovato-oblongis ſubinermibus. *Sp. pl.* 670.
Cochineal Fig.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 399. *t.* 297. *f.* 383.
Fl. September. D. S. ♄.

curaſſavicus. 19. C. articulato-prolifer, articulis cylindrico-ventricoſis compreſſis. *Sp. pl.* 670.
Small Indian Fig.
Nat. of Curaſſao.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

Phyllanthus. 20. C. prolifer enſiformi-compreſſus ſerrato-repandus. *Sp. pl.* 670.
Spleenwort-leav'd Indian Fig.

Nat.

Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Opuntia 11.
Fl. June. D. S. ♄.

21. C. caule erecto compreſſo, ramis oppoſitis bifariis compreſſis, ſpinis ſetaceis. *ſpinoſiſſimus.*
Cactus ſpinoſiſſimus. *Martyn hort. cantabr.* 88.
Opuntia ſpinoſiſſima. *Mill. dict.*
Cluſter-ſpined Indian Fig.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M. D.
Mill. dict. edit. 8.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

22. C. caule tereti arboreo: aculeis geminis recurvis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 671. *Pereſkia.*
Barbadoes Gooſeberry.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1696, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Catal. mſſ.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

PHILADELPHUS. *Gen. pl.* 614.

Cal. 4-ſ. 5-partitus, ſuperus. *Petala* 4-ſ. 5. *Capſ.* 4-ſ. 5-locularis, polyſperma.

1. P. foliis ſubdentatis. *Sp. pl.* 671. *coronarius.*
α foliis ovato-oblongis magnis, frutice orgyali.
Common Syringa.
β foliis ovatis minoribus, frutice tripedali. nanus.
Philadelphus nanus. *Mill. dict.*
Dwarf Syringa.
Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult.

Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1213. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

scoparius. 2. P. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis rigidis trinerviis, floribus omnibus quinquefidis, laciniis calycinis coloratis, deciduis.

linifolius. α foliis lanceolatis.
Melaleuca scoparia. *Linn. suppl.* 343. *Forst. pl. escul. p.* 78. *fl. austr. p.* 37.
Leptospermum scoparium. *Forst. gen.* 36.
Tea Plant. *Cook's voyage, vol.* 1. *p.* 100. *tab.* 22.
Narrow-leav'd Philadelphus.

myrtifolius. β foliis ovato-ellipticis.
Myrtle-leav'd Philadelphus.
Nat. of New Zealand. Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart. *Introd.* 1772.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

aromaticus. 3. P. foliis lineari-lanceolatis enerviis integerrimis, floribus omnibus quinquefidis, laciniis calycinis coloratis deciduis.
Sweet-scented Philadelphus.
Nat. of New Zealand. Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart.
Introd. 1772.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

lamiger. 4. P. foliis oblongis acutis integerrimis pubescentibus, calycibus lanatis.

canescens. α foliis ovalibus, villis canescentibus.
Hoary Philadelphus.

piliger. β foliis lanceolato-oblongis pilosis subobliquis apice reflexis.
Hairy Philadelphus.
Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd.

Introd. 1774, by Tobias Furneaux, Esq.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ħ.

EUCALYPTUS. *L'Herit. sert. angl.*

Calyx superus, persistens, truncatus, ante anthesin tectus *operculo* hemisphærico, deciduo. *Cor.* 0. *Caps.* 4-locularis, apice dehiscens, polyspermа.

1. EUCALYPTUS. *L'Herit. sert. angl. tab.* 20. *obliqua.*
Oblique-leav'd Eucalyptus.
Nat. of New South Wales.
Introd. 1774, by Tobias Furneaux, Esq.
Fl. July. G. H. ħ.

PSIDIUM. *Gen. pl.* 615.

Cal. 5-fidus, superus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* 1-locularis, polyspermа.

1. P. foliis lineatis obtusiusculis, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 672. *pyriferum.*
White Guava.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus. Trad.* 119.
Fl. June. S. ħ.

2. P. foliis lineatis acuminatis, pedunculis trifloris. *Sp. pl.* 672. *pomiferum.*
Red Guava.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Introd. 1692, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 525 and 3349.
Fl. June. S. ħ.

EUGENIA.

EUGENIA. *Gen. pl.* 616.

Cal. 4-partitus, ſuperus. *Petala* 4. *Drupa* 1-ſperma, 4-angularis.

malaccenſis. 1. E. foliis integerrimis, pedunculis ramoſis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 672.
Broad-leav'd Eugenia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. S. ♄.

Jambos. 2. E. foliis integerrimis, pedunculis ramoſis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 672.
Narrow-leav'd Eugenia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. May—July. S. ♄.

MYRTUS. *Gen. pl.* 617.

Cal. 5-fidus, ſuperus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* 2-ſ. 3-ſperma.

communis. 1. M. floribus ſolitariis: involucro diphyllo. *Sp. pl.* 673.

romana. α Myrtus foliis ovatis pedunculis longioribus. *Mill. dict. ic.* 123. *t.* 184. *f.* 1.
Common broad-leav'd Myrtle.

tarentina. β Myrtus foliis ovatis, baccis rotundioribus. *Mill. dict.*
Box-leav'd Myrtle.

italica. γ Myrtus foliis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, ramis erectioribus. *Mill. dict.*
Italian, or Upright Myrtle.

bœtica. δ Myrtus foliis ovato-lanceolatis confertis. *Mill. dict.*
Orange-leav'd Myrtle.

luſitanica. ε Myrtus *acuta*, foliis lanceolato-ovatis acutis. *Mill. dict.*
Portugal Myrtle.

ζ Myrtus

ζ Myrtus foliis lanceolatis acuminatis. *Mill. dict.* belgica.
Broad-leav'd Dutch Myrtle.

η Myrtus *minima*, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis. mucronata.
Mill. dict.
Roſemary-leav'd Myrtle.
Nat. of Aſia, Africa, and the South of Europe.
Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. parad.* 427.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

2. M. pedunculis unifloris, foliis triplinerviis ſubtus to- *tomentoſa.*
mentoſis.
Arbor ſinenſis Canellæ folio minore, trinervi, prona parte villoſo, fructu Caryophylli aromatici majoris, villis ſimiliter obducto. *Pluk. amalth.* 21. *t.* 372. *f.* 1.
Woolly-leav'd Myrtle.
Nat. of China.
Introd. about 1776, by Mrs. Norman.
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

3. M. pedunculis multifloris axillaribus, foliis ovatis *Gregii.*
ellipticis acutis integerrimis ſubtus pubeſcentibus.
Swartz prodr. 78.
Round-leav'd Myrtle.
Nat. of Dominica.
Introd. 1776, by John Greg, Eſq.
Fl. S. ♄.

4. M. pedunculis dichotomis paniculatis tomentoſis, fo- *Chytra-*
liis geminis ſubovatis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 675. *culia.*
Forked Myrtle.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1778, by Thomas Clark, M. D.
Fl. S. ♄.

5. M. pedunculis multifloris, foliis geminis ſubovatis *Zuzygi-*
terminalibus, ramis dichotomis. *Sp. pl.* 675. *um.*
Oval-

Oval-leav'd Myrtle.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Thomas Clark, M. D.
Fl. S. ♄.

Pimenta. 6. M. floribus trichotomo-paniculatis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis.
Myrtus Pimenta. *Sp. pl.* 676.
α foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis: acumine obtuſo.
Long-leav'd Pimento, Jamaica Pepper, or All-ſpice.
β foliis ovalibus obtuſis.
Short-leav'd Pimento.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 14.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

PUNICA. *Gen. pl.* 618.

Cal. 5-fidus, ſuperus. *Petala* 5. *Pomum* multiloculare, polyſpermum.

Granatum. 1. P. foliis lanceolatis, caule arboreo. *Sp. pl.* 676.
α floribus ſimplicibus.
Common Pomegranate Tree.
β floribus plenis.
Double-flower'd Pomegranate Tree.
Nat. of Spain, Italy, and Barbary.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

nana. 2. P. foliis linearibus, caule fruticoſo. *Sp. pl.* 676.
Dwarf Pomegranate Tree.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 5.
Fl. July——September. G. H. ♄.

AMYG-

AMYGDALUS. *Gen. pl.* 619.

Cal. 5-fidus, inferus. *Pet.* 5. *Drupa* nuce poris perforata.

1. A. foliorum ferraturis omnibus acutis, floribus seſſilibus ſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 676. *Perſica.*

α fructibus lanuginoſis.
Common Peach Tree.

β fructibus glabris. Nectarina.
Common Nectarine Tree.

γ flore pleno. plena.
Double-flower'd Peach Tree.
Nat.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 48 *verſo.*
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

2. A. foliis ferraturis infimis glanduloſis, floribus seſſilibus geminis. *Sp. pl.* 677. *communis.*

α Amygdalus ſativa. *Bauh. pin.* 441.
Sweet Almond Tree.

β Amygdalus amara. *Tourn. inſt.* 627.
Bitter Almond Tree.
Nat. of Barbary.
Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 423.
Fl. March and April. H. ♄.

3. A. foliis venoſo-rugoſis. *Linn. mant.* 74. *pumila.*
Double-flower'd Dwarf Almond.
Nat.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Perſica 3.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

nana. 4. A. foliis basi attenuatis. *Sp. pl.* 677. *Pallas ross.* 1. *p.* 12. *t.* 6.
Common Dwarf Almond.
Nat. of Russia.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 22. *n.* 4.
Fl. March and April. H. ♄.

orientalis. 5. A. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis argenteis perennantibus, petiolo breviore. *Mill. dict.*
Amygdalus orientalis, foliis argenteis splendentibus. *Du Hamel arb.* 48.
Silvery-leav'd Almond.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 4.
Fl. H. ♄.

PRUNUS. *Gen. pl.* 620.

Cal. 5-fidus, inferus. *Petala* 5. *Drupæ* nux futuris prominulis.

Padus. 1. P. floribus racemosis: racemis pendulis, foliis deciduis subrugosis basi biglandulosis.
Prunus Padus. *Sp. pl.* 677.
Common Bird-cherry Tree.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

rubra. 2. P. floribus racemosis: racemis erectis, foliis deciduis lævibus basi biglandulosis.
Cerasus racemosa sylvestris, fructu non eduli rubro. *Hort. angl.* 18. *n.* 2.
Cornish Bird-cherry Tree.
Nat.

Cult.

Cult. 1724. *Furber's catal.*
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

3. P. floribus racemosis, foliis deciduis basi antice glandulosis. *Sp. pl.* 677. *virginiana.*
Common American Bird-cherry Tree.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 597. *f.* 6.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

4. P. floribus racemosis, foliis sempervirentibus oblongo-lanceolatis serratis eglandulosis. *caroliniana.*
Prunus Padus carolina. *Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 198.
Padus caroliniana. *Mill. dict.*
Evergreen Bird-cherry Tree.
Nat. of South Carolina.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Padus 6.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

5. P. floribus racemosis: racemis lateralibus, foliis perennantibus eglandulosis oblongis acuminatis integris utrinque glabris. *Swartz prodr.* 80. *occidentalis.*
West India Laurél.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1784, by Matthew Wallen, Esq.
Fl. S. ♄.

6. P. floribus racemosis, foliis sempervirentibus ovato-lanceolatis serratis eglandulosis. *lusitanica.*
Prunus lusitanica. *Sp. pl.* 678.
Portugal Laurel.
Nat. of Portugal and Madeira.
Cult. 1722, by Mr. Thomas Fairchild. *Knowlton's mss.*
Fl. June. H. ♄.

Lauro-Cerasus. 7. P. floribus racemosis, foliis sempervirentibus dorso biglandulosis. *Sp. pl.* 678.
Common Laurel.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. before 1629, by Mr. James Cole. *Park. parad.* 401.
Fl. April. H. ♄.

Mahaleb. 8. P. floribus corymbosis terminalibus, foliis ovatis. *Syst. veget.* 463. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. *p.* 15. *t.* 227.
Perfum'd Cherry Tree.
Nat. of Austria and Switzerland.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 139. *fol.* 5.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

Armeniaca. 9. P. floribus sessilibus, foliis subcordatis. *Sp. pl.* 679.
Common Apricot Tree.
Nat.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 48 *verso.*
Fl. February. H. ♄.

pumila. 10. P. floribus subumbellatis, foliis angusto-lanceolatis. *Syst. veget.* 463.
Dwarf Canadian Cherry Tree.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 60. *t.* 89. *f.* 2.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

Cerasus. 11. P. umbellis subpedunculatis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis glabris conduplicatis. *Syst. veget.* 463.
α Cerasa sativa, rotunda, rubra & acida. *Bauh. pin.* 449.
Cultivated Cherry Tree.
β Cerasus hortensis pleno flore. *Bauh. pin.* 450. *Mill. ic.* 59. *t.* 89. *f.* 1.

Double-

Double-flowering Cherry Tree.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April. H. ♄.

12. P. umbellis ſeſſilibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis conduplicatis ſubtus pubeſcentibus. *Sp. pl.* 680. *avium.*
Small-fruited Cherry Tree.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. ♄.

13. P. umbellis ſubſeſſilibus aggregatis multifloris tandem paniculæformibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis glabris baſi glandulofis. *penſylvanica.*
Prunus penſylvanica. *Linn. ſuppl.* 252.
Upright Cherry Tree.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1773, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

14. P. umbellis ſeſſilibus ſolitariis paucifloris, foliis deciduis ovatis acuminatis, petiolis biglandulofis. *nigra.*
Black Cherry Tree.
Nat. of Canada.
Introd. 1773, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

15. P. pedunculis ſubſolitariis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis convolutis, ramis muticis. *Sp. pl.* 680. *domeſtica.*
Common Plum Tree.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April. H. ♄.

16. P. pedunculis geminis, foliis ovatis ſubtus villoſis convolutis, ramis ſpineſcentibus. *Sp. pl.* 680. *inſititia.*
Common Bullace Plum Tree.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. ♄.

spinosa. 17. P. pedunculis solitariis, foliis lanceolatis glabris, ramis spinosis. *Sp. pl.* 681.
Sloe Tree.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March and April. H. ♄.

PLINIA. *Gen. pl.* 671. conf. *mant.* 244.

Cal. 5- s. 4-partitus. *Petala* 5 s. 4. *Drupa* supera, sulcata.

pedunculata. 1. P. floribus pedunculatis polyandris. *Linn. suppl.* 253.
Plinia rubra. *Linn. mant.* 243.
Myrtus brasiliana. *Sp. pl.* 674.
Eugenia uniflora. *Sp. pl.* 673.
Pedunculated Plinia.
Nat. of Brasil, (Cultivated in Madeira and the West Indies.)
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. January and February. S. ♄.

CHRYSOBALANUS. *Gen. pl* 621.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Drupæ* nux 5-sulcata, 5-valvis.

Icaco. 1. CHRYSOBALANUS. *Sp. pl.* 681.
Cocoa Plum Tree.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.
Fl. S. ♄.

DIGYNIA.

CRATÆGUS. *Gen. pl.* 622.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* infera, 2-ſperma.

1. C. inermis, foliis ovatis inciſis ſerratis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Aria.*

Cratægus Aria. *Sp. pl.* 681.

α foliis inciſo-ſerratis. *indiviſa.*

Common white Beam Tree.

β Cratægus inermis, foliis ellipticis ſerratis tranſverſaliter ſinuatis ſubtus villoſis. *Fl. lapp.* 199. *ſuecica.*

Swediſh white Beam Tree.

Nat. of Britain; β. of Sweden.

Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

2. C. inermis, foliis glabris ſeptemangulis: lobis infimis divaricatis, calycibus villoſis. *torminalis.*

Cratægus torminalis. *Sp. pl.* 681. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *t.* 21. *t.* 443.

Wild Haw Tree, or Service.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

3. C. ſpinoſa, foliis cordato-ovatis inciſo-angulatis glabris, petiolis calycibuſque glanduloſis, floribus pentagynis. *coccinea.*

Cratægus coccinea. *Sp. pl.* 632.

Great American Hawthorn.

Nat. of Virginia and Canada.

Cult. 1696, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3343.

Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

cordata. 4. C. ſpinoſa, foliis cordato-ovatis inciſo-angulatis glabris, petiolis calycibuſque eglanduloſis, floribus pentagynis.

Meſpilus *cordata*, foliis cordato-ovatis accuminatis acute ferratis, ramis ſpinoſis. *Mill. dict. ic.* 119. *tab.* 179.

Meſpilus Phœnopyrum. *Ehrhart in Linn. ſuppl.* 254. *Mœnch hort. weiſſenſt.* 61.

Maple-leav'd Hawthorn.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1738, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*

Fl. May. H. ♄.

pyrifolia. 5. C. ſpinoſa inermiſve, foliis ovato-ellipticis inciſo-ſerratis ſubplicatis ſubhirtis, calycibus villoſiuſculis: foliolis lineari-lanceolatis ſerratis, floribus trigynis.

Cratægus Leucophlœos. *Mœnch hort. weiſſenſt.* 31. *tab.* 2.

Pear-leav'd Hawthorn.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1765, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. June. H. ♄.

elliptica. 6. C. ſpinoſa, foliis ellipticis inæqualiter ſerratis glabris, petiolis calycibuſque glanduloſis, baccis globoſis pentaſpermis.

Oval-leav'd Hawthorn.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1765, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. May. H. ♄.

glandulo-ſa. 7. C. ſpinoſa, foliis obovato-cuneiformibus angulatis glabris nitidis, petiolis ſtipulis calycibuſque glanduloſis, baccis ovalibus pentaſpermis.

Cratægus glanduloſus, *Mœnch hort. weiſſenſt.* 31.

Hollow-

Hollow-leav'd Hawthorn.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1750, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

Obs. In hac ſpecie ſpinæ validæ, in ſequentibus duabus tenues, apice fere incurvo, et in C. flava ſæpe foliolis parvis inſtructæ.

8. C. ſpinoſa, foliis obovato-cuneiformibus angulatis glabris nitidis, petiolis ſtipulis calycibuſque glandulofis, baccis turbinatis tetraſpermis. *flava.*
Meſpilus flexiſpina. *Mœnch hort. weiſſenſt.* 62. *tab.* 4. (excluſo ſynonymo du Roi, quod ſequentis.)
Yellow Pear-berried Hawthorn.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

9. C. ſpinoſa, foliis cuneiformi-ovatis inciſis ſerratis, foliolis calycinis lanceolatis inciſis longitudine fructus, floribus pentagynis. *parvifolia.*
Cratægus uniflora. *du Roi hort. harbecc.* 1. *p.* 184.
Meſpilus foliis lanceolato-ovatis ſerratis ſubtus villoſis, floribus ſolitariis, calycibus foliaceis, ſpinis longiſſimis tenuioribus. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 17.
Gooſeberry-leav'd Hawthorn.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. before 1713, by Biſhop Compton. *Mill. dict. loc. cit.*
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

10. C. ſpinoſa inermiſve, foliis obovato-cuneiformibus glabris ſerratis, calycibus ſubvilloſis: foliolis ſubulatis integris. *punctata.*

Cratægus

Cratægus punctata. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 10. *t.* 28. *Syst. veget.* 465.

rubra. α fructibus rubris.
Great-fruited Hawthorn.

aurea. β fructibus flavis.
Great yellow-fruited Hawthorn.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1746, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

Crus Galli. 11. C. spinosa, foliis obovato-cuneiformibus subsessilibus nitidis coriaceis, foliolis calycinis lanceolatis subserratis, floribus digynis.
Cratægus Crus Galli. *Sp. pl.* 682.

splendeus. α foliis obovato-cuneiformibus.
Common Cockspur Hawthorn.

pyracanthifolia. β foliis oblongo-lanceolatis subcuneiformibus.
Pyracantha-leav'd Cockspur Hawthorn.

salicifolia. γ foliis lanceolatis.
Willow-leav'd Cockspur Hawthorn.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1691, by the Hon. Charles Howard. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 46. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

Oxyacantha. 12. C. foliis obtusis subtrifidis serratis. *Sp. pl.* 683.

vulgaris. α Mespilus apii folio sylvestris spinosa sive Oxyacantha. *Bauh. pin.* 454.
Common white Hawthorn.

major. β Mespilus apii folio sylvestris spinosa, folio et fructu majore. *Raj. syn.* 454.
Great-fruited common Hawthorn.

præcox. γ floribus præcocibus.
Glastonbury Hawthorn.

δ floribus

ε floribus plenis. plena.
Double-flower'd Hawthorn.

ς fructibus flavis. aurea.
Yellow-berried common Hawthorn.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. α, β, δ and ε, May; γ. January and February.
H. ♄.

13. C. foliis obtusis subtrifidis subdentatis. *Sp. pl.* 683. *Azarolus.*
Parsley-leav'd Hawthorn.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant. *Mus. Trad.* 141.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

TRIGYNIA.

SORBUS. *Gen. pl.* 623.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* infera, 3-sperma.

1. S. foliis pinnatis utrinque glabris. *Sp. pl.* 683. *aucuparia.*
Mountain Ash, or Service Tree.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

2. S. foliis semipinnatis subtus tomentosis. *Sp. pl.* 684. *hybrida.*
Bastard Service Tree.
Nat. of Sweden and Norway.
Introd. 1779, by Chevalier Thunberg.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

3. S. foliis pinnatis subtus villosis. *Sp. pl.* 684. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. *p.* 23. *t.* 447. *domestica.*
True Service, or Sorb Tree.

Nat.

Nat. of England.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

SESUVIUM. *Gen. pl.* 624.

Cal. 5-partitus, coloratus. *Petala* nulla. *Capſ.* ovata, trilocularis, circumſciſſa, polyſperma.

Portulacaſtrum. 1. SESUVIUM. *Sp. pl.* 684.
Purſlane-leav'd Seſuvium.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Pluk. phyt. t. 216. *f.* 1.
Fl. S. ♃.

PENTAGYNIA.

MESPILUS. *Gen. pl.* 625.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Pet.* 5. *Bacca* infera, 5-ſperma.

Pyracantha. 1. M. ſpinoſa, foliis lanceolato-ovatis crenatis, calycibus fructus obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 685. *Pallas roſſ.* 1. *p.* 29. *t.* 13. *f.* 2.
Evergreen Thorn, or Meſpilus.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 605. *f.* 2.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

germanica. 2. M. inermis, foliis lanceolatis ſubtus tomentoſis, floribus ſeſſilibus ſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 684. *Pallas roſſ.* 1. *p.* 29. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.

ſtricta. α foliis duplicato-ſerratis.
Narrow-leav'd Dutch Medlar.

β foliis

β foliis subintegris. *diffusa.*
Broad-leav'd Dutch Medlar.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

3. M. inermis, foliis lanceolatis crenatis subtus tomentosis. *Sp. pl.* 685. *arbutifolia.*
α baccis rubris. *rubra.*
Red-fruited Arbutus-leav'd Mespilus.
β baccis nigris. *nigra.*
Black-fruited Arbutus-leav'd Mespilus.
γ baccis albis. *alba.*
White-fruited Arbutus-leav'd Mespilus.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1700, by Lord Clarendon. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3343.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

4. M. inermis, foliis ovalibus serratis subtus hirsutis. *Syst. veget.* 466. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. *p.* 55. *t.* 300. *Amelanchier.*
Alpine Mespilus.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1730. *Hort. angl.* 49. *n.* 12.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

5. M. inermis, foliis ovalibus acute serratis glabris, floribus corymboso-capitatis. *Syst. veget.* 466. *Chamæ-Mespilus.*
Bastard Quince, or Mespilus.
Nat. of the Pyrenees and the Alps of Austria.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 80. *n.* 2.
Fl. H. ♄.

6. M. inermis, foliis ovato-oblongis glabris serratis acutiusculis. *Syst. veget.* 466. *canadensis.*
Snowy

Snowy Mespilus.
Nat. of Canada and Virginia.
Cult. 1746, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

Cotoneaster. 7. M. inermis, foliis ovatis integerrimis acutiusculis subtus tomentosis, germinibus glabris, baccis di- vel trispermis.
Mespilus Cotoneaster. *Sp. pl.* 686. *Pallas ross.* 1. *p.* 30. *t.* 14.
Dwarf Mespilus.
Nat. of Europe and Siberia.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Trad. mus.* 111.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

tomentosa. 8. M. inermis, foliis ovatis integerrimis obtusis subtus tomentosis, germinibus lanatis, baccis pentaspermis.
Mespilus orientalis. *Mill. dict.* (excluso synonymo.)
Quince-leav'd Mespilus.
Nat.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 22.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

PYRUS. *Gen. pl.* 626.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Pomum* inferum 5-loculare, polyspermum.

communis. 1. P. foliis ovatis serratis, pedunculis corymbosis.
Pyrus communis. *Sp. pl.* 686.
Common Pear Tree.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April. H. ♄.

2. P.

2. P. foliis ferratis subtus tomentosis, floribus corymbosis. *Linn. mant.* 244. *Pollveria.*
Woolly-leav'd Pear Tree.
Nat. of Germany.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. John Græfer.
Fl. H. ♄.

3. P. umbellis sessilibus, foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis ferratis glabris, unguibus calyce brevioribus, stylis glabris. *Malus.*
Pyrus Malus. *Sp. pl.* 686.
α Malus sativa. *Raj. syn.* 451.
Common Apple Tree.
β Cratægus cerasi folio, floribus magnis. *Mill. ic.* 180. *t.* 269. (excluso synonymo Ammanni.)
Siberian Crab Tree.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

4. P. umbellis sessilibus, foliis ovali-oblongis ferratis lævibus, unguibus calyce longioribus, stylis basi lanatis. *spectabilis.*
Chinese Apple Tree.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1780, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

5. P. foliis æqualiter serrulatis, pedunculis confertis, pomis baccatis, calycibus deciduis. *baccata.*
Pyrus baccata. *Linn. mant.* 75. (excluso synonymo Milleri.) *Pallas voss.* 1. *p.* 23. *t.* 10.
Small-fruited Crab Tree.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1784, by Mr. John Græfer.
Fl. April. H. ♄.

coronaria. 6. P. foliis cordatis inciso-serratis angulatis glabris, pedunculis corymbosis.
Pyrus coronaria. *Sp. pl.* 687.
Sweet-scented Crab Tree.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1724. *Furber's calal.*
Fl. May. H. ♄.

angustifolia. 7. P. foliis lanceolato-oblongis nitidis dentato-serratis basi attenuatis integris, pedúnculis corymbosis.
Narrow-leav'd Crab Tree.
Nat. of North América.
Cult. 1750, by Mr. Christopher Gray.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

Cydonia. 8. P. foliis integerrimis, floribus solitariis. *Sp. pl.* 687.
Jacqu. austr. 4. *p.* 22. *t.* 342.
Common Quince Tree.
Nat. of Austria.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 1264.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

salicifolia. 9. P. foliis lineari-lanceolatis canis subtus albo-tomentosis, floribus axillaribus solitariis subsessilibus. *Linn. suppl.* 255. *Pallas ross.* 1. *p.* 20. *t.* 9.
Willow-leav'd Crab Tree.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M.D.
Fl. H. ♄.

TETRAGONIA. *Gen. pl.* 627.

Cal. 3-5-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Drupa* infera, nuce 3-8-locular.

fruticosa. 1. T. fruticosa, foliis linearibus, fructibus alatis.

Tetragonia

Tetragonia fruticosa. *Sp. pl.* 687.
Shrubby Tetragonia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1712, by Bishop Compton. *Philos. transact. n.* 333. *p.* 422. *n.* 78.
Fl. July——September. G. H. ♄.

2. T. fruticosa pruinosa, foliis obovatis, fructibus alatis. *decumbens.*
Tetragonia *decumbens*, foliis ovatis integerrimis, caule fruticoso decumbente. *Mill. dict. ic.* 176. *t.* 263. *f.* 1.
Trailing Tetragonia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. July——September. G. H. ♄.

3. T. herbacea lævis, foliis ovatis petiolatis, fructibus alatis. *herbacea.*
Tetragonia herbacea. *Sp. pl.* 687.
Herbaceous Tetragonia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♃.

4. T. herbacea, foliis rhombeo-ovatis, fructibus echinatis. *echinata.*
Hedge-hog Tetragonia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. May——August. G. H. ♂.
DESCR. *Caulis* herbaceus, prope radicem divisus in *Ramos* diffusos, petiolis decurrentibus angulatos, vix pedales. *Folia* succulenta, patentia, uncialia: *Petioli* foliis dimidio breviores. *Pedunculi* axillares, solitarii, filiformes, papulis nitidis tecti, purpurei, breviſſimi. *Flores* penduli, papulis crystallinis pruinosi.

nosi. *Calyx* tri- vel tetraphyllus, intus e viridi-flavicans. *Stamina* sæpius tria, raro quatuor. *Germen* subtus planum, triquetrum : anguli processibus conicis pluribus echinati. *Styli* tres. *Nux* tricularis.

expansa. 5. T. herbacea, foliis ovato-rhombeis, fructibus quadricornibus.

Tetragonia expansa. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 6. (1783) *p.* 13. *t.* 5. *Scop. insubr.* 1. *p.* 32. *t.* 14.

Demidovia tetragonoides. *Pallas hort. Demidov. p.* 150. *tab.* 1.

Horn'd Tetragonia.

Nat. of New Zealand. Sir *Jos. Banks*, Bart.

Introd. 1772.

Fl. August and September. G. H. ♂.

crystallina. 6. T. herbacea pruinosa, foliis ovatis sessilibus, fructibus inermibus.

Tetragonia crystallina. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 81. *tab.* 39.

Diamond Tetragonia.

Nat. of Peru.

Introd. 1788, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. June. S. ⊙.

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM. *Gen. pl.* 628.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* numerosa, linearia. *Caps.* carnosa, infera, polysperma.

* *Albis corollis.*

nodiflorum. 1. M. foliis alternis teretiusculis obtusis basi ciliatis. *Sp. pl.* 687.

Egyptian Fig Marygold.

Nat.

Nat. of Italy and Egypt.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.
Ficoides 42.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ☉.

2. M. foliis oppoſitis connatis ſemiteretibus, ſtipulis membranaceis reflexis laceris ciliiformibus. *ciliatum.*
Ciliated Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

3. M. foliis filiformi-ſemiteretibus diſtinctis: papulis ovatis, floribus lateralibus ſeſſilibus; terminalibus pari foliorum cinctis. *caducum.*
Small-flower'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

4. M. foliis alternis ovatis papuloſis, floribus ſeſſilibus, calycibus late ovatis acutis retuſis. *Syſt. veget.* 468. *cryſtallinum.*
Diamond Fig Marygold, or Ice-plant.
Nat. of Greece: near Athens. *John Sibthorp*, M. D.
Cult. 1727. *Bradl. ſucc.* 5. *p.* 15. *t.* 48.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ☉.

5. M. foliis amplexicaulibus ſpathulatis carinatis: papulis conicis ſcabris, petalis minutiſſimis. *humifuſum.*
Narrow-leav'd Icy-Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

apetalum. 6. M. foliis amplexicaulibus distinctis linearibus supra planis internodiis longioribus papulosis: papulis oblongis, floribus pedunculatis, calycibus quinquefidis.

Mesembryanthemum apetalum. *Linn. suppl.* 258.

Mesembryanthemum copticum. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 7. *t.* 6.

Dwarf-spreading Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. July and August. G. H. ☉.

geniculiflorum. 7. M. foliis semiteretibus papulosis distinctis, floribus sessilibus axillaribus, calycibus quadrifidis. *Sp. pl.* 688.

Jointed Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 5. *p.* 17. *t.* 34.

Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

nocturnum. 8. M. foliis semicylindricis impunctatis distinctis, floribus pedunculatis, calycibus quadrifidis. *Sp. pl.* 689.

Night-flowering Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 142. *fol.* 72.

Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

splendens. 9. M. foliis subteretibus impunctatis recurvis distinctis congestis, calycibus digitiformibus terminalibus. *Syst. veget.* 468.

Shining Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1716. *Bradl. succ.* 1. *p.* 7. *t.* 6.

Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

10. M. foliis subulatis scabrido-punctatis connatis apice patulo, caule erecto, corymbo trichotomo. *Sp. pl.* 689. *umbellatum.*

Umbel'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 4. *p.* 12. *t.* 44.

Fl. June——September. G. H. ½.

11. M. foliis planiusculis lanceolatis impunctatis patentibus distinctis oppositis alternisque remotis. *Sp. pl.* 697. *expansum*

Houseleek-leav'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1705, by Dr. Uvedale. *Pluk. amalth.* 90.

Fl. July and August. G. H. 4.

12. M. foliis quatuor decussatis supra planis. *testiculare.*

Short white-leav'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. G. H. ½.

13. M. acaule, foliis subteretibus adscendentibus impunctatis connatis, floribus octogynis. *Sp. pl.* 690. *calamiforme.*

Quill-leav'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1717. *Bradl. succ.* 2. *p.* 10. *f.* 19.

Fl. July——September. G. H. ½.

14. M. subacaule, foliis alternis teretibus obtusis, floribus axillaribus sessilibus. *digitatum.*

Blunt-leav'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

Introd. 1775.

Fl. G. H. ½.

pallens. 15. M. foliis oppositis amplexicaulibus distinctis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis obtuse carinatis: papulis minutis.

Channel-leav'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson. Introd.* 1774.

Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

Tripolium. 16. M. foliis alternis lanceolatis planis impunctatis, caulibus laxis simplicibus, calycibus pentagonis. *Sp. pl.* 690.

Plain-leav'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1700, in Chelsea Garden. *Pluk. mant.* 77. *t.* 329. *f.* 4.

Fl. June——September. G. H. ♂.

** *Rubicundis corollis.*

papulosum. 17. M. foliis oppositis distinctis ovato-spathulatis: papulis subglobosis, calycibus angulatis quinquefidis, ramis angulatis.

Mesembryanthemum papulosum. *Linn. suppl.* 259.

Mesembryanthemum Aitonis. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 8. *t.* 7.

Angular-stalk'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April——October. G. H. ♂.

cordifolium. 18. M. foliis oppositis petiolatis cordatis, calycibus quadrifidis, caule tereti.

Mesembryanthemum cordifolium. *Linn. suppl.* 260. *Gloxin obs. bot. p.* 22. *tab.* 1. *fig. a.*

Heart-leav'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson. Introd.*

Introd. 1774.
Fl. May——September. G. H. ♄.

19. M. foliis oppositis spathulatis obtusis scabridis : papulis oblongis, foliolis calycinis oblongis obtusis medio coarctatis. *limpidum.*
Transparent Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July. G. H. ⊙.

20. M. acaule, foliis triquetris linearibus impunctatis apice trifariam dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 690. *bellidiflorum.*
Daisy-flower'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1717. *Bradl. succ.* 2. *p.* 9. *f.* 18.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

21. M. foliis deltoidibus triquetris dentatis impunctatis distinctis. *Sp. pl.* 690. *deltoides.*
α Mesembr. deltoides, & dorso & lateribus muricatis, minus. *Dill. elth.* 255. *t.* 195. *f.* 246.
Delta-leav'd Fig Marygold.
β Mesembr. deltoides, & dorso & lateribus muricatis, majus. *Dill. eltb.* 254. *t.* 196. *f.* 247.
Great Delta-leav'd Fig Marygold.
γ Mesembr. deltoides, non dorso, sed lateribus muricatis. *Dill. elth.* 253. *t.* 195. *f.* 243 & 244.
Small Delta-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*
H. S. 131. *fol.* 40.
Fl. May——August. G. H. ♄.

barbatum. 22. M. foliis subovatis papulosis distinctis apice barbatis. *Sp. pl.* 691.

α Mesembr. radiatum, ramulis prolixis recumbentibus. *Dill. elth.* 245. *t.* 190. *f.* 234.
Shrubby bearded Fig Marygold.

β Mesembr. radiatum humile, foliis minoribus. *Dill. elth.* 246. *t.* 190. *f.* 235.
Small dwarf-bearded Fig Marygold.

γ Mesembr. radiatum humile, foliis majoribus. *Dill. elth.* 248. *t.* 190. *f.* 236.
Great dwarf-bearded Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 133. *fol.* 17.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

hispidum. 23. M. foliis cylindricis papulosis distinctis, caule hispido. *Sp. pl.* 691.

α Mesembr. pilosum micans, flore saturanter purpureo. *Dill. elth.* 289. *t.* 214. *f.* 277 & 278.
Purple-flower'd bristly Fig Marygold.

β Mesembr. pilosum micans, flore purpureo pallidiore. *Dill. elth.* 290. *t.* 214. *f.* 279, 280.
Pale-flower'd bristly Fig Marygold.

γ Mesembr. pilosum micans, flore purpureo striato. *Dill. elth.* 291. *t.* 215. *f.* 281.
Striped-flower'd bristly Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1705, by Charles du Bois, Esq. *Pluk. amalth.* 89.
Fl. most part of the Year. G. H. ♄.

villosum. 24. M. foliis pubescentibus connatis impunctatis, caule piloso. *Sp. pl.* 692.

Hairy-

Hairy-stalk'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 16.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

25. M. foliis subacinaciformibus punctatis apice recurvo, bracteis amplexicaulibus lato-ovatis carinatis. *bracteatum.*
Mesembryanthemum uncinatum scabrum, petalis purpureis circumactis. *Dill. elth.* 258. *t.* 197. *f.* 249.
Bracteated Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*
Fl. July——October. G. H. ♄.

26. M. foliis subulatis distinctis subtus undique punctato-muricatis, calycibus muticis. *Syst. veget.* 469. *scabrum.*
Rough Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 260. *t.* 197. *f.* 251.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

27. M. foliis triquetris acutis scabris, caule reptante. *reptans.*
Creeping Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson. Introd.* 1774.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

28. M. foliis subulatis congestis subscabris, calycibus spinosis, petalis emarginatis. *Sp. pl.* 692. *emarginatum.*
Notched-flower'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 259. *t.* 197. *f.* 250.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

uncinatum. 29. M. articulis caulinis terminatis foliis connatis acuminatis punctatis subtus dentatis. *Syst. veget.* 469.
α Mesembr. perfoliatum, foliis minoribus diacanthis. *Dill. elth.* 250. *t.* 193. *f.* 239.
Small hook'd-leav'd Fig Marygold.
β Mesembr. perfoliatum, foliis majoribus triacanthis. *Dill. elth.* 251. *t.* 193. *f.* 240.
Great hook'd-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 142. *fol.* 64.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

spinosum. 30. M. foliis tereti-triquetris punctatis distinctis, spinis ramosis. *Sp. pl.* 693.
Thorny Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 142. *fol.* 67.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

tuberosum. 31. M. foliis subulatis papulosis distinctis apice patulis, radice capitata. *Sp. pl.* 693.
Tuberous-rooted Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 142. *fol.* 67.
Fl. June—— September. G. H. ♄.

tenuifolium. 32. M. subfiliformibus glabris distinctis internodio longioribus, caulibus procumbentibus. *Syst. veget.* 469.

Slender-

Slender-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1700, in Chelsea Garden. *Pluk. mant.* 77.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

33. M. foliis subtriquetris compressis incurvatis punctatis distinctis congestis basi marginatis. *Sp. pl.* 693. *stipulaceum.*
Upright shrubby Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 279. *t.* 209. *f.* 267 & 268.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

34. M. foliis cylindraceis obtusis amplexicaulibus lævibus, calycibus quinquefidis: laciniis oblongis obtusis. *læve.*
Upright white-wooded Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July——September. G. H. ♄.

35. M. foliis triquetris acutis glaucis: punctis obsoletis scabriusculis, laciniis calycinis interioribus membranaceis. *deflexum.*
Bending Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

36. M. foliis subtriquetris punctulatis connatis obtusiusculis, caule tereti repente, pedunculis obtuse ancipitibus solitariis. *australe.*
New Zealand Fig Marygold.
Nat. of New Zealand. Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart.
Introd.

Introd. 1773.
Fl. July and August. G. H. 4.

crassifolium. 37. M. foliis semicylindricis impunctatis connatis apice triquetris, caule repente semicylindrico. *Sp. pl.* 693.
Thick-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1727, by Professor Richard Bradley. *Bradl. succ.* 4. *p.* 16. *t.* 38.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ½.

falcatum. 38. M. foliis subacinaciformibus incurvis punctatis distinctis, ramis teretibus. *Sp. pl.* 694.
Sickle-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 5. *p.* 9. *t.* 42.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ½.
Obs. In *Syst. veget.* 469, nomen triviale Mesembr. falcati præfixum est differentiæ specificæ Mesembr. acinaciformis.

glomeratum. 39. M. foliis teretiusculis compressis punctatis distinctis, caule paniculato multifloro. *Syst. veget.* 469.
Cluster'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 287. *t.* 213. *f.* 274.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ½.

brevifolium. 40. M. foliis cylindraceis obtusissimis papulosis patentibus, ramis diffusis.
Short-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd.

Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

41. M. foliis semicylindricis recurvis congestis basi interiore gibbis connatis, caule pendulo. *Sp. pl.* 694. *loreum.*
Leathery-stalk'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 264. *t.* 200. *f.* 255.
Fl. August and September. G. H. ♃.

42. M. foliis æquilateri-triquetris acutis subpunctatis subconnatis: angulis scabris, ramis hexagonis. *Sp. pl.* 694. *filamentosum.*
Thready Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 285. *t.* 212. *f.* 273.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♃.

43. M. foliis acinaciformibus impunctatis connatis: angulo carinali scabris, petalis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 695. *acinaciforme.*
Cymeter-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 133. *fol.* 19.
Fl. August and September. G. H. ♄.

44. M. foliis acinaciformibus obtusis impunctatis connatis apice spinosis, caule ancipiti. *Sp. pl.* 695. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 9. *t.* 26. *forficatum.*
Forked Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. G. H. 4.

*** *Luteis corollis.*

edule. 45. M. foliis æquilateri-triquetris acutis strictis impunctatis connatis carina subserratis, caule ancipiti. *Sp. pl.* 695.
Eatable Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3370.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

bicolorum. 46. M. foliis subulatis lævibus punctatis distinctis, caule fruteſcente, corollis bicoloribus. *Sp. pl.* 695. *Curtis magaz.* 59.
Two-colour'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1696, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mss.*
Fl. May——September. G. H. ♄.

aureum. 47. M. fol. cylindrico-triquetris punctatis distinctis, pistillis atro-purpurascentibus. *Syst. nat. ed.* 10. *p.* 1060.
Golden Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1750, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

micans. 48. M. foliis subcylindricis papulosis distinctis, caule scabro. *Sp. pl.* 696.
Glittering Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult.

Cult. 1716, by Professor Richard Bradley. *Bradl. succ.* 1. *p.* 9. *t.* 8.
Fl. May——August. G. H. ♄.

49. M. foliis subcylindricis confertis papulosis, caudice basi incrassato, ramis diffusis glabris. *grossum.*
Gouty Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. August——October. G. H. ♄.

50. M. caulibus foliisque cylindricis papulosis, ramis trichotomis. *brachiatum.*
Three-fork'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

51. M. acaule, foliis semicylindricis connatis externe tuberculatis. *Sp. pl.* 696. *rostratum.*
Heron-beak'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 240. *t.* 186. *f.* 229.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

52. M. acaule, foliis connatis punctatis semiteretibus apice triquetris subreflexis acutis, floribus sessilibus, calyce subcylindraceo sextido. *compactum.*
Dotted thick-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *William Paterson.*
Introd. 1780, by the Countess of Strathmore.
Fl. November. G. H. ♄.

53. M.

verucula-tum. 53. M. foliis triquetro-cylindricis acutis connatis arcuatis impunctatis distinctis. *Sp. pl.* 696.
Spit-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 268. *t.* 203. *f.* 259.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.

molle. 54. M. foliis triquetris connatis erectis glaucis impunctatis, ramis semiteretibus, pedunculis axillaribus compressis.
Soft Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

glaucum. 55. M. foliis triquetris acutis punctatis distinctis, calycinis foliolis ovato-cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 696.
Glaucous-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1696, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mss.*
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

corniculatum. 56. M. foliis triquetro-semicylindricis scabrido-punctatis supra basin linea elevatis connatis. *Sp. pl.* 697.
α Mesembr. foliis corniculatis longioribus. *Dill. elth.* 262. *t.* 199. *f.* 253, 254.
Long-leav'd horn'd Fig Marygold.
β Mesembr. foliis corniculatis brevioribus. *Dill. elth.* 261. *t.* 198. *f.* 252.
Short leav'd horn'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 4. *p.* 18. *t.* 40.
Fl. March —— May. G. H. ♃.

57. M.

57. M. foliis planis oblongis pinnatifidis. *pinnatifidum.*
Mesembryanthemum pinnatifidum. *Linn. suppl.* 260.
Pinnated Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ⊙.

58. M. foliis planis spathulatis caulibusque papulosis, ramis divaricatis, floribus sessilibus. *sessiliflorum.*
Sessile-flower'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July. G. H. ⊙.

59. M. foliis planiusculis oblongo-ovatis subpapillosis confertis connatis, calycibus triphyllis bicornibus. *tortuosum.*
Sp. pl. 697.
Twisted-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1705, by Dr. Uvedale. *Pluk. amalth.* 90.
Fl. June——October. G. H. 4.

60. M. foliis amplexicaulibus distinctis spathulatis glaberrimis, pedunculis longitudine foliorum, calycibus hemisphæricis. *glabrum.*
Smooth-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1787.
Fl. July. G. H. ⊙.

61. M. foliis spathulatis planis lævibus, pedunculis longissimis, calycibus basi planis angulatis. *Helianthoides.*
Spatula-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ☉.

pomeridianum. 62. M. foliis planiusculis lato-lanceolatis lævibus subciliatis distinctis, caule pedunculis germinibusque hirtis. *Sp. pl.* 698.
Great Yellow-flower'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ☉.

echinatum. 63. M. foliis oblongo-ovatis subtriquetris gibbis ramentaceo-hispidis, laciniis calycinis foliiformibus.
α flore luteo.
Yellow echinated Fig Marygold.
β flore albo.
White echinated Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July——October. G. H. ♄.

ringens. 64. M. subacaule, foliis ciliato-dentatis punctatis. *Sp. pl.* 698.
caninum. α Mesembryanthemum rictum caninum referens. *Dill. elth.* 241. *t.* 188. *f.* 231.
Dog's Chop Fig Marygold.
felinum. β Mesembryanthemum rictum felinum repræsentans. *Dill. elth.* 240. *t.* 187. *f.* 230.
Cat's Chop Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1717. *Bradl. succ.* 2. *p.* 8. *t.* 17.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♄.

dolabriforme. 65. M. acaule, foliis dolabriformibus punctatis. *Syst. veget.* 470. *Curtis magaz.* 32.

Hatchet-

Hatchet-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 142. *fol.* 72.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♄.

66. M. acaule, foliis difformibus punctatis connatis. *difforme.*
Syst. veget. 470.
Deform'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 252. *t.* 194. *f.* 241 & 242.
Fl. August. G. H. ♄.

67. M. acaule, foliis triquetris integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 699. *albidum.*
White Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 131. *fol.* 23.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

68. M. acaule, foliis linguiformibus altero margine crassioribus impunctatis. *Sp. pl.* 699. *linguiforme.*
α Mesembr. folio scalprato. *Dill. elth.* 235. *t.* 183. *f.* 224.
Broad Tongue-leav'd Fig Marygold.
β Mesembr. folio linguiformi angustiore. *Dill. elth.* 237. *t.* 184. *f.* 226.
Narrow Tongue-leav'd Fig Marygold.
γ Mesembr. folio linguiformi longiore. *Dill. elth.* 238. *t.* 185. *f.* 227.
Long Tongue-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 131. *fol.* 22.
Fl. August——October. G. H. ♃.

pugioni-forme. 69. M. foliis alternis confertis subulatis triquetris longissimis impunctatis. *Syst. veget.* 470.
Dagger-leav'd Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 142. *fol.* 75.
Fl. May——August. G. H. ♄.

**** *Viridibus corollis.*

viridiflorum. 70. M. foliis semicylindraceis papuloso-pilosis, calycibus quinquefidis hirsutis.
Green-flowered Fig Marygold.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson. Introd.* 1774.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

AIZOON. *Gen. pl.* 629.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 0. *Capf.* supera, 5-locularis, 5-valvis.

canariense. 1. A. foliis cuneiformi-ovatis, floribus sessilibus. *Sp. pl.* 700.
Purslane-leav'd Aizoon.
Nat. of the Canary Islands.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Ficoides 41.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ☉.

Glinoides. 2. A. foliis subrotundo-cuneiformibus pilosis, floribus sessilibus, calycibus hirsutis.
Aizoon Glinoides. *Linn. suppl.* 261.
Hairy Aizoon.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson. Introd.* 1774.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

3. A.

3. A. foliis lanceolatis, floribus ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 700. *hiſpanicum.*
Spaniſh Aizoon.
Nat. of Spain and Africa.
Cult. 1728, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 143. *t.* 117. *f.* 143.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ⊙.

4. A. foliis lanceolatis, floribus paniculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 471. *lanceolatum.*
Aizoon paniculatum. *Sp. pl.* 700.
Panicled Aizoon.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

SPIRÆA. *Gen. pl.* 630.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* polyſpermæ.

* *Fruticoſæ.*

1. S. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis ſeſſilibus, racemis compoſitis. *Syſt. veget.* 471. *lævigata.*
Spiræa altaica. *Pallas roſſ.* 1. *p.* 37. *t.* 23.
Smooth-leav'd Spiræa.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1774, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.
Fl. April——June. H. ♄.

2. S. foliis oblongis ſerratis glabris, racemis decompoſitis. *ſalicifolia.*

* foliis lanceolatis, racemis ſubſpicatis, petalis carneis, cortice ramorum luteſcente. *carnea.*
Spiræa ſalicifolia. *Sp. pl.* 700. *Pallas roſſ.* 1. *p.* 36. *t.* 21, 22.
Fleſh-colour'd Willow-leav'd Spiræa.

paniculata. β foliis lanceolatis, racemis paniculatis divaricatis, petalis albis, cortice ramorum rubro.
Spiræa foliis lanceolatis acute ferratis, floribus paniculatis, caule fruticoso. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 8. *ic.* 171. *t.* 257. *f.* 2.
Panicled Willow-leav'd Spiræa.

latifolia. γ foliis ovato-oblongis, racemis paniculatis, petalis albis, cortice ramorum rufescente.
Broad Willow-leav'd Spiræa.
Nat. α. of Siberia; β. γ. of North America.
Cult. 1665. *Rea's Flora*, 22.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♄.

tomentosa. 3. S. foliis lanceolatis inæqualiter ferratis subtus tomentosis, floribus duplicato-racemosis. *Sp. pl.* 701.
Scarlet Spiræa.
Nat. of Pensylvania.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♄.

hypericifolia. 4. S. foliis obovatis integerrimis, umbellis sessilibus. *Sp. pl.* 701.
Hypericum Frutex, or Hypericum-leav'd Spiræa.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 573. *f.* 7.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

crenata. 5. S. foliis oblongiusculis apice ferratis, corymbis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 701. *Pallas ross.* 1. *p.* 35. *t.* 19.
Hawthorn-leav'd Spiræa.
Nat. of Spain and Siberia.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 4.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

opulifolia. 6. S. foliis lobatis ferratis, corymbis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 702.

Virginian

Virginian Gilder-roſe, or Spiræa.
Nat. of Canada and Virginia.
Cult. 1713, by Biſhop Compton. *Philoſoph. tranſ.* 337. *p.* 220. *n.* 158.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

7. S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis uniformibus ferratis, caule fruticoſo, floribus paniculatis. *Sp. pl.* 702. *Pallas roſſ.* 1. *p.* 38. *t.* 24, 25. *ſorbifolia.*
Service-Tree-leav'd Spiræa.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 6.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

* * *Herbaceæ.*

8. S. foliis ſupradecompoſitis, ſpicis paniculatis, floribus dioicis. *Sp. pl.* 702. *Pallas roſſ.* 1. *p.* 39. *t.* 26. *Aruncus.*
Goat's-beard Spiræa.
Nat. of Auſtria and Siberia.
Cult. 1633, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Sen. *Ger. emac.* 1043. *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

9. S. foliis interrupte pinnatis: foliolis lineari-lanceolatis interrupte ſerratis glaberrimis, floribus cymoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 472. *Filipendula.*
α floribus ſimplicibus.
Single-flower'd Dropwort, or Filipendula.
β floribus plenis.
Double-flower'd Dropwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——October. H. ♃.

10. S. foliis interrupte pinnatis: foliolis ovatis biſerratis ſubtus canis, floribus cymoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 472. *Curtis land.* *Ulmaria.*

α floribus ſimplicibus.
Single-flower'd Meadow-ſweet.
β floribus plenis.
Double-flower'd Meadow-ſweet.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. 4.

lobata. 11. S. foliis pinnatis: impari lateralibuſque lobatis biſerratis, floribus cymoſis. *Syſt. veget. ed.* 14. *p.* 472.
Spiræa lobata. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 38. *t.* 88.
Spiræa palmata. *Syſt. veget. ed.* 13. *p.* 393. *Pallas roſſ.* 1. *p.* 40. *t.* 27.
Lobe-leav'd Spiræa.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1765, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

trifoliata. 12. S. foliis ternatis ſerratis ſubæqualibus, floribus ſubpaniculatis. *Sp. pl.* 702.
Three-leav'd Spiræa.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758. *Mill. ic.* 171. *t.* 256.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

POLYGYNIA.

ROSA. *Gen. pl.* 631.

Petala 5. *Cal.* urceolatus, 5-fidus, carnoſus, collo coarctatus. *Sem.* plurima, hiſpida, calycis interiori lateri affixa.

* *Germinibus ſubgloboſis.*

lutea. 1. R. germinibus globoſis pedunculiſque glabris, calycibus petioliſque ſpinuloſis, aculeis ramorum rectis.

a Roſa

α Rosa eglanteria. *Sp. pl.* 703. (exclusis synonymis.)
Leys. hal. 121.
Rosa lutea. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 344.
Rosa lutea simplex. *Bauh. pin.* 483.
Rosa lutea flore simplici. *Best. eyst. vern.* 6. *t.* 5. *f.* 1.
Weinm. phytanth. 4. *p.* 232. *tab.* 870. *fig. C.*
Rosa lutea. *Dalech. hist.* 126. *cum fig. Lob. ic.* 2. *p.* 209. *Tabern. hist.* 1495. *cum fig. Bauh. hist.* 2. *p.* 47. *cum fig.*
Rosa fœtida. *Allion. pedem.* 1792.
Single Yellow Rose.

β Rosa bicolor. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 1. *t.* 1. conf. *vol.* 3. *p.* 1.
Rosa sylvestris austriaca flore phœniceo. *Park. theatr.* 1019. *n.* 6. *cum fig. in pag.* 1018. *Hort. angl. p.* 66. *tab.* 18.
Rosa graveolens simplex flore extus luteo intus rubro holoserico. *Weinm. phytanth.* 4. *p.* 231. *t.* 868. *fig. C.*
Rosa punicea. *Corn. canad.* 11. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 347.
Red and Yellow Austrian Rose.
Nat. of Germany and Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June. H. ♄.

2. R. germinibus globosis, petiolis cauleque aculeatis: aculeis caulinis duplicibus majoribus minoribusque numerosis, foliis ovalibus. *sulphurea.*
Rosa lutea multiplex. *Bauh. pin.* 483. *Hort. angl.* 66. *t.* 18.
Rosa flava pleno flore. *Clus. cur. post.* 6. *fig.*
Double Yellow Rose.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. before 1629, by Mr. John de Franqueville.
Park. parad. 420.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

blanda. 3. R. germinibus globosis glabris, caulibus adultis pedunculisque lævibus inermibus.

Hudson's Bay Rose.

Nat. of Newfoundland and Hudson's-bay.

Cult. 1773, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. May——August. H. ♄.

DESCR. *Caules* adulti læves, inermes; juniores seu primi anni aculeis rectis subreflexis tenuibus armati. *Rami* teretes, inermes, nitidi, rubicundi. *Folia* pinnata: *foliola* plerumque septem, oblonga, argute et subæqualiter serrata, glabra. *Petioli* glabri, plerumque una alterave spinula armati.

cinnamomea. 4. R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque glabris, caule aculeis stipularibus, petiolis subinermibus. *Sp. pl.* 703.

α Single Cinnamon Rose.

β Double Cinnamon Rose.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. May. H. ♄.

arvensis. 5. R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque glabris, caule petiolisque aculeatis, floribus cymosis. *Linn. mant.* 245.

White Dog Rose.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

spinellifolia. 6. R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque glabris, caule aculeis sparsis rectis, petiolis scabris, foliosis obtusis. *Sp. pl.* 703.

Small Burnet-leav'd Rose.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

7. R.

7. R. germinibus globosis glabris, pedunculis hispidis, caule petiolisque aculeatissimis. *Syst. veget.* 473. *spinosissima.*

α Common Scotch Rose.

β Rosa pimpinellæ foliis minor nostras flore eleganter variegato. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 298.
Strip'd-flower'd Scotch Rose.

γ Red Scotch Rose.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

8. R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque hispidis, petiolis aculeatis, caule glabro aculeis stipularibus, foliis glabris. *carolina.*
Rosa carolina. *Sp. pl.* 703.

α Great single Burnet-leav'd Rose.

β Great double Burnet-leav'd Rose.

γ Single Pensylvanian Rose.

δ Double Pensylvanian Rose.

ε Spreading Carolina Rose.

ζ Upright Carolina Rose.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1726, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 325. *t.* 245. *f.* 316.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

9. R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque hispidis, caule aculeis sparsis, petiolis aculeatis, foliis tomentosis. *villosa.*
Syst. veget. 474.

α Single Apple Rose.

β Double Apple Rose.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

10. R. germinibus subglobosis glabris, pedunculis aculeatis hispidis, caule petiolisque aculeatis, calycinis foliolis lanceolatis subpetiolatis. *Syst. veget.* 474. *sinica.*

Chinese

Chineſe Roſe.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

provincialis. 11. R. germinibus ſubrotundis pedunculis petioliſque hiſpidis, aculeis ramorum ſparſis rectis ſubreflexis, foliolis ovatis ſubtus villoſis: ſerraturis glanduloſis.

Roſa provincialis. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 349.

α Common Provence Roſe.
β Red Provence Roſe.
γ Bluſh Provence Roſe.
δ White Provence Roſe.
ε Roſe de meaux, or great dwarf Roſe.
ζ Roſe de meaux, or ſmall dwarf Roſe.
Nat. of Spain and Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♄.

** *Germinibus ovatis.*

centifolia. 12. R. germinibus ovatis pedunculiſque hiſpidis, caule hiſpido aculeato, petiolis inermibus. *Sp. pl.* 704.

α Dutch Hundred-leav'd Roſe.
β Bluſh Hundred-leav'd Roſe.
γ Singleton's Hundred-leav'd Roſe.
δ Burgundy Roſe.
ε Single Velvet Roſe.
ζ Double Velvet Roſe.
η Sultan Roſe.
θ Stepney Roſe.
ι Garnet Roſe.
κ Biſhop Roſe.
λ Liſbon Roſe.

Nati.

Nat.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

13. R. germinibus ovatis pedunculiſque hiſpidis, caule petioliſque hiſpido-aculeatis. *Sp. pl.* 704. *gallica.*
α Red officinal Roſe.
β Roſa prænestina variegata plena. *Mill. ic.* 148. *t.* 221. *f.* 2. verſicolor.
Mundi Roſe.
γ Marbled Roſe.
δ Virgin Roſe.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

14. R. calycibus ſemipinnatis, germinibus ovatis turgidis pedunculiſque hiſpidis, caule petioliſque aculeatis, foliolis ovatis acuminatis ſubtus villoſis. *Du Roi hort. barbecc.* 2. *p.* 369. *damaſcena.*
Roſa damaſcena. *Mill. dict.*
α Red Damaſk Roſe.
β Bluſh Damaſk Roſe.
γ York and Lancaſter Roſe.
δ Red Monthly Roſe.
ε White Monthly Roſe.
ζ Bluſh Belgick Roſe.
η Great Royal Roſe.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

15. R. germinibus ovatis calycibus pedunculiſque hiſpidis, caule petioliſque aculeatis, floribus ſubumbellatis, bracteis lanceolatis reflexis. *ſempervirens.*

Roſa

Rosa sempervirem. *Sp. pl.* 704.
Rosa scandens. *Mill. dict.*
Evergreen Rose.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 420. *n.* 24.
Fl. June. H. 4.

pumila. 16. R. germinibus ovatis pedunculisque hispidis, petiolis cauleque aculeato, foliis subtus glaucis: serraturis glandulosis, fructibus pyriformibus.
Rosa pumila. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. *p.* 59. *t.* 198. *Linn. suppl.* 262. *Allion. pedem.* 1802.
Rosa sylvestris pumila rubens. *Bauh. pin.* 483.
Rosa VI. pumila. *Clus. hist.* 1. *p.* 117.
Dwarf Austrian Rose.
Nat. of Austria and Italy.
Introd. about 1773, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. June and July. H. h.

turbinatu. 17. R. germinibus turbinatis pedunculisque pilosis, petiolis villosis, aculeis sparsis recurvis.
Frankfort Rose.
Nat.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 414. *n.* 11.
Fl. June. H. h.

rubiginosa. 18. R. germinibus ovatis pecunculisque hispidis, petiolis cauleque aculeatis: aculeis recurvis, foliolis ovatis subtus glanduloso-pilosis.
Rosa rubiginosa. *Linn. mant.* 564. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. *p.* 31. *t.* 50.
Rosa eglanteria. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 336. *Hudf. angl.* 218.
Rosa suavifolia. *Lightf. scot.* 262. *Walc. brit.*
α Common Sweet-brier Rose.

β Common

β Common Double Sweet-brier Rose.
γ Mossy Double Sweet-brier Rose.
δ Evergreen Double Sweet-brier Rose.
ε Marbled Double Sweet-brier Rose.
ζ Red Double Sweet-brier Rose.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

19. R. germinibus ovatis calycibus pedunculis petiolis ramulisque hispidis glanduloso-viscosis, spinis ramorum sparsis rectis. *muscosa.*

Rosa muscosa. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 368.
Rosa rubra plena, spinosissima, pedunculo muscoso. *Mill. ic.* 148. *t.* 221. *f.* 1.
Rosa provincialis spinosissima pedunculo muscoso. *Hort. angl. p.* 66. *n.* 14. *tab.* 18.
Moss Provence Rose.
Nat.
Cult. 1724. *Furber's catal.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

20. R. germinibus ovatis pedunculisque villosis, caule petiolisque aculeatis, foliolis oblongis acuminatis glabris, paniculis multifloris. *moschata.*

Rosa moschata. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 365.
Rosa moschata minor flore simplici. *Bauh. hist.* 2. *p.* 45. *fig.*
α Single Musk Rose.
β Double Musk Rose.
Nat.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July——October. H. ♄.

21. R.

alpina. 21. R. germinibus ovatis glabris, pedunculis petiolisque hispidis, caule inermi. *Syst. veget.* 474. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. *p.* 43. *t.* 279.
Alpine Rose.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Austria.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 297. *n.* 4.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

canina. 22. R. germinibus ovatis pedunculisque glabris, caule petiolisque aculeatis. *Sp. pl.* 704. *Curtis lond.*
Dog Rose, or Hip Tree.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——August. H. ♄.

pendulina. 23. R. inermis, germinibus oblongis, pedunculis petiolisque hispidis, caule ramisque glabris, fructibus pendulis.
Rosa pendulina. *Sp. pl.* 705.
Smooth pendulous Rose.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1726, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 325. *t.* 245. *f.* 317.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

alba. 24. R. germinibus ovatis glabris, pedunculis hispidis, caule petiolisque aculeatis. *Sp. pl.* 705.
α Single White Rose.
β Double White Rose.
γ Small Maiden's-blush Rose.
δ Great Maiden's-blush Rose.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 1079. *f.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

RUBUS.

RUBUS. *Gen. pl.* 632.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* compoſita: acinis monoſpermis.

* *Fruteſcentes.*

1. R. foliis quinato-pinnatis ternatiſque, caule aculeato, petiolis canaliculatis. *Sp. pl.* 706. *idæus.*

α Rubus idæus ſpinoſus. *Bauh. pin.* 479. ruber.
Red Raſpberry.

β Rubus idæus fructu albo. *Bauh. pin.* 479. albus.
White Raſpberry.

γ Rubus idæus lævis. *Bauh. pin.* 479. lævigatus.
Smooth Raſpberry.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

2. R. foliis ternatis ſubtus tomentoſis, caule aculeato, petiolis teretibus. *Sp. pl.* 706. *occidentalis.*
Virginian Raſpberry.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1696, in Chelſea Garden. *Pluk. alm.* 325.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

3. R. foliis ternatis nudis, caulibus petioliſque hiſpidiſſimis ſtrigis rigidulis. *Syſt. veget.* 475. *hiſpidus.*
Briſtly Bramble.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

4. R. foliis ternatis ſubnudis: lateralibus bilobis, caule tereti aculeato. *Sp. pl.* 706. *cæſius.*
Dewberry Bramble.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

fruticosus. 5. R. foliis quinato-digitatis ternatisque, caule petiolisque aculeatis. *Sp. pl.* 707.

niger. α Rubus vulgaris, sive rubus fructu nigro. *Bauh. pin.* 479.
Black-fruited common Bramble.

albus. β Rubus vulgaris major, fructu albo. *Raj. syn.* 467.
White-fruited common Bramble.

plenus. γ Rubus flore albo pleno. *Magn. hort.* 175.
Double-flower'd Bramble.

inermis. δ caule petiolisque inermibus.
Smooth Bramble.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

villosus. 6. R. foliis quinatis ellipticis acuminatis argute serratis utrinque villosis, caulibus petiolisque aculeatis.
Hairy Bramble.
Nat. of North America.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

odoratus. 7. R. foliis simplicibus palmatis, caule inermi multifolio multifloro. *Sp. pl.* 707.
Flowering Raspberry.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 7.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

** *Herbacei.*

saxatilis. 8. R. foliis ternatis nudis, flagellis reptantibus herbaceis. *Syst. veget.* 476.
Stone Bramble.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♄.

arcticus. 9. R. foliis ternatis, caule inermi unifloro. *Sp. pl.* 708.
Dwarf

Dwarf Bramble.
Nat. of the North of Europe, Asia, and America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 9.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

10. R. foliis simplicibus lobatis, caule inermi unifloro. *Sp. pl.* 708. *Chamæmorus.*
Mountain Bramble, or Clowdberry.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

11. R. foliis simplicibus cordatis indivisis crenatis, scapo aphyllo unifloro. *Sp. pl.* 708. *Dalibarda.*
Simple-leav'd Bramble.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. H. 4.

FRAGARIA. *Gen. pl.* 633.

Cal. 10-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Receptaculum* seminum ovatum, baccatum, deciduum.

1. F. flagellis reptantibus. *Syst. veget.* 476. *vesca.*
α Fragaria vulgaris. *Bauh. pin.* 326. sylvestris.
Le Fraisier de Bois. *Duchesne frais. p.* 61.
Wood Strawberry.
β F. fructu parvi pruni magnitudine. *Bauh. pin.* 327. pratensis.
Le Capiton. *Duchesne frais. p.* 145.
Hautboy Strawberry.
γ F. chiloensis fructu maximo, foliis carnosis hirsutis. *Dill. elth.* 145. *t.* 120. *f.* 146. chiloensis.
Le Frutiller. *Duchesne frais. p.* 165.
Chili Strawberry.
δ F. foliis oblongo-ovatis serratis inferne incanis, calycibus longioribus, fructu subrotundo. *Mill. dict.* virginiana.
Le Fraisier écarlate. *Duchesne frais. p.* 204.

Scarlet or Virginian Strawberry.

ananas. ε F. foliis ovatis crenatis nervosis, calycibus maximis. *Mill. ic.* 192. *tab.* 288.
Le Fraisier-ananas. *Ducheſne fraiſ. p.* 190.
Pine Strawberry.
Nat. α. β. of Britain; *γ.* of South America; *δ.* of Carolina and Virginia; and *ε.* of Surinam.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

monophylla. 2. F. foliis ſimplicibus. *Syſt. veget.* 476. *Curtis magaz.* 63.
Le Fraiſier de Verſailles. *Ducheſne fraiſ. p.* 124.
Simple-leav'd Strawberry.
Nat.
Introd. about 1773.
Fl. June. H. 4.

ſterilis. 3. F. caule decumbente, ramis floriferis laxis. *Syſt. veget.* 476. *Curtis lond.*
Barren Strawberry.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. 4.

POTENTILLA. *Gen. pl.* 634.

Cal. 10-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Sem.* ſubrotunda, nuda, receptaculo parvo exſucco affixa.

* *Foliis pinnatis.*

fruticoſa. 1. P. foliis pinnatis, caule fruticoſo. *Sp. pl.* 709.
Shrubby Cinquefoil.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. h.

2. P.

2. P. foliis pinnatis ferratis, caule repente, pedunculis unifloris. *Syst. veget.* 477. *Curtis lond.* *Anserina.*
Silvery Cinquefoil, or Wild Tansy.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——September. H. 4.

3. P. foliis bipinnatis utrinque tomentosis: segmentis parallelis approximatis, caulibus decumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 710. *Sericea.*
Silky Cinquefoil.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

4. P. foliis bipinnatis: segmentis integerrimis distantibus subtus tomentosis, caule decumbente. *Sp. pl.* 710. *Multifida.*
Multifid Cinquefoil.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

5. P. foliis pinnatis ternatisque: extimis majoribus, flagellis reptantibus. *Sp. pl.* 710. *fragarioides.*
Strawberry-leav'd Cinquefoil.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1773, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

6. P. foliis pinnatis alternis: foliolis quinis ovatis crenatis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 711. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. *p.* 9. *t.* 114. *rupestris.*
Rock Cinquefoil.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——September. H. 4.

bifurca. 7. P. foliis pinnatis ſubæqualibus: foliolis oblongis ſubbifidis: extimis confluentibus. *Sp. pl.* 711.
Bifid-leav'd Cinquefoil.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. H. 4.

pimpinelloides. 8. P. foliis pinnatis: foliolis ſubrotundis dentatis æqualibus, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 711.
Burnet-leav'd Cinquefoil.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June —— Auguſt. H. 4.

penſylvanica. 9. P. foliis inferioribus pinnatis; ſuperioribus ternatis: foliolis inciſo-ſerratis, caule erecto pubeſcente. *Linn. mant.* 76. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 89. *t.* 189.
Agrimony-leav'd Cinquefoil.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. June —— Auguſt. H. 4.

ſupina. 10. P. foliis pinnatis, caule dichotomo decumbente. *Sp. pl.* 711 *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 3. *t.* 406.
Trailing Cinquefoil.
Nat. of Siberia and Germany.
Introd. 1773, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July. H. 4.

* * *Foliis digitatis.*

reſta. 11. P. foliis ſeptenatis lanceolati ſerratis utrinque ſubpiloſis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 711. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 43. *t.* 383.
Upright Cinquefoil.
Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult.

Cult. 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 1. *p.* 39.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

12. P. foliis quinatis cuneiformibus incisis subtus tomentosis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 712. *argentea.*
Sattin Cinquefoil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——October. H. 4.

13. P. foliis septenatis quinatisque cuneiformibus incisis pilosis, caule erecto hirto. *Syst. veget.* 477. *hirta.*
Hairy Cinquefoil.
Nat. of the South of France and the Pyrenees.
Cult. 1725, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 184.
Fl. May——September. H. 4.

14. P. foliis radicalibus quinatis acute serratis retusis; caulinis ternatis, caule declinato. *Sp. pl.* 712. *verna.*
Spring Cinquefoil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March——May. H. 4.

15. P. foliis radicalibus quinatis serratis acuminatis; caulinis ternatis, caule declinato. *Sp. pl.* 712. *aurea.*
Golden Cinquefoil.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Quinquefolium 2.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

16. P. foliis quinatis apice conniventi-serratis, caulibus filiformibus procumbentibus, receptaculis hirsutis. *Sp. pl.* 713. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. *p.* 10. *t.* 115. *alba.*
White Cinquefoil.

Nat. of Wales.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. H. 4.

cauleſcens. 17. P. foliis quinatis apice conniventi-ferratis, caulibus multifloris decumbentibus, receptaculis hirſutis.
Syſt. veget. 478. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 11. *t.* 220.
Alpine Cinquefoil.
Nat. of Switzerland and Auſtria.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 6.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

reptans. 18. P. foliis quinatis, caule repente, pedunculis unifloris.
Syſt. veget. 479. *Curtis lond.*
Common Cinquefoil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

*** *Foliis ternatis.*

monſpelienſis. 19. P. foliis ternatis, caule ramoſo erecto, pedunculis ſupra genicula enatis. *Sp. pl.* 714.
Montpelier Cinquefoil.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

tridentata. 20. P. foliis ternatis cuneiformibus apice trifidis. TAB. 9.
Trifid-leav'd Cinquefoil.
Nat. of Newfoundland.
Introd. 1776, by Benjamin Bewick, Eſq.
Fl. June. H. 4.

grandiflora. 21. P. foliis ternatis dentatis utrinque ſubpiloſis, caule decumbente foliis longiore. *Sp. pl.* 715.
Great-flower'd Cinquefoil.

Nat.

Nat. of Siberia and Switzerland.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

TORMENTILLA. *Gen. pl.* 635.

Cal. 8-fidus. *Petala* 4. *Sem.* subrotunda, nuda, receptaculo parvo exsucco affixa.

1. T. caule erectiusculo, foliis sessilibus. *Sp. pl.* 716. *erecta.*
Tormentilla officinalis. *Curtis lond.*
Common Tormentil, or Upright Septfoil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——October. H. 4.

GEUM. *Gen. pl.* 636.

Cal. 10-fidus: laciniæ alternæ minores. *Petala* 5. *Sem.* aristata.

1. G. floribus erectis, aristis uncinatis nudis, foliis caulinis ternatis: superioribus lanceolatis, petalis calyce brevioribus. *virginianum.*
Geum virginianum. *Sp. pl.* 716.
Geum canadense. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 82. *t.* 175.
American Avens.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 17[illegible], by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand chel.* Caryophyllata 5.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

2. G. floribus erectis, aristis uncinatis nudis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis stipulisque inciso-fissis, petalis calyce longioribus. *strictum.*
Geum canadense. *Murray nov. comm. gotting.* 5. *p.* 33. *tab.* 4. *B.*
Geum aleppicum. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 88.
Upright

Upright Avens.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1778, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

urbanum. 3. G. floribus erectis, ariſtis uncinatis nudis, foliis caulinis ternatis; radicalibus lyrato-pinnatis.
Geum urbanum. *Sp. pl.* 716. *Curtis lond.*
α Caryophyllata vulgaris. *Bauh. pin.* 321.
Common Avens, or Herb-bennet.
β Caryophyllata vulgaris majore flore. *Bauh. pin.* 321.
Great-flower'd Common Avens.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

rivale. 4. G. floribus nutantibus, ariſtis uncinatis villoſis, petalis retuſis ſubrotundo-cuneiformibus, foliis pinnatis.
Geum rivale. *Sp. pl.* 717.
Water Avens.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

montanum. 5. G. caule unifloro, ariſtis rectis villoſis, foliis pinnatis piloſis: foliolo extimo maximo ſubrotundo; inferioribus ſenſim minoribus.
Geum montanum. *Sp. pl.* 717. *Jacq. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 38. *t.* 373.
α Caryophyllata alpina lutea. *Bauh. pin.* 322.
Great Mountain Avens,
β Caryophyllata alpina minor. *Bauh. pin.* 322. *prodr.* 139.
Small Mountain Avens.
Nat. of the Alps of Auſtria and Switzerland.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 842. *f.* 2.
Fl. May——September. H. 4.

6. G. caule subbifloro, aristis rectis nudis, calycibus fructus erectis, foliis pinnatis dentatis. *potentilloides.*
Geum Laxmanni. *Gærtn. sem.* 1. *p.* 352. *tab.* 74.
Dryas geoides. *Pallas it.* 3. *p.* 732. *tab. Y. f.* 1.
Jacqu. hort. 3. *p.* 38. *tab.* 68. *Falck russ. tab.* 11.
Caryophyllata potentilloides. *De Lamarck encycl.* 1. *p.* 400.
Siberian Avens.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.
Fl. June. H. 4.

7. G. caulibus unifloris, aristis rectis villosis, foliis pinnatis incisis pilosis, flagellis reptantibus. *reptans.*
Geum reptans. *Sp. pl.* 717. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. *p.* 38. *tab. app.* 22.
Creeping Avens.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. H. 4.

DRYAS. *Gen. pl.* 637.

Cal. 8-partitus, æqualis. *Petala* 8. *Sem.* aristata.

1. D. floribus octopetalis, foliis simplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 717. *octopetala.*
Mountain Dryas.
Nat. of Scotland.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

COMARUM. *Gen. pl.* 638.

Cal. 10-fidus. *Petala* 5, calyce minora. *Recept.* seminum ovatum, spongiosum, persistens.

1. COMARUM. *Sp. pl.* 718. *palustre.*

Fr. Bauer. del.

Calycanthus praecox.

W.Kenzie. sculp.

Classis XIII.

POLYANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

CAPPARIS. *Gen. pl.* 643.

Cal. 4-phyllus, coriaceus. *Petala* 4. *Stam.* longa.
Bacca corticosa, unilocularis, pedunculata.

1. C. pedunculis solitariis unifloris, stipulis spinosis, foliis annuis, capsulis ovalibus. *Sp. pl.* 720. *spinosa.*
Prickly Caper-bush.
Nat. of Italy and the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May and June. G. H. ☿.

ACTÆA. *Gen. pl.* 644.

Cor. 4-petala. *Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Bacca* 1-locularis.
Sem. semiorbiculata.

1. A. racemo ovato, fructibus baccatis. *Sp. pl.* 722. *spicata.*
α baccis nigris. nigra.
Common black-berried Herb-christopher.
β baccis niveis. alba.
White-berried Herb-christopher.
γ baccis rubris. rubra.
Red-berried Herb-christopher.
Nat. α. of Britain; β. and γ. of North America.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

2. A. racemis longissimis, fructibus siccis. *Syst. veget.* 488. *racemosa.*

American

American Herb-chriſtopher, or Black Snake-root.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 79. t. 67. *f.* 78.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

SANGUINARIA. *Gen. pl.* 645.

Cor. 8-petala. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Siliqua* ovata, 1-locularis.

canadenſis. 1. SANGUINARIA. *Sp. pl.* 723.
Canadian Sanguinaria, or Puccoon.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1680, by Mr. William Walker. *Meriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 257. *n.* 1. *f.* 3. *t.* 11. *f.* 1.
Fl. March and April. H. 4.

PODOPHYLLUM. *Gen. pl.* 646.

Cor. 9-petala. *Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Bacca* unilocularis, coronata ſtigmate.

peltatum. 1. P. foliis peltatis lobatis. *Syſt. veget.* 489.
Duck's Foot, or May-apple.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1664. *Ecol. kalend. hort.* 67.
Fl. May. H. 4.

CHELIDONIUM. *Gen. pl.* 647.

Cor. 4-petala. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Siliqua* 1-locularis, linearis.

majus. 1. C. pedunculis umbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 723.
α Chelidonium majus vulgare. *Bauh. pin.* 144.
Common Celandine.
β Chelidonium majus, foliis quernis. *Bauh. pin.* 144.
Cut-leav'd Celandine.
Nat.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——October. H. 4.

2. C. pedunculis unifloris, foliis amplexicaulibus sinuatis, caule glabro. *Sp. pl.* 724. *Glaucium.*
Sea Celandine, or Yellow Horn'd-poppy.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——October. H. 4.

3. C. pedunculis unifloris, foliis sessilibus pinnatifidis, caule hispido. *Sp. pl.* 724. *corniculatum.*
Red Celandine, or Horn'd-poppy.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

4. C. pedunculis unifloris, foliis pinnatifidis linearibus, caule lævi, siliquis trivalvibus. *Sp. pl.* 724. *hybridum.*
Violet-colour'd Celandine, or Horn'd-poppy.
Nat. of Wales.
Fl. August. H. ⊙.

PAPAVER. *Gen. pl.* 648.

Cor. 4-petala. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Capsula* 1-locularis, sub stigmate persistente poris dehiscens.

* *Capsulis hispidis.*

1. P. capsulis subglobosis torosis hispidis, caule folioso multifloro. *Sp. pl.* 725. *hybridum.*
Bastard Poppy.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

2. P. capsulis clavatis hispidis, caule folioso multifloro. *Sp. pl.* 725. *Curtis lond.* *Argemone.*
Rough Poppy.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

3. P.

nudicaule. 3. P. capſulis hiſpidis, ſcapo unifloro nudo hiſpido, foliis ſimplicibus pinnato-ſinuatis. *Sp. pl.* 725.

α floribus albis.
White-flower'd, naked-ſtalk'd Poppy.

β floribus flavis.
Yellow-flower'd, naked-ſtalk'd Poppy.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1730, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 302. *t.* 224. *f.* 291.

Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♂.

** *Capſulis glabris.*

Rhoeas. 4. P. capſulis glabris globoſis, caule piloſo multifloro, foliis pinnatifidis inciſis. *Sp. pl.* 726. *Curtis lond.*

Corn, or Red Poppy.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

dubium. 5. P. capſulis oblongis glabris, caule multifloro ſetis adpreſſis, foliis pinnatifidis inciſis. *Sp. pl.* 726. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 17. *t.* 25. *Curtis lond.*

Smooth Poppy.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

ſomniferum. 6. P. calycibus capſuliſque glabris, foliis amplexicaulibus inciſis. *Sp. pl.* 726.

α Papaver hortenſe ſemine albo. *Bauh. pin.* 170.
Common White Poppy.

β Papaver hortenſe nigro ſemine. *Bauh. pin.* 170.
Black-ſeeded White Poppy.

γ Papaver pleno flore album. *Bauh. pin.* 171.
Double-flower'd White Poppy.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

7. P.

7. P. capſulis glabris oblongis, caule multifloro lævi, foliis pinnatis inciſis. *Sp. pl.* 727. *cambricum.*
Welch Poppy.
Nat. of Wales.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. 4.

8. P. capſulis glabris, caulibus unifloris ſcabris foliioſis, foliis pinnatis ferratis. *Sp. pl.* 727. *Curtis magaz.* 57. *orientale.*
Oriental Poppy.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. before 1714, by Mr. George London. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 346. *p.* 361. *n.* 117.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

ARGEMONE. *Gen. pl.* 649.

Cor. 6-petala. *Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Capſ.* ſemivalvis.

1. A. capſulis ſexvalvibus, foliis ſpinoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 490. *mexicana.*
Prickly Argemone, or Poppy.
Nat. of Mexico and the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 993. *f.* 2.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

SARRACENIA. *Gen. pl.* 652.

Cor. 5-petala. *Cal.* duplex, 3-phyllus & 5-phyllus. *Capſ.* 5-locularis, ſtylo ſtigmate clypeato.

1. S. foliis ſtrictis. *Sp. pl.* 729. *flava.*
Yellow Sideſaddle-flower.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

purpurea. 2. S. foliis gibbis. *Sp. pl.* 728.
Purple Sidesaddle-flower.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. before 1640, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun.
Park. theat. 1235. *f.* 7.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

NYMPHÆA. *Gen. pl.* 653.

Cor. polypetala. *Cal.* 4 - 6-phyllus. *Bacca* multilocularis, truncata.

advena. 1. N. foliis cordatis integerrimis: lobis divaricatis, calyce hexaphyllo petalis longiore.
Nymphæa floribus flavis. *Clayton in Gron. virg. ed.* 1. *p.* 164.
Three-colour'd Water Lily.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1772, by Mr. William Young.
Fl. July. H. 4.
DESCR. *Petioli* semiteretes, plerumque supra aquam eriguntur. *Folia* cordato-oblonga, versus apicem magis angustata, quam in Nymphæa lutea. *Pedunculus* teres. *Calyx* hexaphyllus: *foliola* subrotunda, obtusa, concava: *tria exteriora* patentia, extus viridia, intus sordide purpurascentia, diametro unciali; *tria interiora* duplo majora, suberecta, extus flava, intus sordide purpurascentia. *Petala* circiter 13, lateribus receptaculi simplici serie inserta, subcuneiformia, obtuse rotundata, patenti-reflexa, luteo-flavicantia, tres lineas lata. *Filamenta* numerosissima, multiplici serie receptaculo inserta, linearia, lineam lata, vix semunciam longa, primum erecta, dein reflexa, flava, medio rubra. *Antheræ* lineares, binæ in singulo filamento, margini-

bus

bus adnatæ. *Germen* columnare, profunde ſulcatum, angulis (13) extantibus, flavum. *Stigma* peltatum, leviter umbilicatum, flavum, radiis 13 notatum, margine profunde 13-dentatum, dentibus obtuſis ſuperne viridibus.

2. N. foliis cordatis integris: lobis approximatis, calyce pentaphyllo petalis longiore. *lutea.*

Nymphæa lutea. *Sp. pl.* 729.
Yellow Water Lily.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

3. N. foliis cordatis integerrimis: lobis imbricatis rotundis, calyce tetraphyllo. *alba.*

Nymphæa alba. *Sp. pl.* 729.
White Water Lily.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

4. N. foliis cordatis integris emarginatis: lobis divaricatis acumine obtuſo, calyce tetraphyllo. *odorata.*

Nymphæa alba, flore pleno odorato. *Clayton in Gron. virg. ed.* 1. *p.* 57. *ed.* 2. *p.* 81.
Nymphæa alba minor. *Gmel. ſib.* 4. *p.* 184. *tab.* 71. (excluſo ſynonymo Moriſoni.)
Sweet-ſmelling Water Lily.
Nat. of North America and the Eaſt of Siberia.
Introd. 1786, by William Hamilton, Eſq.
Fl. July. H. 4.
Obs. Omnino diverſa a Nyphæa alba minore Moriſoni et aliorum, quæ a Nymphæa alba nil niſi magnitudine differt.

5. N. foliis peltatis undique integris. *Sp. pl.* 730. *Nelumbo.*

Peltated Water Lily.
Nat. of both Indies.
Introd. 1787, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. G. H. 4.

B I X A. *Gen. pl.* 654.

Cor. 10-petala. *Cal.* 5-dentatus. *Capſ.* hiſpida, 2-valvis.

Orellana. 1. BIXA. *Sp. pl.* 730.
Heart-leav'd Bixa, or Anotta.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370. *p.* 1. *n.* 160.
Fl. S. ♄.

A P E I B A.

Cor. 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus, deciduus. *Antheræ* filamentis infra apicem adnatæ. *Capſ.* echinata, depreſſa, multilocularis.

Tibourbou. 1. A. foliis acute ſerratis hirſutis. *Swartz prodr.* 82.
Apeiba Tibourbou. *Aublet guian.* 538. *tab.* 213.
Sloanea. *Loeſl. it.* 311.
Apeiba. *Marcgr. braſ.* 123. *cum. fig. in pag.* 124.
Hairy Apeiba.
Nat. of South America and the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Caſtanea 3.
Fl. S. ♄.

M A M M E A. *Gen. pl.* 656.

Cor. 4-petala. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Bacca* maxima, 4-ſperma.

americana. 1. M. ſtaminibus flore brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 731.
American Mammee.

Nat.

Nat. of Jamaica and Hiſpaniola.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Mamei.
Fl. S. ♄.

TILIA. *Gen. pl.* 660.

Cor. 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-partitus. *Bacca* ſicca globoſa, 5-locularis, 5-valvis, baſi dehiſcens.

1. T. floribus nectario deſtitutis. *Sp. pl.* 733. *europæa.*
α Tilia fœmina folio majore. *Bauh. pin.* 426. communis.
Common Lime Tree.
β Tilia foliis molliter hirſutis, viminibus rubris, fructu tetragono. *Raj. ſyn.* 473. corallina.
Red-twig'd Lime Tree.
γ Tilia fœmina folio minore. *Bauh. pin.* 426. parviflora.
Small-leav'd Lime Tree.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♄.

2. T. floribus nectario inſtructis, foliis profunde cordatis argute ſerratis glabris. *americana.*
Tilia americana. *Sp. pl.* 733.
Broad-leav'd Lime Tree.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 6.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

3. T. floribus nectario inſtructis, foliis baſi truncatis obliquis denticulato-ſerratis ſubtus pubeſcentibus. *pubeſcens.*
Tilia caroliniana. *Mill. dict.*
Pubeſcent Lime Tree.
Nat. of Carolina. Mr. *Mark Cateſby.*
Introd. about 1726. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

alba. 4. T. foliis profunde cordatis subsinuatis dentatis subtus tomentosis.
White Lime Tree.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1767, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. H. ♄.

DECUMARIA. *Gen. pl.* 597.

Cal. 8 - 12-phyllus, superus. *Petala* 8 - 12. *Caps.* 8-locularis, polyspermа.

barbara. 1. DECUMARIA. *Sp. pl.* 1663.
Forsythia scandens. *Walter carolin.* 154.
Climbing Decumaria.
Nat. of Carolina.
Introd. 1785, by Baron Hake.
Fl. S. ♄.

LAGERSTRŒMIA. *Gen. pl.* 667.

Pet. 6, calyci inserta, unguiculata. *Cal.* 6-fidus. *Stam.* 6 majora. *Caps.* 6-locularis, polyspermа.

indica. 1. LAGERSTROEMIA. *Sp. pl.* 734.
Indian Lagerstrœmia.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Introd. 1759, by Hugh Duke of Northumberland.
Fl. August——October. G. H. ♄.

THEA. *Gen. pl.* 668.

Cor. 6- s. 9-petala. *Cal.* 5- s. 6-phyllus. *Caps.* 3-cocca.

Bohea. 1. T. floribus hexapetalis. *Sp. pl.* 734.
laxa. α foliis elliptico-oblongis rugosis.
Broad-leav'd Tea.

β foliis

β foliis lanceolatis planis. ſtricta.
Narrow-leav'd Tea.
Nat. of China and Japan.
Introd. about 1768, by John Ellis, Eſq.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ħ.

GORDONIA. *Linn. mant.* 556.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Pet.* 5, mediante nectario baſi coalita.
Filam. nectario inſerta. *Capſ.* ſupera, 5-locularis.
Sem. alata.

1. G. foliis coriaceis utrinque glabris. *Laſianthus.*
Gordonia Laſianthus. *Linn. mant.* 570.
Hypericum Laſianthus. *Sp. pl.* 1101.
Smooth Loblolly Bay.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. about 1768, by Benjamin Bewick, Eſq.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ħ.

2. G. foliis ſubtus pubeſcentibus. *pubeſcens.*
Gordonia pubeſcens. *de Lamarck encycl.* 2. *p.* 770.
Cavan. diſſ. 6. *p.* 308. *tab.* 162.
Pubeſcent Loblolly Bay.
Nat. of South Carolina.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. September. H. ħ.

CISTUS. *Gen. pl.* 673.

Cor. 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus: foliolis duobus minoribus. *Capſula.*

* *Exſtipulati, fruticoſi.*

1. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis cordatis lævibus acuminatis petiolatis. *Sp. pl.* 736. *populifolius.*
α Ciſtus Ledon, foliis Populi nigræ, major. *Bauh. pin.* 467. major.

Great Poplar-leav'd Ciſtus.

minor. β Ciſtus Ledon, foliis Populi nigræ, minor. *Bauh. pin.* 467.
Small Poplar-leav'd Ciſtus.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 100.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

laurifolius. 2. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis oblongo-ovatis petiolatis trinerviis ſupra glabris, petiolis baſi connatis. *Sp. pl.* 736.
Laurel-leav'd Ciſtus.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

vaginatus. 3. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis oblongis piloſis ſubtus reticulato-rugoſis, petiolis baſi coalitis vaginantibus ſulcatis.
Oblong-leav'd Ciſtus.
Nat. of the Iſland of Teneriffe. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon. Introd.* 1779.
Fl. April——June. G. H. ♄.

ladaniferus. 4. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis lanceolatis ſupra lævibus: petiolis baſi coalitis vaginantibus. *Sp. pl.* 737.

undulatus. α foliis undulatis.
Common Gum Ciſtus.

planifolius. β foliis planis.
Flat-leav'd Gum Ciſtus.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 100.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

5. C.

5. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis ſeſſilibus utrinque villoſis trinerviis. *Sp. pl.* 737. *monſpelienſis.*

Montpelier Ciſtus.

Nat. of the South of France and Spain.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 101.

Fl. July. H. ♄.

6. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis undulatis denticulatis glabris: ſummis hirtis, foliolis calycinis ſubrotundo-cordatis. *laxus.*

Ledon IV. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 78. *fig.*

Broad waved-leav'd Ciſtus.

Nat. of Spain and Portugal.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 100.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

7. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis ovatis petiolatis utrinque hirſutis. *Sp. pl.* 738. *ſalvifolius.*

Sage-leav'd Ciſtus, or Rock-roſe.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. before 1551, in Sion Garden. *Turn. herb. part* 1. *ſign. K v.* conf. *edit.* 2. *p.* 145.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

8. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis ſpathulatis tomentoſis rugoſis: inferioribus baſi vaginantibus connatis. *Sp. pl.* 737. *Curtis magaz.* 43. *incanus.*

Hoary-leav'd Ciſtus, or Rock-roſe.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♄.

9. C.

albidus. 9. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis tomentoſis incanis ſeſſilibus ſubtrinerviis. *Sp. pl.* 737.

White-leav'd Ciſtus, or Rock-roſe.

Nat. of Spain and France.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 100.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

creticus. 10. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis ſpathulato-ovatis petiolatis enerviis ſcabris, calycinis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 738. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 80.

Cretan Ciſtus.,

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 11.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

criſpus. 11. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis lanceolatis pubeſcentibus trinerviis undulatis. *Sp. pl.* 738.

Curl'd-leav'd Ciſtus, or Rock-roſe.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 4.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

halimifolius. 12. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliolis duobus calycinis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 738.

α Ciſtus fœmina, portulacæ marinæ folio latiore obtuſo. *Bauh. pin.* 465.

Broad Sea Purſlane-leav'd Ciſtus.

β Ciſtus fœmina, portulacæ marinæ folio anguſtiore mucronato. *Bauh. pin.* 465.

Narrow Sea Purſlane-leav'd Ciſtus.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 101.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

13. C. arboreſcens exſtipulatus, foliis revoluto-linearibus, floribus umbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 739. *libanotis.*
Roſemary-leav'd Ciſtus.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1783, by P. M. A. Brouſſonet, M. D.
Fl. June. G. H. ♄.

** *Exſtipulati, ſuffruticoſi.*

14. C. ſuffruticoſus procumbens exſtipulatus, foliis oppoſitis linearibus, floribus umbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 739. *umbellatus.*
Umbel'd Ciſtus.
Nat. of France and Spain.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Helianthemum 10.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♄.

15. C. ſuffruticoſus adſcendens exſtipulatus, foliis alternis faſciculatis filiformibus glabris, pedunculis racemoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 497. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 74. *t.* 158. *lævipes.*
Cluſter-leav'd Ciſtus.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſſ.*
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

16. C. ſuffruticoſus erectus exſtipulatus, foliis lanceolatis ad oras revolutis, floribus racemoſis. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 98. *ſyriacus.*
Syrian Ciſtus.
Nat. of the Levant.

Introd.

Introd. 1788, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

Fumana. 17. C. ſuffruticoſus procumbens exſtipulatus, foliis alternis linearibus margine ſcabris, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 740. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 29. *t.* 252.
Heath-leav'd Ciſtus.
Nat. of France and Switzerland.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.
Helianthemum 6.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

ſcabroſus. 18. C. ſuffruticoſus exſtipulatus, foliis oppoſitis ovatis piloſo-ſcabris trinerviis, calycibus triphyllis.
Rough Ciſtus.
Nat. of Italy and Portugal.
Introd. 1775, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.
DESCR. *Caules* decumbentes, teretes, pilis brevis ſtellatis denſe adſperſi, ſcabri. *Rami* breves. *Folia* ſubpetiolata, trinervia, uncialia. *Flores* terminales, ſubpaniculati. *Calyx* triphyllus: foliola ovato-lanceolata, acuminata, extus pubeſcentia pilis ſtellatis et villo longo, æqualia, quadrilinearia. *Petala* obovata, ſubretuſa, calyce fere duplo longiora, intenſe flava, baſi lutea.

canus. 19. C. ſuffruticoſus exſtipulatus procumbens, foliis oppoſitis obovatis villoſis ſubtus tomentoſis, floribus ſubumbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 740.
Myrtle-leav'd dwarf Ciſtus.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1772, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

20. C.

20. C. ſuffruticoſus exſtipultatus, foliis oppoſitis oblongis petiolatis planis ſubtus incanis. *Sp. pl.* 741. *marifolius.*

Marum-leav'd Ciſtus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

Helianthemum 3.

Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

21. C. ſuffruticoſus exſtipulatus procumbens, foliis oppoſitis oblongis revolutis piloſis, floribus racemoſis. *Linn. mant.* 245. *anglicus.*

Ciſtus hirſutus. *Hudſ. angl.* 232.

Hairy Ciſtus.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

*** *Exſtipulati, herbacei.*

22. C. exſtipulatus perennis, foliis radicalibus ovatis trinerviis tomentoſis; caulinis glabris lanceolatis: ſummis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 741. *Tuberaria.*

Plantain-leav'd Ciſtus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.

Helianthemum 43.

Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

23. C. herbaceus exſtipulatus, foliis oppoſitis lanceolatis trinerviis, racemis ebracteatis. *Sp. pl.* 741. *guttatus.*

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

**** *Stipulati, herbacei.*

24. C. herbaceus erectus glaber ſtipulatus, floribus ſolitariis ſubſeſſilibus, folio ternato oppoſitis. *Sp. pl.* 742. *ledifolius.*

Ledum-

Ledum-leav'd Ciſtus.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Helianthemum 14.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

ſalicifolius. 25. C. herbaceus patulus villoſus ſtipulatus, floribus racemoſis erectis: pedicellis horizontalibus. *Sp. pl.* 742.
Willow-leav'd Annual Ciſtus.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ☉.

ægyptiacus. 26. C. herbaceus erectus ſtipulatus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis petiolatis, calycibus inflatis corolla majoribus. *Sp. pl.* 742.
Egyptian Ciſtus.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. Helianthemum 23.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

***** *Stipulati, ſuffruticoſi.*

ſurrejanus. 27. C. ſuffruticoſus procumbens ſtipulatus, foliis ovato-oblongis ſubpiloſis, petalis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 743.
Small-flower'd Ciſtus.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July——October. H. ♄.

ſerpyllifolius. 28. C. ſuffruticoſus ſtipulatus, foliis oblongis, calycibus lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 743.
Serpyllum-leav'd Ciſtus.
Nat. of the Alps of Auſtria.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Helianthemum 8.
Fl. May——September. H. ♄.

29. C.

29. C. ſuffruticoſus ſtipulatus procumbens, foliis ovali-linearibus oppoſitis breviſſimis congeſtis. *Syſt. veget.* 500. *thymifolius.*

Thyme-leav'd Ciſtus.

Nat. of France and Spain.

Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 133. *fol.* 61.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

30. C. ſuffruticoſus procumbens, ſtipulis lanceolatis, foliis oblongis revolutis ſubpiloſis. *Sp. pl.* 744. *Curtis lond.* *Helianthemum.*

α flore luteo.

Yellow-flower'd Dwarf Ciſtus.

β flore albo.

White-flower'd Dwarf Ciſtus.

γ flore roſeo.

Roſe-flower'd Dwarf Ciſtus.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May——September. H. ♄.

31. C. ſuffruticoſus ſtipulatus patulus, foliis lanceolatis hirtis. *Syſt. veget.* 500. *apenninus.*

Apennine Ciſtus.

Nat. of the Alps of Italy.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Helianthemum 8.

Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♄.

32. C. ſuffruticoſus ſtipulatus procumbens, foliis oblongo-ovatis incanis, calycibus lævibus, petalis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 745. *polifolius.*

Mountain Ciſtus.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

CORCHO-

CORCHORUS. *Gen. pl.* 675.

Cor. 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus, deciduus. *Capſ.* pluri-valvis, loculamentoſa.

olitorius. 1. C. capſulis oblongis ventricoſis, foliorum ſerraturis infimis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 746.
Briſtly-leav'd Corchorus.
Nat. of Aſia, Africa, and America.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 1.
Fl. June——Auguſt. S. ⊙.

æſtuans. 2. C. capſulis oblongis trilocularibus trivalvibus ſexſulcatis ſexcuſpidatis, foliis cordatis: ſerraturis infimis ſetaceis. *Syſt. veget.* 501. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 37. *t.* 85.
Hornbeam-leav'd Corchorus.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

capſularis. 3. C. capſulis ſubrotundis depreſſis rugoſis, foliis ſerraturis infimis ſetaceis. *Syſt. veget.* 501.
Heart-leav'd Corchorus.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

ſiliquoſus. 4. C. capſulis linearibus compreſſis bivalvibus, foliis lanceolatis æqualiter ſerratis. *Syſt. veget.* 501. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 34. *t.* 59.
Germander-leav'd Corchorus.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1732, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 519.
Fl. June——Auguſt. S. ♄.

DIGYNIA.

PÆONIA. *Gen. pl.* 678.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Styli* 0. *Capſ.* polyſpermæ.

1. P. foliolis oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 747. *officinalis.*
Common Pæony.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 84.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

2. P. foliolis linearibus multipartitis. *Sp. pl.* 748. *tenuifolia.*
Slender-leav'd Pæony.
Nat. of Ucraine.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. May. H. 4.

FOTHERGILLA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 42.

Cal. Amentum ovatum: *Squamis* 1-floris. *Cor.* califormis, 1-petala, 5-fida.

1. FOTHERGILLA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 267. *alnifolia.*
α foliis obtuſis. obtuſa.
Broad-leav'd Fothergilla.
β foliis acutis. acuta.
Fothergilla Gardeni. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 97.
Narow-leav'd Fothergilla.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Buſh.
Fl. April——June. H. ½.

CALLIGONUM. *Gen. pl.* 680.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Pet.* 0. *Styli* 0. *Fructus* alatus, monospermus.

Pallasia. 1. C. fructibus alatis, alis membranaceis crispis. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom.* 2.
Calligonum polygonoides. *Pallas it.* 3. *p.* 536.
Pallasia caspica. *Linn. suppl.* 252.
Pterococcus aphyllus. *Pallas it.* 2. *p.* 738. *tab. S.*
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M.D.
Fl. August. H. ♄.

TRIGYNIA.

DELPHINIUM. *Gen. pl.* 681.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 5. *Nectarium* bifidum, postice cornutum. *Siliquæ* 3 s. 1.

* *Unicapsularia.*

Consolida. 1. D. nectariis monophyllis, caule subdiviso. *Sp. pl.* 748.
Branching Larkspur.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

Ajacis. 2. D. nectariis monophyllis, caule simplici. *Sp. pl.* 748.
α Consolida regalis hortensis, flore majore & simplici. *Bauh. pin.* 142.
Single Upright Larkspur.
β Consolida regalis flore majore & multiplici. *Bauh. pin.* 142.
Double

Double Upright Larkſpur.
Nat.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

* * *Tricapſularia.*

3. D. nectariis diphyllis, corollis enneapetalis, capſulis ternis, foliis multipartitis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 749. *peregrinum.*

Broad-leav'd Annual Larkſpur.
Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

4. D. nectariis diphyllis: labellis integris, floribus ſubſolitariis, foliis compoſitis lineari-multipartitis. *Sp. pl.* 749. *grandiflorum.*

Great-flower'd Larkſpur.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 167. *t.* 250. *f.* 1.
Fl. June——September. H. 4.

5. D. nectariis diphyllis: labellis ovatis bifidis: laciniis ovatis, foliis tripartitis: laciniis trifidis inciſis. *intermedium.*

Delphinium elatum. *Mattuſchka enum. ſtirp. ſileſ. p.* 132.
Delphinium nectariis diphyllis, labellis integris, floribus ſpicatis, foliis palmatis multifidis glabris. *Mill. ic. p.* 79. *t.* 119.
Palmated Bee Larkſpur.
Nat. of Sileſia. *Jacquin.*
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. July. H. 4.

6. D. nectariis diphyllis: labellis ovatis emarginatis: laciniis *elatum.*

laciniis breviſſimis inæqualibus, foliis ſubpeltatis tripartitis: laciniis multifidis.

Delphinium elatum. *Sp. pl.* 749.

Common Bee Larkſpur.

Nat. of Siberia and Switzerland.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 75.

Fl. June —— September. H. 4.

exaltatum. 7. D. nectariis diphyllis: labellis oblongis bifidis: laciniis lanceolatis æqualibus, foliis tripartitis: laciniis trifidis.

Delphinium nectariis diphyllis: labellis bifidis apice barbatis, foliis trilobis inciſis, caule erecto. *Mill. ic. p.* 167. *t.* 250. *f.* 2.

American Larkſpur.

Nat. of North America. Mr. *John Bartram.*

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

Obs. Maxime affine Delphinio urceolato *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 153; differt vero foliis glabris, planis; caule glabro, purpureo.

Staphiſagria. 8. D. nectariis tetraphyllis petalo brevioribus, foliis palmatis: lobis obtuſis. *Syſt. veget.* 503.

Palmated Larkſpur, or Staveſacre.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. hort.*

Fl. April——Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

ACONITUM. *Gen. pl.* 682.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 5: ſupremo fornicato. *Nectaria* 2, pedunculata, recurva. *Siliquæ* 3 f. 5.

lycoctonum. 1. A. folis palmatis multifidis villoſis. *Sp. pl.* 750. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 41. *t.* 380.

Great

Great Yellow Wolf's-bane.
Nat. of the Alps of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

2. A. foliorum laciniis linearibus ſuperne latioribus linea exaratis. *Sp. pl.* 751. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 42. *t.* 381. *Napellus.*
α Aconitum cæruleum ſ. Napellus 1. *Bauh. pin.* 183.
Common Wolf's-bane, or Monk's-hood.
β Aconitum *pyramidale* foliis multipartitis, ſpicis florum longiſſimis ſeſſilibus. *Mill. dict.*
Long-ſpiked Common Wolf's-bane.
Nat. of Germany, France, and Switzerland.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

3. A. foliis multipartitis: laciniis linearibus incumbentibus ſquarroſis. *Sp. pl.* 751. *pyrenaicum.*
Pyrenean Wolf's-bane.
Nat. of the Pyrenees and Siberia.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 5.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

4. A. floribus pentagynis, foliorum laciniis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 751. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 43. *t.* 382. *Anthora.*
Wholeſome Wolf's-bane.
Nat. of the Pyrenees and the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

5. A. floribus pentagynis, foliorum laciniis ſemipartitis ſuperne latioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 504. *variegatum.*
Variegated Wolf's-bane.
Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 8.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

album. 6. A. floribus pentagynis, foliis glabris tripartitis: laciniis acute inciſis, petali ſupremi ungue lateralibus longiore.
Aconitum orientale. *Mill. dict.*
Aconitum lycoctonum orientale flore magno albo. *Tourn. cor.* 30.
White Wolf's-bane, or Monk's-hood.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 19.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

Cammarum. 7. A. floribus ſubpentagynis, foliorum laciniis cuneiformibus inciſis acutis. *Sp. pl.* 751. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 11. *tab.* 424.
Purple Wolf's-bane.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *n.* 15.
Fl. July. H. 4.

uncinatum. 8. A. floribus ſubpentagynis, foliis multilobis, corollarum galea longius extenſa. *Syſt. veget.* 504.
American Wolf's-bane.
Nat. of Penſylvania.
Cult. 1770, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

TETRAGYNIA.

CIMICIFUGA. *Syſt. veget.* 505.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* nectariis 4, urceolatis. *Capſ.* 4.
Sem. ſquamoſa.

1. CIMICIFUGA. *Syſt. veget.* 505. *fœtida.*
Actæa Cimicifuga. *Sp. pl.* 722.
Fœtid Cimicifuga.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1777, by Meſſrs. Gordon and Græfer.
Fl. June. H. 4.

PENTAGYNIA.

AQUILEGIA. *Gen. pl.* 684.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 5. *Nectaria* 5, corniculata, inter petala. *Capſ.* 5, diſtinctæ.

1. A. nectariis incurvis. *Sp. pl.* 752. *vulgaris.*
α Aquilegia hortenſis ſimplex. *Bauh. pin.* 144.
Common Columbine.
β Aquilegia hortenſis multiplex, flore magno. *Bauh. pin.* 144.
Double-flower'd Columbine.
γ Aquilegia flore roſeo multiplici. *Bauh. pin.* 145.
Roſe Columbine.
δ nectariis cæruleis apice luteis. *ſpecioſa.*
Great-flower'd Columbine.
Nat. of Britain; δ. of Siberia.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

alpina. 2. A. nectariis rectis petalo lanceolato brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 752.
Alpine Columbine.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 4.
Fl. May and June. H. ♂.

canadensis. 3. A. nectariis rectis, staminibus corolla longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 753.
Canadian Columbine.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Introd. before 1640, by Mr. John Tradescant, Sen.
Park. theat. 1367. *n.* 1.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

viridiflora. 4. A. nectariis rectis apice incrassato subinflexo, staminibus corollam subæquantibus.
Aquilegia viridiflora. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1780. *p.* 8. *tab.* 2. *Retz. obs. bot.* 3. *p.* 34. *n.* 64. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 35.
Green-flower'd Columbine.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

NIGELLA. *Gen. pl.* 685.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 5. *Nectaria* 5, trifida, intra corollam. *Capsulæ* 5, connexæ.

* *Pentagynæ.*

damascena. 1. N. floribus involucro folioso cinctis. *Sp. pl.* 753. *Curtis magaz.* 22.
α Nigella angustifolia, flore majore simplici cæruleo. *Bauh. pin.* 145.
Common Fennel-flower.

β Nigella

β Nigella flore majore pleno cæruleo. *Bauh. pin.* 145.
Great double Fennel-flower.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 329.
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

2. N. piſtillis quinis, capſulis muricatis ſubrotundis, foliis ſubpiloſis. *Sp. pl.* 753. *ſativa.*
Small Fennel-flower.
Nat. of Candia and Egypt.
Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2. *p.* 117.
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

3. N. piſtillis quinis, petalis integris, capſulis turbinatis. *Sp. pl.* 753. *arvenſis.*
Field Fennel-flower.
Nat. of Germany and France.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 206. *n.* 106.
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

** *Decagynæ.*

4. N. piſtillis denis corollam æquantibus. *Sp. pl.* 753. *hiſpanica.*
Spaniſh Fennel-flower.
Nat. of Spain and the South of France.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 285. *f.* 9.
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

5. N. piſtillis denis corolla longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 753. *orientalis.*
Yellow Fennel-flower.
Nat. of Syria.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 8.
Fl. July——September. H. ⊙.

HEXAGYNIA.

STRATIOTES. *Gen. pl.* 687.

Spatha diphylla. *Perianth.* 3-fidum. *Petala* 3. *Bacca* 6-locularis, infera.

Aloides. 1. S. foliis enſiformi-triangulis ciliato-aculeatis. *Sp. pl.* 754.
Water Aloe, or Freſh Water Soldier.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. 4.

POLYGYNIA.

ILLICIUM. *Linn. mant.* 167.

Cal. 6-phyllus. *Petala* 27. *Capſ.* plures, in orbem digeſtæ, bivalves, monoſpermæ.

floridanum. 1. I. floribus rubris. *Syſt. veget.* 507.
Red-flower'd Aniſeed Tree.
Nat. of Florida.
Introd. 1766, by John Ellis, Eſq.
Fl. April——July. G. H. ♄.

LIRIODENDRON. *Gen. pl.* 689.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Petala* 9. *Sem.* imbricata in ſtrobilum.

Tulipifera. 1. L. foliis lobatis. *Sp. pl.* 755.
Common Tulip Tree.
Nat. of North America.

Cult.

Cult. 1688, by Bishop Compton. *Raj. hist.* 2. *p.* 1798.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

MAGNOLIA. *Gen. pl.* 690.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Pet.* 9. *Capf.* 2-valves, imbricatæ.
Sem. baccata, pendula.

1. M. foliis perennantibus oblongis, petalis obovatis. *grandiflora.*
Magnolia grandiflora. *Sp. pl.* 755.
α foliis oblongo-ellipticis coriaceis, floribus subcontractis. elliptica.
Common Laurel-leav'd Magnolia.
β foliis obovato-oblongis, floribus expansis. obovata.
Broad Laurel-leav'd Magnolia.
γ foliis oblongo-lanceolatis apice flexis, floribus subcontractis. lanceolata.
Long Laurel-leav'd Magnolia.
Nat. of Florida and Carolina.
Cult. before 1737, by Sir John Colliton. *Catesb. carol.* 2. *p.* 61.
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

2. M. foliis ovato-oblongis subtus glaucis. *Sp. pl.* 755. *glauca.*
α foliis deciduis. latifolia.
Deciduous Swamp Magnolia.
β foliis perennantibus. longifolia.
Evergreen Swamp Magnolia.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1688, by Bishop Compton. *Raj. hist.* 2. *p.* 1798.
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

3. M. foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 756. *acuminata.*
Blue Magnolia.
Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

tripetala. 4. M. foliis lanceolatis, petalis exterioribus dependentibus. *Sp. pl.* 756.
Umbrella Magnolia.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1752. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. *n.* 4.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

ANNONA. *Gen. pl.* 693.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Petala* 6. *Bacca* polyſperma, ſubrotunda, cortice ſquamato.

muricata. 1. A. foliis ovali-lanceolatis glabris acutis, fructibus muricatis, petalis ovatis: interioribus obtuſis brevioribus.
Annona muricata. *Sp. pl.* 756.
Rough-fruited Cuſtard-apple, or Sour-ſop.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 155.
Fl. S. ♄.

tripetala. 2. A. foliis ovatis acutis ſubtus pubeſcentibus, floribus tripetalis: petalis lanceolatis coriaceis tomentoſis.
Annona Cherimola. *Mill. dict.*
Anona foliis ovatis acutis, flore albido ungue purpureo, fructu coniformi tuberoſo nigricante. *Trew. Ehret. p.* 16. *t.* 49.
Guanabanus Perſeæ folio, flore intus albo, exterius vireſcente, fructu nigricante ſquamato, vulgo Cherimolia. *Feuillée it.* 3. *p.* 24. *t.* 17.
Broad-leav'd Cuſtard-apple.

Nat.

Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. Addenda.* Guanabanus.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

3. A. foliis oblongis acutis glabris, fructibus obtuſe ſquamoſis, petalis exterioribus lanceolatis; interioribus minutis. *ſquamoſa.*

Annona ſquamoſa. *Sp. pl.* 757.
Undulated Cuſtard-apple.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 2.
Fl. S. ♄.

4. A. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis glabris, fructibus ovatis reticulato-areolatis, petalis exterioribus lanceolatis; interioribus minutis. *reticulata.*

Annona reticulata. *Sp. pl.* 757.
Netted Cuſtard-apple.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſſ.*
Fl. S. ♄.

5. A. foliis elliptico-oblongis acutis glabris, petalis ſpathulatis æqualibus acutis. *hexapetala.*

Annona hexapetala. *Linn. ſuppl.* 270.
Long-leav'd Cuſtard-apple.
Nat. of China and the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1758, by Hugh Duke of Northumberland.
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

6. A. foliis oblongis obtuſiuſculis glabris, fructibus areolatis. *Sp. pl.* 757. *paluſtris.*

Shining-leav'd Cuſtard-apple.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Introd.

Introd. 1778, by Thomas Clarke, M.D.
Fl. S. ♄.

triloba. 7. A. foliis ellipticis acutis glabris, floribus pendulis campanulatis, calycibus ovatis, petalis pluribus ovalibus.
Annona triloba. *Sp. pl.* 758.
Trifid-fruited Cuſtard-apple.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

ANEMONE. *Gen. pl.* 694.
Cal. 0. *Petala* 6—9. *Sem.* plura.

* Hepaticæ, *flore ſubcalyculato.*

Hepatica. 1. A. foliis trilobis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 758.
α flore cæruleo ſimplici.
Blue Hepatica.
β flore cæruleo pleno.
Double Blue Hepatica.
γ flore rubro ſimplici. *Curtis magaz.* 10.
Red Hepatica.
δ flore rubro pleno.
Double Red Hepatica.
ε flore albo ſimplici.
White Hepatica.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. February——April. H. ♃.

** Pulſatillæ, *pedunculo involucrato, ſeminibus caudatis.*

patens. 2. A. pedunculo involucrato, foliis digitatis multifidis. *Sp. pl.* 759.

Woolly-

Woolly-leav'd Anemone.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Pulsatilla 4.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

3. A. pedunculo involucrato, petalis rectis, foliis bipinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 759. *Pulsatilla.*
Pasque-flower Anemone.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

4. A. pedunculo involucrato, petalis apice reflexis, foliis bipinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 760. *pratensis.*
Meadow Anemone.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Pulsatilla 3.
Fl. May. H. 4.

* * * Anemones, *caule folioso, seminibus caudatis.*

5. A. foliis caulinis ternis connatis supradecompositis multifidis, seminibus hirsutis caudatis. *Sp. pl.* 760. *alpina.*
Jacqu. austr. 1. *p.* 53. *t.* 85.
Alpine Anemone.
Nat. of Switzerland and Austria.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Pulsatilla 5.
Fl. July. H. 4.

6. A. foliis radicalibus ternato-decompositis, involucro foliolo. *Sp. pl.* 760. *coronaria.*
Narrow-leav'd Garden Anemone.
Nat. of the Levant.

Cult.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

hortensis. 7. A. foliis digitatis, feminibus lanatis. *Syst. veget.* 510.
Broad-leav'd Garden Anemone.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 303. *f.* 5.
Fl. April. H. 4.

**** Anemonoideæ, *flore nudo, seminibus ecaudutis.*

sylvestris. 8. A. pedunculo nudo, seminibus subrotundis hirsutis muticis. *Syst. veget.* 510. *Curtis magaz.* 54.
Large white-flower'd Wood Anemone.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

virginiana. 9. A. pedunculis alternis longissimis, fructibus cylindricis, seminibus hirsutis muticis. *Sp. pl.* 761.
Virginian Anemone.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1722, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

pensylvanica. 10. A. caule dichotomo, foliis sessilibus amplexicaulibus: infimis ternis trifidis incisis. *Syst. veget.* 510.
Pensylvanian Anemone.
Nat. of Canada and Pensylvania.
Cult. 1766, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

nemorosa. 11. A. seminibus acutis, foliolis incisis, caule unifloro. *Sp. pl.* 762. *Curtis lond.*
Wood Anemone.

Nat.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March——May. H. 4.

12. A. seminibus acutis, foliolis incisis, petalis lanceolatis numerosis. *Sp. pl.* 762. *apennina.*
Mountain Wood Anemone.
Nat. of England.
Fl. March. H. 4.

13. A. seminibus acutis, foliolis incisis, petalis subrotundis, caule sub-bifloro. *Sp. pl.* 762. *ranunculoides.*
Yellow Wood Anemone.
Nat. of England.
Fl. March. H. 4.

14. A. floribus umbellatis, seminibus depresso-ovalibus nudis. *Sp. pl.* 763. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. *p.* 38. *t.* 159. *narcissiflora.*
Narcissus-flower'd Anemone.
Nat. of Siberia, Austria, and Switzerland.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. May. H. 4.

15. A. floribus umbellatis, foliis caulinis simplicibus verticillatis; radicalibus biternatis. *Syst. veget.* 511. *Thalictroides.*
Meadow Rue-leav'd Anemone.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

ATRAGENE. *Gen. pl.* 695.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Petala* 12. *Sem.* caudata.

1. A. foliis duplicato-ternatis serratis, petalis exterioribus quaternis. *Sp. pl.* 764. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. *p.* 24. *t.* 241. *alpina.*

Alpine Atragene.
Nat. of the Alps of Siberia and Auſtria.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Clematis 9.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

CLEMATIS. *Gen. pl.* 696.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 4—6. *Sem.* caudata.

* *Scandentes.*

cirrhoſa. 1. C. foliis ſimplicibus, caule cirrhis oppoſitis ſcandente, pedunculis unifloris lateralibus. *Syſt. veget.* 512.
Evergreen Virgin's Bower.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. December——February. H. ♄.

florida. 2. C. foliis decompoſitis: foliolis binatis ternatiſque, petalis ovatis. *Thunb. japon.* 240. *Syſt. veget.* 512.
Japan Virgin's Bower.
Nat. of Japan.
Introd. about 1776, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. S. ♄.

Viticella. 3. C. foliis compoſitis decompoſitiſque: foliolis ovatis ſublobatis integerrimis. *Syſt. veget.* 512.
α floribus ſimplicibus.
Purple Virgin's Bower.
β floribus plenis.
Double purple Virgin's Bower.
Nat. of Spain and Italy.
Cult. 1569, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 276.
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

4. C.

4. C. foliis compositis decompositisque: foliolis quibusdam trifidis. *Sp. pl.* 765. *Viorna.*

Leathery-flower'd Virgin's Bower.

Nat. of Carolina and Virginia.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 144. *t.* 118. *f.* 144.

Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

5. C. involucro calycino approximato, foliis ternatis: intermedio tripartito. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 26. *calycina.*

Clematis balearica. *De Lamarck encycl.* 2. *p.* 43.

Minorca Virgin's Bower.

Nat. of Minorca.

Introd. 1783, by Monsr. Thouin.

Fl. February. G. H. ♄.

6. C. foliis simplicibus ternatisque: foliolis integris trilobisve. *Sp. pl.* 765. *crispa.*

Curl'd Virgin's Bower.

Nat. of Carolina and Florida.

Introd. 1726, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl. July and August. H. ♄.

7. C. foliis compositis: foliolis incisis angulatis lobatis cuneiformibus, petalis interne villosis. *Sp. pl.* 765. *orientalis.*

Oriental Virgin's Bower.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 144. *t.* 119. *f.* 145.

Fl. July——October. H. ♄.

8. C. foliis ternatis: foliolis cordatis sublobato-angulatis scandentibus, floribus dioicis. *Sp. pl.* 766. *virginiana.*

Virginian Virgin's Bower.

Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1767, by James Gordon.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♄.

Vitalba. 9. C. foliis pinnatis: foliolis cordatis ſcandentibus. *Sp. pl.* 766. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 4. *t.* 308. *Curtis lond.*
Common Virgin's Bower, or Traveller's Joy.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July——September. H. ♄.

Flammula. 10. C. foliis inferioribus pinnatis lacinatis; ſummis ſimplicibus integerrimis lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 512.
Sweet-ſcented Virgin's Bower.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 741. *f.* 1.
Fl. July——October. H. ♄.

** *Erectæ.*

recta. 11. C. foliis pinnatis: foliolis ovato-lanceolatis integerrimis, caule erecto, floribus pentapetalis tetrapetaliſque. *Sp. pl.* 767. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 49. *t.* 291.
Upright Virgin's Bower.
Nat. of Hungary, Auſtria, and France.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 741. *f.* 2.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

ochroleuca. 12. C. foliis ſimplicibus ovatis pubeſcentibus integerrimis, floribus erectis.
Clematis erecta humilis non ramoſa, foliis ſubrotundis, flore unico ochroleuco. *Pluk. mant.* 51. *t.* 379. *f.* 5.
Yellow-flower'd Virgin's Bower.

Nat.

Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1767, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

13. C. foliis ſimplicibus ſeſſilibus ovato-lanceolatis, floribus cernuis. *Sp. pl.* 767. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 33. *t.* 363. *Curtis magaz.* 65. *integrifolia.*
Intire-leav'd Virgin's Bower.
Nat. of Hungary and Auſtria.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

THALICTRUM. *Gen. pl.* 697.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 4 ſ. 5. *Sem.* ecaudata.

1. T. caule ſimpliciſſimo ſubnudo, racemo ſimplici terminali. *Sp. pl.* 767. *alpinum.*
Alpine Meadow Rue.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

2. T. caule paniculato filiformi ramoſiſſimo folioſo. *Sp. pl.* 768. *fœtidum.*
Fœtid Meadow Rue.
Nat. of France and Switzerland.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 6.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

3. T. floribus pentapetalis, radice tuberoſa. *Sp. pl.* 768. *tuberoſum.*
Tuberous-rooted Meadow Rue.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 198. *n.* 73.
Fl. June. H. 4.

Cornuti. 4. T. floribus dioicis, foliolis ovatis trifidis, paniculis terminalibus.
Thalictrum Cornuti. *Sp. pl.* 768.
Canadian Meadow Rue.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 332.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

dioicum. 5. T. floribus dioicis, foliolis subrotundis cordatis lobatis: lobis obtusis, pedunculis axillaribus folio brevioribus.
Thalictrum dioicum. *Sp. pl.* 768.
Dioecious Meadow Rue.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 9.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

minus. 6. T. foliis sexpartitis, floribus cernuis. *Sp. pl.* 769.
Jacqu. austr. 5. *p.* 9. *t.* 419.
Small Meadow Rue.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

rugosum. 7. T. caule striato, foliolis rugosis venosis: lobulis obtusis.
Rough Meadow Rue.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1774, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. July. H. 4.

sibiricum. 8. T. foliis tripartitis: foliolis subreflexis argute incisis, floribus cernuis. *Sp. pl.* 769.
Siberian Meadow Rue.
Nat. of Siberia.

Introd.

Introd. 1775, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

9. T. foliolis lanceolato-linearibus integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 769. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 25. *t.* 43. *angustifolium.*
Narrow-leav'd Meadow Rue.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 4.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

10. T. caule folioſo ſulcato, panicula multiplici erecta. *Sp. pl.* 770. *flavum.*
Common Meadow Rue.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

11. T. caule folioſo ſimpliciſſimo angulato. *Linn. mant.* 78. *ſimplex.*
Simple-ſtalk'd Meadow Rue.
Nat. of Sweden.
Introd. 1778, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

12. T. caule folioſo ſulcato, foliis linearibus carnoſis. *Sp. pl.* 770. *lucidum.*
Shining-leav'd Meadow Rue.
Nat. of France and Spain.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 5.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

13. T. fructibus pendulis triangularibus rectis, caule tereti. *Sp. pl.* 770. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 10. *t.* 318. *aquilegifolium.*
Columbine-leav'd Meadow Rue, or Feather'd Columbine.
Nat. of Switzerland and Auſtria.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 1.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

ADONIS. *Gen. pl.* 698.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* quinis plura, absque nectario. *Sem.* nuda.

æstivalis. 1. A. floribus pentapetalis, fructibus ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 771.
Tall Adonis.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

autumnalis. 2. A. floribus octopetalis, fructibus subcylindricis. *Sp. pl.* 771. *Curtis lond.*
Common Flos Adonis.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

vernalis. 3. A. flore dodecapetalo, fructu ovato. *Sp. pl.* 771.
Perennial, or Spring Adonis.
Nat. of Bohemia and Oeland.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 3.
Fl. March and April. H. 4.

vesicatoria. 4. A. floribus decapetalis, foliis biternatis: foliolis serratis glabris. *Linn. suppl.* 272.
Imperatoria Ranunculoides Africana enneaphyllos, Laserpitii lobatis foliis rigidis margine spinosis. *Pluk. alm.* 198. *phyt. tab.* 95. *fig.* 2.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Pluk. phyt. loc. cit.
Fl. February—— April. G. H. 4.

RANUN-

RANUNCULUS. *Gen. pl.* 699.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, intra ungues poro mellifero. *Sem.* nuda.

* *Foliis ſimplicibus.*

1. R. foliis ovato-lanceolatis petiolatis, caule declinato. *Sp. pl.* 772. *Flammula.*
Small Spear-wort Crowfoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

2. R. foliis lanceolatis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 773. *Lingua.*
Great Spear-wort Crowfoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

3. R. foliis lanceolato-linearibus indiviſis, caule erecto læviſſimo paucifloro. *Syſt. veget.* 515. *graminea.*
Graſs-leav'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of France and Spain.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

4. R. foliis ſubovatis nervoſis lineatis integerrimis petiolatis, floribus umbellatis. *Syſt. veget.* 515. *parnaſſifolius.*
Parnaſſia-leav'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1769, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. H. 4.

5. R. foliis ovatis acuminatis amplexicaulibus, caule multifloro, radice faſciculata. *Sp. pl.* 774. *amplexicaulis.*
Plantain-leav'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of the Apennines and Pyrenees.

Cult.

Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 963. *f.* 2.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

Ficaria. 6. R. foliis cordatis angulatis petiolatis, caule unifloro.
Syst. veget. 515. *Curtis lond.*
α floribus simplicibus.
Pilewort Crowfoot, or Lesser Celandine.
β floribus plenis.
Double Pilewort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. 4.

Thora. 7. R. foliis reniformibus subtrilobis crenatis: caulino sessili; floralibus lanceolatis, caule subbifloro. *Sp. pl.* 775. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. *p.* 21. *t.* 442.
Kidney-leav'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Austria.
Cult. 1710. *Salmon's herb.* 616.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

** *Foliis dissectis & divisis.*

auricomus. 8. R. foliis radicalibus reniformibus crenatis incisis; caulinis digitatis linearibus, caule multifloro. *Sp. pl.* 775. *Curtis lond.*
Wood Crowfoot, or Goldilocks.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. 4.

sceleratus. 9. R. foliis inferioribus palmatis; summis digitatis, fructibus oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 776. *Curtis lond.*
Marsh Crowfoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

10. R.

10. R. foliis omnibus quinatis lanceolatis inciſo-ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 776 — *aconitifolius.*

α floribus ſimplicibus.
Aconite-leav'd Crowfoot, or Fair maids of France.

β floribus plenis.
Double Aconite-leav'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of the Alps of Europe.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 812. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

11. R. foliis palmatis lævibus inciſis, caule erecto, bracteis linearibus. *Linn. mant.* 79. — *platanifolius.*
Platanus-leav'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of the Alps of Germany and Italy.
Introd. 1769, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

12. R. foliis ternatis integerrimis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 776. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 13. *t.* 222. — *illyricus.*
Illyrian Crowfoot.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

13. R. foliis ternatis biternatiſque: foliolis trifidis inciſis, caule inferne ramoſo. *Sp. pl.* 777. — *aſiaticus.*
Perſian Crowfoot, or Common Garden Ranunculus.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

14. R. foliis ſupradecompoſitis, caule ſimpliciſſimo unifolio unifloro, radice tuberoſa. *Sp. pl.* 777. — *rutæfolius.*
Rue-leav'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of Auſtria.

Cult.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 6.
Fl. May. H. 4.

glacialis. 15. R. calycibus hirsutis, caule bifloro, foliis multifidis. *Sp. pl.* 777.
Two-flower'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of Lapland and Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. June. H. 4.

nivalis. 16. R. calyce hirsuto, caule unifloro, foliis radicalibus palmatis; caulinis multipartitis sessilibus. *Sp. pl.* 778. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. *p.* 13. *t.* 325, 326.
Alpine Yellow Crowfoot.
Nat. of Lapland, Austria, and Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. June. H. 4.

pensylvanicus. 17. R. calycibus reflexis, caule erecto, foliis ternatis trifidis incisis subtus pilosis. *Linn. suppl.* 272.
Ranunculus canadensis. *Jacqu. ic. misc.* 2. *p.* 343.
Pensylvanian Crowfoot.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1785, by Chevalier Thunberg.
Fl. June. H. ♂.

bulbosus. 18. R. calycibus retroflexis, pedunculis sulcatis, caule erecto, foliis compositis. *Sp. pl.* 778. *Curtis lond.*
Bulbous Crowfoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

hirsutus. 19. R. radice fibrosa annua, caule hirsuto, calycibus papilloso-hispidis acuminatis, demum reflexis. *Curtis lond.*

Pale-

Pale-leav'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——October. H. ⊙.

20. R. calycibus patulis, pedunculis ſulcatis, ſtolonibus repentibus, foliis compoſitis. *Syſt. veg.* 517. *Curtis lond.* *repens.*

Creeping Crowfoot.
Nat. of Britain,
Fl. May. H. 4.

21. R. calycibus patulis, pedunculis teretibus, foliis tripartito-multifidis : ſummis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 779. *Curtis lond.* *acris.*

α floribus ſimplicibus.
Upright Crowfoot.
β floribus plenis.
Double Upright Crowfoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

22. R. calycibus patulis, pedunculis teretibus, caule petioliſque hirtis, foliis trifidis lobatis crenatis holoſericeis. *Sp. pl.* 779. *lanuginoſus.*

Broad-leav'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of Switzerland and the South of France.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 284. *n.* 4.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

23. R. ſeminibus aculeatis, foliis ſuperioribus decompoſitis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 780. *arvenſis.*

Corn Crowfoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

muricatus. 24. R. feminibus aculeatis, foliis ſimplicibus lobatis obtuſis glabris, caule diffuſo. *Sp. pl.* 780.
Spreading prickly-capſul'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 285. *n.* 4.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

parviflorus. 25. R. feminibus muricatis, foliis ſimplicibus laciniatis acutis hirſutis, caule diffuſo. *Sp. pl.* 780.
Small-flower'd Crowfoot.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May. H. ⊙.

falcatus. 26. R. foliis filiformi-ramoſis, ſcapo nudo unifloro, feminibus falcatis. *Sp. pl.* 781. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 30. *t.* 48.
Crooked-podded Crowfoot.
Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Introd. 1782, by P. M. A. Brouſſonet, M.D.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

hederaceus. 27. R. foliis ſubrotundis trilobis integerrimis, caule repente. *Sp. pl.* 781. *Curtis lond.*
Ivy Crowfoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. 4.

aquatilis. 28. R. foliis ſubmerſis capillaceis: emerſis peltatis. *Syſt. veget.* 518.
α Ranunculus foliis inferioribus capillaceis, ſuperioribus peltatis. *Roy. lugdb.* 492.
Various-leav'd Water Crowfoot.
β Ranunculus foliis omnibus capillaceis circumſcriptione rotundis. *Roy. lugdb.* 492.

Fennel-

Fennel-leav'd Water Crowfoot.

γ Ranunculus foliis omnibus capillaceis circumſcriptione oblongis. *Roy. lugdb.* 492.
Long-leav'd Water Crowfoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——Auguſt. H. 4.

TROLLIUS. *Gen. pl.* 700.

Cal. 0. *Petala* circiter 14. *Capſ.* plurimæ, ovatæ, polyſpermæ.

1. T. corollis conniventibus, nectariis longitudine ſtaminum. *Sp. pl.* 782. *europæus.*
European Globe-flower.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

2. T. corollis patulis, nectariis ſtamine longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 518. *aſiaticus.*
Aſiatic Globe-flower.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. June. H. 4.

ISOPYRUM. *Gen. pl.* 701.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 5. *Nectaria* 3-fida, tubulata. *Capſ.* recurvæ, polyſpermæ.

1. I. ſtipulis ſubulatis, petalis acutis. *Sp. pl.* 783. *fumarioides.*
Fumatory-leav'd Iſopyrum.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

HELLEBORUS. *Gen. pl.* 702.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 5 ſ. plura. *Nectaria* bilabiata, tubulata. *Capſ.* polyſpermæ, erectiuſculæ.

hyemalis. 1. H. flore folio inſidente. *Sp. pl.* 783. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 1. *t.* 202. *Curtis magaz.* 3.
Winter Hellebore, or Aconite.
Nat. of Italy and Auſtria.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. January——March. H. 4.

niger. 2. H. ſcapo ſubbifloro ſubnudo, foliis pedatis. *Syſt. veg.* 519. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 1. *t.* 201. *Curtis magaz.* 8.
Black Hellebore, or Chriſtmas Roſe.
Nat. of Auſtria and Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. January——March. H. 4.

viridis. 3. H. caule bifido, ramis folioſis biſloris, foliis digitatis. *Syſt. veget.* 519. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 4. *t.* 106.
Green Hellebore.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March. H. 4.

fœtidus. 4. H. caule multifloro folioſo, foliis pedatis. *Sp. pl.* 784.
Fœtid Hellebore, or Bear's-foot.
Nat. of England.
Fl. November and December. H. 4.

lividus. 5. H. caule multifloro folioſo, foliis ternatis.
Helleborus fœtidus β. *Sp. pl.* 784.
Helleborus niger trifoliatus. *Aldini hort. farneſ.* 93. *t.* 92. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 460. *ſ.* 12. *t.* 4. *f.* 7.
Great three-leav'd black Hellebore.

Nat.

Nat.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 4.
Fl. January——May. H. 4.

6. H. scapo unifloro, foliis ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 784. *trifolius.*
Small three-leav'd Hellebore.
Nat. of Canada, Hudson's-bay, and Siberia.
Introd. 1782, by the Hudson's-bay Company.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

CALTHA. *Gen. pl.* 703.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 5. *Nectaria* 0. *Capsulæ* plures, polyspermæ.

1. CALTHA. *Sp. pl.* 784. *Curtis lond.* *palustris.*
α Caltha palustris, flore simplici. *Bauh. pin.* 276.
Marsh Marygold.
β Caltha palustris, flore pleno. *Bauh. pin.* 276.
Double Marsh Marygold.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. 4.

HYDRASTIS. *Gen. pl.* 704.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 3. *Nectaria* 0. *Bacca* composita acinis monospermis.

1. HYDRASTIS. *Sp. pl.* 784. *canadensis.*
Canadian Hydrastis, or Yellow Root.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 190. *t.* 285.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

Classis XIV.

DIDYNAMIA

GYMNOSPERMIA.

AJUGA. *Gen. pl.* 705.

Corollæ labium superius minimum. *Stamina* labio superiore longiora.

orientalis. 1. A. floribus resupinatis. *Sp. pl.* 785.
Oriental Bugle.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 60. *t.* 53. *f.* 61.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

pyramidalis. 2. A. tetragono-pyramidalis villosa, foliis radicalibus maximis. *Syst. veget.* 525.
Mountain Bugle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. 4.

alpina. 3. A. caule simplici, foliis caulinis radicalia æquantibus. *Lin. mant.* 80.
Alpine Bugle.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

genevensis. 4. A. foliis tomentosis lineatis, calycibus hirsutis. *Syst. veget.* 525.

Flesh-

Fleſh-colour'd Bugle.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Bugula 4.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

5. A. glabra, ſtolonibus reptantibus. *Syſt. veget.* 525. *reptans.*
Curtis lond.
α floribus cæruleis.
Common Bugle.
β floribus albis.
White Bugle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

TEUCRIUM. *Gen. pl.* 706.

Corollæ labium ſuperius (nullum) ultra baſin 2-partitum, divaricatum ubi ſtamina.

1. T. foliis multifidis, floribus lateralibus ſolitariis. *Syſt. veget.* 525. *campanulatum.*
Small-flower'd Germander.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1728, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 310.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

2. T. foliis multifidis, floribus lateralibus ternis pedunculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 525. *Botrys.*
Cut-leav'd annual Germander.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 525. *f.* 2.
Fl. July—September. H. ⊙.

3. T. foliis trifidis linearibus integerrimis, floribus ſeſſilibus *Chamæpitys.*

filibus lateralibus ſolitariis, caule diffuſo. *Sp. pl.* 787.
Ground-pine Germander.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

niſſolianum. 4. T. foliis trifidis quinquefidiſque filiformibus, floribus pedunculatis ſolitariis oppoſitis, caule decumbente. *Sp. pl.* 786.
Trifid-leav'd Germander.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit* 8.
Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.

fruticans. 5. T. foliis integerrimis ellipticis ſubtus tomentoſis, floribus lateralibus ſolitariis pedunculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 526.
Narrow-leav'd Tree Germander.
Nat. of Spain and Sicily.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 110. *f.* 3.
Fl. June——September. G. H. h.

latifolium. 6. T. foliis integerrimis rhombeis acutis villoſis: ſubtus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 788.
Broad-leav'd Tree Germander.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 134. *fol.* 15.
Fl. June——September. G. H. h.

Marum. 7. T. foliis integerrimis ovatis acutis petiolatis ſubtus tomentoſis, floribus racemoſis ſecundis. *Syſt. veget.* 526.
Marum Germander, or Cat-thyme.
Nat. of Spain.

Cult.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 17. *f.* 2.
Fl. July——September. G. H. ♄.

8. T. foliis ovatis ſuperne glabris ferrato-dentatis, floribus racemoſis: verticillis ſexfloris. *Syſt. veget.* 526. *multiflorum.*
Many-flower'd Germander.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Chamædrys 4.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

9. T. foliis lanceolatis repando-ferratis baſi rectangulis, floribus ſolitariis. *Linn. mant.* 80. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 24. *t.* 41. *aſiaticum.*
Aſiatic Germander.
Nat.
Introd. 1777, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June——October. G. H. ♄.

10. T. foliis ovato-lanceolatis ſerratis, caule erecto, racemo tereti terminali, verticillis hexaphyllis. *Syſt. veget.* 527. *canadenſe.*
Nettle-leav'd Germander.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

11. T. foliis oblongis acuminatis inæqualiter ſerratis pubeſcentibus, ſpicis ſeſſilibus terminalibus, calycibus inflatis villoſis. *Swartz prodr.* 88. *inflatum.*
Teucrium ſubhirſutum, foliis ovatis dentato-ſerratis, ſpicis ſtrictioribus craſſis terminalibus. *Browne jam.* 257.
Thick-ſpiked Germander.
Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1778, by William Wright, M. D.
Fl. Auguſt——October. S. 4.

hircanicum. 12. T. foliis cordato-oblongis obtuſis, caule brachiato dichotomo, ſpicis longiſſimis terminalibus ſeſſilibus ſpiralibus. *Sp. pl.* 789.
Betony-leav'd Germander.
Nat. of Perſia.
Introd. 1763, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. Auguſt——October. H. 4.

Abutiloides. 13. T. foliis cordatis dentatis acuminatis, racemis lateralibus nutantibus. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. p.* 84.
Mulberry-leav'd Germander.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♄.

Scorodonia. 14. T. foliis cordatis ſerratis petiolatis, racemis lateralibus ſecundis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 789. *Curtis lond.*
Wood Germander, or Sage.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

maſſilienſe. 15. T. foliis ovatis rugoſis inciſo-crenatis incanis, caulibus erectis, racemis rectis ſecundis. *Syſt. veget.* 527. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 41. *t.* 94.
Sweet-ſcented Germander.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Chamædrys 6.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

16. T.

16. T. foliis lanceolatis crenatis tomentosis subtus incanis, racemis terminalibus, caule florifero brachiato. *betonicum.*

Teucrium betonicum. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 83. *tab.* 40.

Salvia major folio glauco serrato. *Sloan. hist.* 1. *p.* 17. *t.* 3. *f.* 3.

Hoary Germander.

Nat. of Madeira.

Introd. 1775, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

Fl. May——August. G. H. ♄.

17. T. foliis oblongis sessilibus dentato-serratis, floribus geminis axillaribus pedunculatis, caule diffuso. *Scordium.*

Syst. veget. 527.

Water Germander.

Nat. of England.

Fl. August. H. 4.

18. T. foliis cuneiformi-ovatis incisis crenatis petiolatis, floribus ternis, caulibus procumbentibus subpilosis. *Syst. veget.* 527. *Chamædrys.*

Creeping, or Common Germander.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June. H. 4.

19. T. foliis ellipticis crenatis, floribus lateralibus solitariis, labio corollæ extus lanato, ramis heterophyllis. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 84. *heterophyllum.*

White-leav'd Tree Germander.

Nat. of Madeira.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. June. G. H. ♄.

20. T. foliis ovatis acute inciso-serratis glabris, floribus axillaribus ternis, caule erecto lævi. *Syst. veget.* 527. *lucidum.*

Shining Germander.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1730, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 416.
Fl. June——September. H. 4.

flavum. 21. T. foliis cordatis obtuſe ſerratis, bracteis integerrimis concavis, caule fruticoſo, floribus racemoſis ternis. *Syſt. veget.* 527.
Yellow-flower'd ſhrubby Germander.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 109. *f.* 1.
Fl. July——September. H. ♄.

montanum. 22. T. corymbo terminali, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 791.
Dwarf Germander.
Nat. of France, Switzerland, and Germany.
Cult. 1711. *Salmon's herb. p.* 880. *n.* 3.
Fl. July——October. H. ♄.

ſupinum. 23. T. corymbo terminali, foliis linearibus margine revolutis. *Sp. pl.* 791. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 8. *t.* 417.
Procumbent Germander.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Polium 2.
Fl. June——October. H. ♂.

pyrenaicum. 24. T. corymbo terminali, foliis cuneiformi-orbiculatis crenatis. *Syſt. veget.* 528.
Pyrenean Germander.
Nat. of the Pyrenees.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Polium 5.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

25. T.

25. T. capitulis ſubrotundis, foliis oblongis obtuſis crenatis tomentoſis ſeſſilibus, caule proſtrato. *Sp. pl.* 792. *Polium.*

α Polium montanum album. *Bauh. pin.* 221.
Poley, or White Mountain Germander.

β Polium maritimum ſupinum venetum. *Bauh. pin.* 221.
Poley, or Sea Germander.
Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 96.
Fl. July——September. H. ♄.

26. T. capitulis pedunculatis, foliis lanceolatis crenatis tomentoſis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 792. *capitatum.*
Round-headed Germander.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Polium 6.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

SATUREJA. *Gen. pl.* 707.

Corollæ laciniæ ſubæquales. *Stamina* diſtantia.

1. S. verticillis faſtigiatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 793. *juliana.*
Linear-leav'd Savory.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Thymbra 2.
Fl. May——September. G. H. 4.

2. S. floribus verticillatis hiſpidis, foliis oblongis acutis. *Syſt. veget.* 528. *Thymbra.*
Verticil'd Savory.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.

Cult.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Thymbra 1.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♄.

montana. 3. S. pedunculis lateralibus solitariis, floribus fasciculatis fastigiatis, foliis mucronatis lineari-lanceolatis. *Syst. veget.* 528.
Winter Savory.
Nat. of the South of France and Italy.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 127 *verso.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

hortensis. 4. S. pedunculis bifloris. *Sp. pl.* 795.
Summer Savory.
Nat. of the South of France and Italy.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 127 *verso.*
Fl. June——August. H. ⊙.

capitata. 5. S. floribus spicatis, foliis carinatis punctatis ciliatis. *Sp. pl.* 795.
Ciliated Savory.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 7. *f.* 1.
Fl. June——October. H. ♄.

viminea. 6. S. pedunculis axillaribus trifloris, involucris linearibus, foliis lanceolato-ovatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 795.
Twiggy Savory.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1783, by Mathew Wallen, Esq.
Fl. S. ♄.

THYM-

THYMBRA. *Gen. pl.* 708.

Calyx subcylindricus, bilabiatus, utrinque linea villosa exaratus. *Stylus* semibifidus.

1. T. floribus spicatis. *Sp. pl.* 795. *spicata.*
Spiked Thymbra.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Morif. hist.* 3. *p.* 361. *n.* 11.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

2. T. floribus verticillatis. *Sp. pl.* 796. *verticillata.*
Verticil'd Thymbra.
Nat. of Spain and Italy.
Cult. 1702, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 137. *fol.* 58.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

HYSSOPUS. *Gen. pl.* 709.

Corollæ labium inferius lacinula intermedia crenata. *Stamina* recta, distantia.

1. H. spicis secundis, foliis lanceolatis. *Syst. veget.* 529. *officinalis.*
Jacqu. austr. 3. *p.* 30. *t.* 254.
α foliis glabris, floribus cæruleis.
Common Hyssop.
β foliis glabris, floribus rubris.
Red-flower'd Hyssop.
γ foliis glabris, floribus albis.
White-flower'd Hyssop.
δ foliis pilosis.
Hairy Hyssop.
Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

Lophanthus. 2. H. corollis reſupinatis, ſtaminibus inferioribus corolla brevioribus, foliis cordatis. *Syſt. veget.* 529. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 85. *t.* 182.
Mint-leav'd Hyſſop.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

Nepetoides. 3. H. caule acuto quadrangulo. *Sp. pl.* 796. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 28. *t.* 69.
Square-ſtalked Hyſſop.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Cult. 1692, in Oxford Garden. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 150. *f.* 3.
Fl. Auguſt——October. H. ♃.

NEPETA. *Gen. pl.* 710.

Corollæ labii inferioris *Lobus intermedius* ſubrotundus crenatus: *laterales* abbreviati e margine faucis reflexo. *Stamina* approximata.

Cataria. 1. N. floribus ſpicatis, verticillis ſubpedicellatis, foliis petiolatis cordatis dentato-ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 796.
Common Catmint.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

pannonica. 2. N. cymis pedunculatis multifloris, foliis lanceolato-oblongis cordatis nudis, corollæ lobis lateralibus reflexis.
Nepeta pannonica. *Sp. pl.* 797. *Jacqu. anſtr.* 2. *p.* 18. *t.* 129.
Hungarian

Hungarian Catmint.
Nat. of Hungary and Auſtria.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 228. *n.* 2.
Fl. Auguſt—— October. H. 4.

3. N. cymis pedunculatis multifloris hirtis, foliis oblongis cordatis villoſis ſubſeſſilibus, corollæ lobis lateralibus reflexis. *cærulea.*

Blue-flower'd Catmint.
Nat.
Introd. 1777, by Caſimir Gomez Ortega, M. D.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

4. N. cymis pedunculatis multifloris piloſis, foliis cordatis ſubpetiolatis nudiuſculis, corollæ lobis lateralibus patentibus. *violacea.*

Nepeta violacea. *Sp. pl.* 797.
Violet-colour'd Catmint.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1723, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 64.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

5. N. cymis pedunculatis multifloris, foliis petiolatis oblongis ſubcordatis crenatis tomentoſis. *incana.*

Hoary Catmint.
Nat.
Introd. 1778, by Mr. Thomas Blackie.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

6. N. cymis pedunculatis, foliis cordatis oblongo-lanceolatis profunde ſerratis tomentoſis. *Nepetella.*

Nepeta Nepetella. *Sp. pl.* 797.
Small Catmint.
Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

nuda. 7. N. racemis verticillatis nudis, foliis cordato-oblongis seſſilibus ſerratis. *Syſt. veget.* 529. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 17. *t.* 24.
Spaniſh Catmint.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

italica. 8. N. floribus seſſilibus verticillato-ſpicatis, bracteis lanceolatis longitudine calycis, foliis petiolatis. *Sp. pl.* 798. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 51. *t.* 112.
Italian Catmint.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Cataria 8.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

tuberoſa. 9. N. ſpicis terminalibus, bracteis oblongis acuminatis nervoſo-lineatis coloratis, foliis cordatis pubeſcentibus, corollæ lobis lateralibus reflexis.
Nepeta tuberoſa. *Sp. pl.* 798.
Tuberous-rooted Catmint.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 228. *n.* 1.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

lanata. 10. N. ſpicis terminalibus, bracteis ovatis nervoſo-rugoſis ſubſcarioſis, foliis oblongis cordatis villoſis, corollæ lobis lateralibus patentibus.
Nepeta lanata. *Jacqu. obſ.* 3. *p.* 21. *t.* 75.
Woolly Catmint.

Nat.

Nat.
Introd. 1774, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

11. N. capitulis terminalibus, ſtaminibus flore longiori- *virginiana.*
bus, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 799.
American Catmint.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1788, by Thomas Walter, Eſq.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. 4.

12. N. floribus ſpicatis, corollæ lobis lateralibus ſubpatu- *botryoides.*
lis, foliis pinnatifidis: laciniis linearibus ſubæqua-
libus.
Nepeta multifida. *Linn. ſuppl.* 273. (non *ſp. pl.*)
Cut-leav'd Catmint.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1779, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

LAVANDULA. *Gen. pl.* 711.

Calyx ovatus, ſubdentatus, bractea ſuffultus. *Corolla* reſupinata. *Stamina* intra tubum.

1. L. foliis ſeſſilibus lanceolato-linearibus margine revo- *Spica.*
lutis, ſpica interrupta nuda. *Syſt. veget.* 530.
α Lavandula anguſtifolia flore cæruleo. *Bauh. pin.* 216.
Narrow-leav'd blue-flower'd common Lavender.
β Lavandula anguſtifolia flore albo. *Bauh. pin.* 216.
Narrow-leav'd white-flower'd common Lavender.
γ Lavandula latifolia. *Bauh. pin.* 216.
Broad-leav'd common Lavender.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1568. *Turn. herb. part* 3. *f.* 38.
Fl. July——September. H. ♄.
2. L.

Stœchas. 2. L. foliis ſeſſilibus linearibus tomentoſis margine revolutis, ſpica coarctata comoſa, bracteis ſubtrilobis.
Lavandula Stœchas. *Sp. pl.* 800.
French Lavender.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1568. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 148.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♄.

viridis. 3. L. foliis ſeſſilibus linearibus rugoſis villoſis margine revolutis, ſpica comoſa, bracteis indiviſis. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 21.
Madeira Lavender.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♄.

dentata. 4. L. foliis ſeſſilibus linearibus pectinato-pinnatis, ſpica coarctata comoſa. *Syſt. veget.* 530.
Tooth'd-leav'd Lavender.
Nat. of Spain and the Levant.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 470. *f.* 3.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

pinnata. 5. L. foliis petiolatis pinnatis: foliolis cuneiformibus, ſpica imbricata. *Linn. fil. diſſ. de Lavandula, n.* 4. *tab.* 1. *Jacqu. ic. miſcell.* 2. *p.* 318.
Lavandula maritima Canarienſis, ſpica multiplici cærulea. *Pluk. alm.* 209. *t.* 303. *f.* 5.
Pinnated Lavender.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. April——October. G. H. ♄.

multifida. 6. L. foliis petiolatis pinnatis: foliolis decurſive pinnatifidis, ſpica quadrangulari; angulis ſpiralibus. *Syſt. veget.* 531.

Canary

Canary Lavender.
Nat. of Spain and the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 469. *f.* 2.
Fl. July——November. G. H. ♂.

7. L. foliis petiolatis ovato-cordatis ferratis carnoſis, ſpica tetragona, calycibus recurvatis. *Linn. fil. diſſ. de Lavandula, n.* 6. *tab.* 2. *Linn. ſuppl.* 273. *carnoſa.*
Nepeta indica rotundiore folio. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 415. *ſ.* 11. *t.* 6. *f.* 7.
Katu-kurka. *Rheed. mal.* 10. *p.* 179. *t.* 90.
Thick-leav'd Lavender.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. June. S. ♂.

SIDERITIS. *Gen. pl.* 712.

Stamina intra tubum corollæ. *Stigma* brevius involvens alterum.

* *Ebracteatæ.*

1. S. fruticoſa villoſa, foliis cordato-oblongis acutis petiolatis, ſpicis verticillatis ante floreſcentiam nutantibus, ramis divaricatis. *Syſt. veget.* 531. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 18. *t.* 30. *canarienſis.*
Canary Iron-wort.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands and Madeira.
Cult. 1697, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3357. *fol.* 66.
Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

2. S. fruticoſa tomentoſa, foliis ovato-lanceolatis cordatis apice attenuatis ſubtus niveis, verticillis ſubocto-floris remotis. *candicans.*

Stachys canarienſis fruteſcens verbaſci foliis. *Commel. hort.* 2. *p.* 197. *t.* 99.
Mullein-leav'd Iron-wort.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. April——July. G. H. ♄.

ſyriaca. 3. S. ſuffruticoſa tomentoſo-lanata, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis, floribus verticillatis. *Sp. pl.* 801.
Sage-leav'd Iron-wort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Stachys 10.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

perfoliata. 4. S. herbacea hiſpido-piloſa, foliis ſuperioribus amplexicaulibus. *Sp. pl.* 802.
Perfoliate Iron-wort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 3.
Fl. Auguſt——November. H. 4.

montana. 5. S. herbacea ebracteata, calycibus corolla majoribus ſpinoſis: labio ſuperiore trifido. *Syſt. veget.* 531. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 16. *t.* 434.
Mountain Iron-wort.
Nat. of Italy and Auſtria.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

elegans. 6. S. herbacea ebracteata villoſa, caule diffuſo, calycum laciniis ſubæqualibus ſpinuloſis. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1. (1778) *p.* 92. *tab.* 4.
Dark-flower'd Iron-wort.
Nat.

Introd.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

7. S. herbacea decumbens ebracteata, calycibus spinosis: labio superiori ovato. *Syst. veget.* 531. *romana.*
Roman Iron-wort.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♂.

** *Bracteatæ: bracteis dentatis.*

8. S. suffruticosa tomentosa, foliis lanceolato-linearibus integerrimis, floribus bracteisque dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 802. *incana.*
Lavender-leav'd Iron-wort.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1748. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *n.* 7.
Fl. July and August. H. ♄.

9. S. foliis lanceolatis glabris integerrimis, bracteis cordatis dentato-spinosis, calycibus æqualibus. *Sp. pl.* 803. *hyssopifolia.*
Hyssop-leav'd Iron-wort.
Nat. of Italy and the Pyrenees.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 2.
Fl. June——November. H. ♃.

10. S. foliis lanceolatis subdentatis supra glabris, bracteis ovatis dentato-spinosis, calycibus æqualibus. *Syst. veget.* 532. *scordioides.*
Crenated Iron-wort.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 3.
Fl. August——November. H. ♃.

hirſuta. 11. S. foliis lanceolatis obtuſis dentatis piloſis, bracteis dentato-ſpinoſis, caulibus hirtis decumbentibus. *Syſt. veget.* 532.
Hairy Iron-wort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

BYSTROPOGON. *L'Herit. ſert. angl.*

Cal. 5-ſubulatus, fauce barbatus. *Corollæ* lab. ſup. bifidum; lab. inf. trifidum. *Stamina* diſtantia.

pectinatum. 1. B. paniculis compactis, floribus ſecundis, foliis ovatis.
L'Herit. ſert. angl. n. 1.
Nepeta pectinata. *Sp. pl.* 799.
Balm-leav'd Byſtropogon.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1776, by Mr. Gilbert Alexander.
Fl. December and January. S. h.

plumoſum. 2. B. paniculis dichotomis, calycibus plumoſis, foliis ovatis ſubſerratis ſubtus tomentoſis. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. n.* 4. *tab.* 22.
Mentha plumoſa. *Linn. ſuppl.* 273.
Woolly-flower'd Byſtropogon.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. June and July. G. H. h.

canarienſe. 3. B. pedunculis dichotomis, floribus capitatis, foliis ovatis crenatis ſubtus villoſioribus. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. n.* 6.
Mentha canarienſis. *Sp. pl.* 807.
Canary Byſtropogon.

Nat.

Nat. of Madeira and the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 142. *fol.* 26.
Fl. June——Auguſt. C. H. ½.

4. B. pedunculis dichotomis, floribus capitatis, foliis ovatis dentatis glabris punctulatis. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. n.* 7. *tab.* 23. *punctatum.*
Cluſter-flower'd Byſtropogon.
Nat. of Madeira.
Introd. 1775, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. July——September. G. H. ½.

MENTHA. *Gen. pl.* 713.

Cor. ſubæqualis, 4-fida: lacinia latiore emarginata.
Stamin. erecta, diſtantia.

1. M. ſpicis oblongis, foliis oblongis tomentoſis ſerratis ſeſſilibus, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 804. *ſylveſtris.*
Horſe Mint.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

2. M. ſpicis oblongis, foliis lanceolatis nudis ſerratis ſeſſilibus, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 804. *viridis.*
Spear-mint.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

3. M. ſpicis oblongis, foliis ſubrotundis rugoſis crenatis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 805. *rotundifolia.*
Round-leav'd Mint.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

criſpa. 4. M. floribus capitatis, foliis cordatis dentatis undulatis ſeſſilibus, ſtaminibus corollam æquantibus. *Syſt. veget.* 532.
Curled Mint.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2. *p.* 108. *n.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

hirſuta. 5. M. floribus capitatis, foliis ovatis ſerratis ſubſeſſilibus pubeſcentibus, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 532.
Round-headed Mint.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

aquatica. 6. M. floribus capitatis, foliis ovatis ſerratis petiolatis, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 532.
Water Mint.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

piperita. 7. M. floribus capitatis, foliis ovatis petiolatis, ſtaminibus corolla brevioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 532.
Pepper-mint.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

ſativa. 8. M. floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis acutiuſculis ſerratis, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 805.
Marſh Mint.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

9. M.

9. M. floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis acutis ferratis, ſtaminibus corolla brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 805. *gentilis.*

Red Mint.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

10. M. floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis acutis ſerratis, ſtaminibus corollam æquantibus. *Sp. pl.* 508. *arvenſis.*

Corn Mint.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

11. M. floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis obtuſis ſubcrenatis, caulibus ſubteretibus repentibus, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 807. *Pulegium.*

Pennyroyal Mint.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

12. M. floribus verticillatis, bracteis palmatis, foliis linearibus, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 533. *cervina.*

Hyſſop-leav'd Mint.
Nat. of France.
Cult. 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 1. *p.* 43. *n.* 9.
Fl. June —— Auguſt. H. 4.

PERILLA. *Gen. pl. pag.* 578.

Calycis lacinia ſuprema breviſſima. *Stamina* diſtantia. *Styli* duo connexi.

1. PERILLA. *Syſt. veget.* 533. *ocymoides.*

Balm-leav'd Perilla.
Nat. of India.

Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ☉.

GLECOMA. *Gen. pl.* 714.

Antherarum ſingulum par in formam crucis connivens.
Calyx 5-fidus.

hederacea. 1. G. foliis reniformibus crenatis. *Sp. pl.* 807. *Curtis lond.*
Ground Ivy.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March——May. H. 4.

LAMIUM. *Gen. pl.* 716.

Corollæ lab. ſup. integrum, fornicatum; lab. inf. 2-lobum; faux utrinque margine dentata.

Orvala. 1. L. foliis cordatis inæqualiter arguteque ſerratis, corollis fauce inflata, calyce colorato. *Sp. pl.* 808.
Balm-leav'd Archangel.
Nat. of Italy and Hungary.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 387. *f.* 7.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

lævigatum. 2. L. foliis cordatis rugoſis, caule lævi, calycibus glabris longitudine tubi corollæ. *Syſt. veget.* 534.
Smooth Archangel.
Nat. of Italy and Siberia.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. March——October. H. 4.

rugoſum. 3. L. foliis cordatis acutis rugoſis caulibuſque piloſis, verticillis multiflоris, faucis dente unico ſetaceo.

Lamium

Lamium ſubrotundo rugoſo folio, flore rubro. *Bocc.*
muſ. p. 35. *t.* 23.
Wrinkled Archangel.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1766, in Oxford Garden.
Fl. July. H. 4.

4. L. foliis cordatis pubeſcentibus, corollis fauce inflata, tubo recto, dente utrinque gemino. *Sp. pl.* 808. *garganicum.*
Woolly Archangel.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1729, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 375.
Fl. July. H. 4.

5. L. foliis cordatis acuminatis ſerratis petiolatis, verticillis vigintifloris. *Syſt. veget.* 534. *Curtis lond.* *album.*
White Archangel, or Dead-nettle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——September. H. 4.

6. L. foliis omnibus cordatis petiolatis crenatis obtuſis. *purpureum.*
Lamium purpureum. *Sp. pl.* 809. *Curtis lond.*
Purple Archangel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ☉.

7. L. foliis petiolatis ſubdentatis: inferioribus cordatis; ſuperioribus ovatis. *molle.*
Lamium parietariæ facie. *Mor. blæſ.* 278.
Pellitory-leav'd Archangel.
Nat.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 181. *n.* 1.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.
Obs. Facile dignoſcitur foliis ſubintegerrimis, nec ſerratis, nec crenatis. *Flores* albi.
8. L.

amplexicaule. 8. L. foliis floralibus ſeſſilibus amplexicaulibus obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 809. *Curtis lond.*
Perfoliate Archangel, or great Henbit.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ☉.

GALEOPSIS. *Gen. pl.* 717.

Corollæ lab. ſuper. ſubcrenatum, fornicatum; lab. inf. ſupra 2-dentatum.

Ladanum. 1. G. internodiis caulinis æqualibus, verticillis omnibus remotis, calycibus inertibus. *Syſt. veget.* 534.
Red Dead-nettle.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

Tetrahit. 2. G. internodiis caulinis ſuperne incraſſatis, verticillis ſummis ſubcontiguis, calycibus ſubpungentibus. *Syſt. veget.* 535.
α Lamium cannabino folio vulgare. *Raj. ſyn.* 240.
Common Dead-nettle, or Day-nettle.
β Lamium cannabino folio, flore amplo luteo, labio purpureo. *Raj. ſyn.* 241.
Strip'd-flower'd Dead-nettle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ☉.

Galeobdolon. 3. G. verticillis ſexfloris: involucro tetraphyllo. *Sp. pl.* 810.
Galeobdolon Galeopſis. *Curtis lond.*
Yellow Dead-nettle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

BETONICA. *Gen. pl.* 718.

Cal. ariſtatus. *Corollæ* lab. ſuper. adſcendens, planiuſculum; tubus cylindricus.

1. B. ſpica interrupta, corollarum galea integra; lacinia intermedia labii inferioris emarginata, calycibus glabriuſculis. *officinalis.*

Betonica officinalis. *Sp. pl.* 810. *Curtis lond.*
Wood Betony.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

2. B. ſpica oblonga, corollarum galea integra; lacinia intermedia labii inferioris crenato-undulata, calycibus piloſis. *ſtricta.*

Betonica danica. *Mill. dict.*
Daniſh Betony.
Nat.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

3. B. ſpica interrupta, corollarum galea bifida; lacinia intermedia labii inferioris crenata, tubo tomentoſo incurvo. *incana.*

Betonica incana. *Mill. dict.*
Hoary Betony.
Nat.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

4. B. ſpica integra, corollarum lacinia labii intermedia integerrima. *Sp. pl.* 811. *orientalis.*

Oriental Betony.
Nat. of the Levant.

Cult.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 7.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

alopecuros. 5. B. ſpica baſi folioſa, corollis galea bifida. *Sp. pl.* 811. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 50. *t.* 78.
Fox-tail Betony.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.
Fl. July. H. 4.

birſuta. 6. B. ſpica baſi folioſa, corollis galea integra. *Linn. mant.* 248.
Betonica alpina. *Mill. dict.*
Hairy Betony.
Nat. of the Alps of Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

STACHYS. *Gen. pl.* 719.

Corollæ lab. ſuper. fornicatum; lab. inferius lateribus reflexum: lac. intermedia majore emarginata. *Stamina* deflorata verſus latera reflexa.

ſylvatica. 1. S. verticillis ſexfloris, foliis cordatis petiolatis. *Sp. pl.* 811. *Curtis lond.*
Wood Stachys, or Hedge-nettle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

circinata. 2. S. verticillis ſexfloris, foliis cordato-rotundatis crenatis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. p.* 51. *tab.* 26.
Blunt-leav'd Stachys.
Nat. of Barbary.
Introd. about 1777, by Meſſrs. Gordon and Græfer.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

3. S. verticillis subsexfloris, foliis lineari-lanceolatis semi-amplexicaulibus sessilibus *Syst. veget.* 535. *Curtis lond.* — *palustris.*

Marsh Stachys, or Clown's Allheal.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. August. H. 4.

4. S. verticillis multifloris, foliorum serraturis apice cartilagineis, corollis labio plano. *Sp. pl.* 812. — *alpina.*

Alpine Stachys.
Nat. of Germany and Switzerland.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. June——August. H. 4.

5. S. verticillis multifloris, foliorum serraturis imbricatis, caule lanato. *Sp. pl.* 812. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. *p.* 10. *t.* 319. — *germanica.*

German Stachys, or Base Horehound.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. 4.

6. S. verticillis multifloris, calycibus subpungentibus, foliis oblongis subcordatis crenatis, caule sublanato. — *intermedia.*

Oblong-leav'd Stachys.
Nat. of Carolina.
Introd. about 1762.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

7. S. verticillis multifloris, foliis lanatis, caulibus basi procumbentibus et radicantibus. *Jacqu. ic. miscell.* 2. *p.* 342. — *lanata.*

Woolly Stachys.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1782, by William Pitcairn, M.D.
Fl. most part of the Summer. H. 4.

8. S.

cretica. 8. S. verticillis triginta-floris, calycibus pungentibus, caule hirto. *Syſt. veget.* 536.
Cretan Stachys.
Nat. of Candia.
Cult. 1723, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 89.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

maritima. 9. S. foliis cordatis obtuſis tomentoſis crenatis, bracteis oblongis integerrimis. *Linn. mant.* 82. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 29. *t.* 70.
Yellow, or Sea Stachys.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1714. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 343. *p.* 244. *n.* 46.
Fl. July. H. 4.

æthiopica. 10. S. verticillis biſloris. *Linn. mant.* 82. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 27.
Ethiopian Stachys.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. April——July. G. H. 4.

hirta. 11. S. verticillis ſexfloris, caulibus proſtratis, corollis labio ſuperiore bifido divaricato reflexo. *Sp. pl.* 813.
Procumbent Stachys.
Nat. of Spain, Italy, and the Levant.
Cult. 1725, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 192.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

recta. 12. S. verticillis ſubſpicatis, foliis cordato-ellipticis crenatis ſcabris, caulibus adſcendentibus. *Linn. mant.* 82. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 31. *t.* 359.
Upright Stachys.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

13. S.

13. S. verticillis ſexfloris, foliis ovato-lanceolatis triner- *annua.*
viis lævibus petiolatis, caule erecto. *Syſt. veget.* 536. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 31. *t.* 360.
White annual Stachys.
Nat. of Germany and France.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 196. *n.* 64.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

14. S. verticillis ſexfloris, foliis lanceolatis baſi attenuatis *rugoſa.*
tomentoſis rugoſis ſerratis, calycibus muticis.
Rough Stachys.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

15. S. verticillis ſexfloris, foliis obtuſis nudiuſculis, co- *arvenſis.*
rollis longitudine calycis, caule debili. *Syſt. veget.* 536. *Curtis lond.*
Corn Stachys.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

16. S. verticillis multifloris ſubſpicatis, labio ſuperiore *latifolia.*
bifido: lacinulis acutis, foliis latis cordatis rugoſis piloſis.
Broad-leav'd Stachys.
Nat.
Introd. about 1775, by William Pitcairn, M. D.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

BALLOTA. *Gen. pl.* 720.

Cal. hypocrateriformis, 5-dentatus, 10-ſtriatus. *Corollæ* labium ſuperius crenatum, concavum.

1. B. foliis cordatis indiviſis ſerratis, calycibus acumi- *nigra.*
natis. *Sp. pl.* 814.

Black

Black Horehound.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——November. H. 4.

alba. 2. B. foliis cordatis indivisis serratis, calycibus subtruncatis. *Sp. pl.* 814.
White-flower'd black Horehound.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. 4.

lanata. 3. B. foliis palmatis dentatis, caule lanato. *Sp. pl.* 815.
Woolly black Horehound.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1776, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. June——August. H. 4.

disticha. 4. B. verticillis dimidiatis bipartitis semispicatis. *Linn. mant.* 83.
Betony-leav'd black Horehound.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Introd. 1783, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. August. S. ⊙.

MARRUBIUM. *Gen. pl.* 721.

Cal. hypocrateriformis, rigidus, 10-striatus. *Corollæ* lab. sup. 2-fidum, lineare, rectum.

* *Calycibus 5-dentatis.*

Alysson. 1. M. foliis cuneiformibus quinquedentatis plicatis, verticillis involucro destitutis. *Sp. pl.* 815.
Plaited-leav'd white Horehound.
Nat. of Spain and Italy.
Cult. before 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 379. *f.* 1.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

2. M. foliis ſubovatis lanatis ſuperne emarginato-crenatis, denticulis calycinis ſubulatis. *Sp. pl.* 816. *candidiſſimum.*
Woolly white Horehound.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 218. *t.* 174. *f.* 214.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

3. M. dentibus calycinis ſetaceis rectis villoſis. *Sp. pl.* 816. *ſupinum.*
Procumbent white Horehound.
Nat. of Spain and the South of France.
Cult. 1714, in Chelſea Garden. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 343. *p.* 241. *n.* 34.
Fl. Auguſt——October. H. 4.

* * *Calycibus* 10-*dentatis.*

4. M. dentibus calycinis ſetaceis uncinatis. *Sp. pl.* 816. *vulgare.*
Common white Horehound.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. 4.

5. M. foliis cordatis ſubrotundis emarginato-crenatis. *Sp. pl.* 816. *africanum.*
African white Horehound.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July——September. G. H. 4.

6. M. calycum limbis patentibus: denticulis acutis. *Sp. pl.* 816. *biſpanicum.*
Spaniſh white Horehound.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

Pseudo-dictamnus. 7. M. calycum limbis planis villosis, foliis cordatis concavis, caule fruticoso. *Sp. pl.* 817.
Shrubby white Horehound.
Nat. of the Island of Candia.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

acetabulosum. 8. M. calycum limbis tubo longioribus membranaceis: angulis majoribus rotundatis. *Sp. pl.* 817.
Saucer-leav'd white Horehound.
Nat. of the Island of Candia.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Pseudo-dictamnus 1.
Fl. June——August. G. H. 4.

LEONURUS. *Gen. pl.* 722.

Antheræ punctis nitidis adspersæ.

Cardiaca. 1. L. foliis caulinis lanceolatis trilobis. *Sp. pl.* 817.
Common Mother-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. 4.

Marrubiastrum. 2. L. foliis ovatis lanceolatisque serratis, calycibus sessilibus spinosis. *Sp. pl.* 817. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. *p.* 3. *t.* 405.
Small-flower'd Mother-wort.
Nat. of Austria.
Cult. 1713, in Chelsea Garden. *Philosoph. transf. n.* 337. *p.* 193. *n.* 56.
Fl. June——August. H. ☉.

tataricus. 3. L. foliis tripartitis laciniatis, calycibus villosis. *Sp. pl.* 818.
Tartarian Mother-wort.

Nat. of Ruſſia.
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 53. *t.* 80.
Fl. Auguſt——October. H. ♂.

4. L. foliis tripartitis multifidis linearibus obtuſiuſculis. *ſibiricus.*
Sp. pl. 818.
Siberian Mother-wort.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Cardiaca 2.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♂.

PHLOMIS. *Gen. pl.* 723.

Cal. angulatus. *Corollæ* lab. ſuperius incumbens, compreſſum, villoſum.

1. P. foliis ſubrotundis tomentoſis crenatis, involucris lanceolatis, caule fruticoſo. *Sp. pl.* 818. *fruticoſa.*
α Verbaſcum latis Salviæ foliis. *Bauh. pin.* 240.
Narrow-leav'd ſhrubby Phlomis, or Jeruſalem Sage.
β Phlomis latifolia capitata lutea grandiflora. *Dill. elth.* 316. *t.* 237. *f.* 306.
Broad-leav'd ſhrubby Phlomis, or Jeruſalem Sage.
Nat. of Spain and Sicily.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 625.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

2. P. involucris linearibus obtuſis calyce brevioribus, foliis cordatis oblongis tomentoſis, caule ſuffruticoſo. *purpurea.*
Sp. pl. 818.
Purple Phlomis.
Nat. of Portugal and Italy.
Cult. about 1661, by Mr. Edward Morgan. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 57. *f.* 6.
Fl. June—— Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

Lychnitis. 3. P. foliis lanceolatis tomentosis: floralibus ovatis, involucris setaceis lanatis. *Sp. pl.* 819.
Sage-leav'd Phlomis.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 6.
Fl. June——August: G. H. ♄.

laciniata. 4. P. foliis alternatim pinnatis: foliolis laciniatis, calycibus lanatis. *Sp. pl.* 819.
Jagged-leav'd Phlomis.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 8.
Fl. H. 4.

Herba venti. 5. P. involucris setaceis hispidis, foliis ovato-oblongis scabris, caule herbaceo. *Sp. pl.* 819.
Rough-leav'd Phlomis.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 223. *n.* 2.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

tuberosa. 6. P. involucris hispidis subulatis, foliis cordatis scabris, caule herbaceo. *Sp. pl.* 819.
Tuberous Phlomis.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. June——October. H. 4.

zeylanica. 7. P. foliis lanceolatis subserratis, capitulis terminalibus, calycibus octodentatis. *Syst. veget.* 539. *Jacqu. ic.*
White Phlomis.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Introd. 1777, by John Gerard Kœnig, M. D.
Fl. June——October. S. ♂.

8. P. foliis ovato-lanceolatis villoſis, verticillis ſubrotundis denſiſſimis, involucris ſetaceis hirſutis, caule herbaceo. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 154. *caribæa.*

Phlomis martinicenſis. *Swartz prodr.* 88.

Clinopodium martinicenſe. *Jacqu. hiſt.* 173. *tab.* 177. *fig.* 75.

Weſt Indian Phlomis.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies,

Introd. 1781, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.

Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

9. P, foliis cordatis acutis ſerratis ſubtomentoſis, calycibus ſex-octodentatis: dente ſupremo infimoque majori, caule herbaceo. *Syſt. veget.* 540. *nepetifolia.*

Cat-mint-leav'd Phlomis.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.

Fl. September and October. S. ⊙.

10. P, foliis lanceolatis ſerratis, calycibus decagonis decemdentatis muticis, caule fruticoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 540. *Leonurus.*

Narrow-leav'd Phlomis, or Lion's-tail.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1712, in Chelſea Garden. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 136. *fol.* 55.

Fl. October——December. G. H. ♄.

11. P. foliis ovatis obtuſis ſubtomentoſis crenatis, calycibus ſeptemdentatis ariſtatis, caule fruticoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 541. *Leonotis.*

Dwarf ſhrubby Phlomis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1713, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 136. *fol.* 56.

Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

MOLUCCELLA. *Gen. pl.* 724.

Cal. companulatus, ampliatus, corolla latior, ſpinoſus.

lævis. 1. M. calycibus campanulatis ſubquinquedentatis: denticulis æqualibus. *Syſt. veget.* 540.
Smooth Molucca Balm.
Nat. of Syria.
Cult. 1570, by Matthias de L'Obel. *Lobel. adv.* 221.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

ſpinoſa. 2. M. calycibus ringentibus octodentatis. *Sp. pl.* 821.
Prickly Molucca Balm.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 2.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

CLINOPODIUM. *Gen. pl.* 725.

Involucrum multiſetum, verticillo ſubjectum.

vulgare. 1. C. capitulis ſubrotundis hiſpidis, bracteis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 821.
Common Clinopodium, or Wild Baſil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

incanum. 2. C. foliis ſubtus tomentoſis, verticillis explanatis, bracteis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 822.
Hoary Clinopodium.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dillen. hort. elth.* 87. *t.* 74. *f.* 85.
Fl. July——October. H. 4.

rugoſum. 3. C. foliis rugoſis, capitulis axillaribus pedunculatis explanatis radiatis. *Sp. pl.* 822.
Wrinkled

Wrinkled Clinopodium.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Catal. mſſ.
Fl. June and July. S. 4.

ORIGANUM. *Gen. pl.* 726.

Strobilus tetragonus, ſpicatus, calyces colligens.

1. O. foliis carnoſis tomentoſis, ſpicis nudis. *Sp. pl.* 822. *ægyptiacum.*
Egyptian Marjoram.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Majorana 2.
Fl. June —— Auguſt. G. H. 4.

2. O. foliis inferioribus tomentoſis, ſpicis nutantibus. *Dictamnus.*
Sp. pl. 823.
Dittany of Candia.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Cult. 1568, by Mr. Riche. *Turn. herb. part* 1, 2*d edit.*
p. 203.
Fl. June —— Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

3. O. foliis omnibus glabris, ſpicis nutantibus. *Sp. pl.* 823. *ſipyleum.*
Dittany of Mount Sipylus.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3.
p. 357. *n.* 2. *ſ.* 11. *t.* 4. *f.* 2.
Fl. June —— September. G. H. ♄.

4. O. ſpicis tetragonis, bracteis ſubrotundis maximis. *Tournefortii.*
Origanum Dictamni Cretici facie, folio craſſo, nunc villoſo, nunc glabro. *Tourn. it.* 1. *p.* 240. *fig.*

Dittany of Amorgos.
Nat. of the Iſland of Amorgos.
Introd. 1788, by John Sibthorp, M. D.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

heracleoticum. 5. O. ſpicis longis pedunculatis aggregatis, bracteis longitudine calycum. *Sp. pl.* 823.
Winter Sweet Marjoram.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 3.
Fl. June——November. H. 4.

vulgare. 6. O. ſpicis ſubrotundis paniculatis conglomeratis, bracteis calyce longioribus ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 824. *Curtis lond.*
Common Marjoram.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——November. H. 4.

Onites. 7. O. ſpicis oblongis aggregatis hirſutis, foliis cordatis tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 824.
Pot Marjoram.
Nat. of Sicily.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 13.
Fl. July——November. H. 4.

Majorana. 8. O. foliis ovalibus obtuſis, ſpicis ſubrotundis compactis pubeſcentibus. *Sp. pl.* 825.
Sweet, or Knotted Marjoram.
Nat.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 538. *f.* 1.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ☉.

THYMUS. *Gen. pl.* 727.

Calycis bilabiati faux villis clauſa.

1. T. floribus capitatis, caulibus repentibus, foliis planis obtuſis baſi ciliatis. *Syſt. veget.* 541. *Curtis lond.* *Serpyllum.*

α Serpyllum vulgare minus. *Bauh. pin.* 220.
Common ſmooth Mother of Thyme.

β Serpyllum foliis citri odore. *Bauh. pin.* 220.
Lemon Thyme.

γ Serpyllum villoſum fruticoſius floribus dilute rubentibus. *Raj. ſyn.* 231.
Hoary Mother of Thyme.

δ Serpyllum anguſtifolium hirſutum. *Bauh. pin.* 220.
Hairy Mother of Thyme.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ½.

2. T. floribus axillaribus ſolitariis pedunculatis, foliis cordatis acutis integerrimis petiolatis, caulibus filiformibus decumbentibus. *filiformis.*
Small-leav'd Thyme.
Nat. of the Balearic Iſlands.
Introd. 1770, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ½.

3. T. erectus, foliis revolutis ovatis, floribus verticillato-ſpicatis. *Sp. pl.* 825. *vulgaris.*

α Thymus vulgaris, folio tenuiore. *Bauh. pin.* 219.
Narrow-leav'd Garden Thyme.

β Thymus vulgaris, folio latiore. *Bauh. pin.* 219.
Broad-leav'd Garden Thyme.
Nat. of France, Spain, and Italy.

Cult.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♄.

Zygis. 4. T. floribus verticillato-ſpicatis, caule ſuffruticoſo erecto, foliis linearibus baſi ciliatis. *Sp. pl.* 826.
Linear-leav'd Thyme.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1786, by William Pitcairn, M.D.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

Acinos. 5. T. floribus verticillatis, pedunculis unifloris, caulibus erectis ſubramoſis, foliis acutis ſerratis. *Syſt. veget.* 542. *Curtis lond.*
Corn Thyme, or Baſil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ☉.

patavinus. 6. T. floribus verticillatis: fauce inflata calyce longiore, foliis ovatis ſerratis, caulibus ſuffruticoſis.
Thymus patavinus. *Jacqu. obſ.* 4. *p.* 7. *tab.* 87.
Clinopodium perenne Pulegii odore. *Bocc. muſ.* 60. *tab.* 45. *fig. B.*
Great-flower'd Thyme.
Nat.
Introd. 1776, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♂.

alpinus. 7. T. verticillis ſexfloris, foliis obtuſiuſculis concavis ſubſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 826. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 60. *t.* 97.
Alpine Thyme.
Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Acinos 2.
Fl. June—— September. H. ♃.

8. T.

8. T. floribus verticillatis, calycibus lanuginosis: dentibus setaceis villosis. *Syst. veget.* 542. *Mastichina.*
Mastick Thyme.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July——September. G. H. ½.

9. T. capitulis terminalibus, caule erecto, foliis lanceolatis. *Syst. veget.* 542. *virginicus.*
Satureja virginiana. *Sp. pl.* 793.
Virginian, or Savory Thyme.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.
Addenda. Clinopodium 1.
Fl. July. H. 4.

MELISSA. *Gen. pl.* 728.

Cal. aridus, supra planiusculus: lab. superiore subfastigiato. *Corollæ* lab. super. subfornicatum, 2-fidum; lab. inf. lobo medio cordato.

1. M. racemis axillaribus verticillatis: pedicellis simplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 827. *officinalis.*
α Melissa hortensis. *Bauh. pin.* 229.
Common Balm.
β Melissa *romana*, floribus verticillatis sessilibus, foliis hirsutis. *Mill. dict.*
Roman Balm.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June —— October. H. 4.

2. M. pedunculis axillaribus dichotomis longitudine florum. *Sp. pl.* 827. *grandiflora.*
Great-flower'd Balm.

Nat.

Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 37. *f.* 2.
Fl. June——September. H. 4.

Calamintha. 3. M. pedunculis axillaribus dichotomis longitudine foliorum. *Sp. pl.* 827.
Mountain Balm, or Calamint.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

Nepeta. 4. M. pedunculis axillaribus dichotomis folio longioribus, caule adſcendente hirſuto. *Syſt. veget.* 542.
Field Balm, or Calamint.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July——October. H. 4.

cretica. 5. M. racemis terminalibus, pedunculis ſolitariis breviſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 828.
Cretan Balm.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Calamintha 4.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

fruticoſa. 6. M. ramis attenuatis virgatis, foliis ſubtus tomentoſis, caule fruticoſo. *Sp. pl.* 828.
Shrubby Balm.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.
Calamintha 5.
Fl. July——September. G. H. ♄.

DRACOCEPHALUM. *Gen. pl.* 729.

Corollæ faux inflata: lab. ſup. concavum.

* *Spicata.*

1. D. floribus ſpicatis confertis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis ferratis. *virginianum.*

Dracocephalum virginianum. *Sp. pl.* 828.
Virginian Dragon's Head.
Nat. of Canada and Virginia.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 104. *n.* 2.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

2. D. floribus ſpicatis remotis, foliis obovato-lanceolatis ſuperne denticulatis. *denticulatum.*

Denticulated Dragon's Head.
Nat. of Carolina.
Introd. 1787, by Meſſrs. Watſon.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

3. D. floribus ſpicatis, foliis compoſitis. *Sp. pl.* 829. *canariense.*
Canary Dragon's Head, or Balm of Gilead.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1697, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3343.
Fl. July——September. G. H. δ.

4. D. floribus ſubſpicatis, foliis caulinis ovato-oblongis inciſis, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis denticulato-ſpinoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 543. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 28. *peregrinum.*

Prickly-leav'd Dragon's Head.
Nat. of Siberia.

Cult.

Cult. before 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Morif. hift.* 3. *p.* 364. *n.* 9.
Fl. July and Auguft. H. 4.

auftriacum. 5. D. floribus fpicatis, foliis bracteifque linearibus partitis fpinofis. *Sp. pl.* 829. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 119.
Auftrian Dragon's Head.
Nat. of Auftria and Hungary.
Introd. 1788, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.
Fl. H. 4.

Ruyfchiana. 6. D. floribus fpicatis, foliis bracteifque lanceolatis indivifis muticis. *Sp. pl.* 830.
Hyſſop-leav'd Dragon's Head.
Nat. of Norway, Sweden, and Siberia.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

** *Verticillata.*

fibiricum. 7. D. floribus fubverticillatis, pedunculis bifidis fecundis, foliis cordato-oblongis acuminatis nudis. *Sp. pl.* 830.
Siberian Dragon's Head.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1760, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

Moldavica. 8. D. floribus verticillatis, bracteis lanceolatis: ferraturis capillaceis. *Sp. pl.* 830.
Moldavian Dragon's Head, or Balm.
Nat. of Moldavia.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

9. D.

9. D. floribus verticillatis, bracteis oblongis: ferraturis spinosis, foliis subtomentosis. *Sp. pl.* 831. *canescens.*

Hoary Dragon's Head.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1712. *Philosoph. transf. n.* 333. *p.* 416. *n.* 58.

Fl. July and August. H. ⊙.

10. D. floribus verticillatis, bracteis orbiculatis ferratociliatis. *Sp. pl.* 831. *peltatum.*

Willow-leav'd Dragon's Head.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Moldavica 6.

Fl. July and August. H. ⊙.

11. D. foliis crenatis: radicalibus cordatis; caulinis orbiculatis sessilibus, bracteis acuminato-dentatis. *Linn. suppl.* 274. *grandiflorum.*

Great-flower'd Dragon's Head.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Bell.

Fl. July. H. 4.

12. D. floribus verticillatis, bracteis oblongis ovatis integerrimis, corollis majusculis nutantibus. *Sp. pl.* 831. *nutans.*

Nodding Dragon's Head.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

13. D. floribus verticillatis, bracteis oblongis integerrimis, corollis vix calyce majoribus. *Sp. pl.* 831. *thymiflorum.*

Small-flower'd Dragon's Head.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.
Fl. June —— September. H. ☉.

MELITTIS. *Gen. pl.* 731.

Cal. tubo corollæ amplior. *Cor.* lab. sup. planum; lab. inf. crenatum. *Antheræ* cruciatæ.

Melissophyllum.

1. MELITTIS. *Sp. pl.* 832. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. *p.* 18. *t.* 26.
α foliis ellipticis.
Common Bastard Balm.
β foliis ovatis obcordatis.
Alpine Bastard Balm.
Nat. α. of England; β. of Switzerland.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

OCYMUM. *Gen. pl.* 732.

Calyx lab. superiore orbiculato; inferiore quadrifido. *Corollæ* resupinatæ alterum lab. 4-fidum; alterum indivisum. *Filamenta* exteriora basi processum emittentia.

gratissimum.

1. O. caule suffruticoso, foliis lanceolato-ovatis, racemis teretibus. *Syst. veget.* 545.
Shrubby Basil.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 17.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

Basilicum.

2. O. foliis ovatis glabris, calycibus ciliatis. *Sp. pl.* 833.
Common Sweet Basil.

Nat.

Nat. of India and Perſia.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ☉.

3. O. foliis ovatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 833. *minimum.*
Buſh Baſil.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ☉.

4. O. foliis oblongiuſculis obtuſis ſerratis undulatis, caule hirto, bracteis cordatis. *Syſt. veget.* 545. *ſanctum.*
Purple-ſtalked Baſil, or Sacred-herb.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1758, by Hugh Duke of Northumberland.
Fl. September. S. ☉.

5. O. foliis ovato-oblongis ſerratis, bracteis cordatis reflexis concavis, ſpicis filiformibus. *Sp. pl.* 833. *tenuiflorum.*
Slender-ſpiked Baſil.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1708, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 133. *fol.* 22.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ☉.

6. O. corollis quadrifidis, racemis aphyllis apice nutantibus. *Linn. mant.* 567. *polystachyon.*
Many-ſpiked Baſil.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1783, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ☉.

7. O. foliis lineari-lanceolatis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 834. *menthoïdes.*
Mint-leav'd Baſil.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Introd. 1783, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July. S. ⊙.

molle. 8. O. foliis ovatis cordatis acutis ferratis rugosis: sinubus clausis, bracteis subrotundo-cuneiformibus.
Heart-leav'd Basil.
Nat. of the East Indies. *John Gerard Kœnig*, M.D.
Introd. 1781, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.
Fl. September and October. S. ⊙.
DESCR. Tota planta pubescens, suaveolens. *Caulis* crassus, obtuse tetragonus. *Folia* late ovata, acuta, serrata: serraturis obtusis inæqualibus; rugosa, molliа, profunde cordata: lobis approximatis, inflexis. *Petioli* foliis vix breviores. *Corollæ* e violaceo-albidæ: *Tubus* longitudine calycis; *Labium superius* orbiculatum, fornicatum; *inferius* quadrilobum, seu potius trilobum, lobo intermedio bifido. *Filamenta* simplicia.

PLECTRANTHUS. *L'Herit. stirp. nov.*

Calyx lacinia summa majore. *Corolla* resupinata, ringens. *Nectarium* calcaratum, supinum.

fruticosus. 1. P. nectario calcarato, racemis compositis, pedunculis tripartitis, caule fruticoso lævigato. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 85. *tab.* 41.
Shrubby Plectranthus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

punctatus. 2. P. nectario gibboso, floribus spicatis, caule herbaceo hirto. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 87. *tab.* 42.
Ocymum punctatum. *Linn. suppl.* 275.

Dotted Plectranthus.
Nat. of Africa. *James Bruce*, Esq.
Introd. 1775.
Fl. January——May. G. H. ♂.

TRICHOSTEMA. *Gen. pl.* 733.

Calycis labium superius trifidum; inferius bifidum, brevissimum. *Stamina* longa, incurva.

1. T. staminibus longissimis exsertis. *Sp. pl.* 834. *dichotoma.*
Marjoram-leav'd Trichostema.
Nat. of Virginia and Pensylvania.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

SCUTELLARIA. *Gen. pl.* 734.

Calyx ore integro: post florescentiam clausо, operculato.

1. S. foliis incisis subtus tomentosis, spicis rotundato- *orientalis.*
tetragonis. *Sp. pl.* 834.
Yellow-flower'd Skull-cap.
Nat. of Barbary and the Levant.
Cult. 1729, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 362.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

2. S. foliis subcordatis serratis rugosis opacis, spicis se- *albida.*
cundis, bracteis ovatis. *Linn. mant.* 248.
Hairy Skull-cap.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1780, by Monsr. Thouin.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

3. S. foliis cordatis inciso-serratis crenatis, spicis imbri- *alpina.*
catis rotundato-tetragonis. *Sp. pl.* 834.

Alpine Skull-cap.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 3.
Fl. June——October. H. 4.

lupulina. 4. S. foliis cordatis inciso-ferratis acutis glabris, spicis imbricatis rotundato-tetragonis. *Sp. pl.* 835.
Great-flower'd Skull-cap.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Cassida 5.
Fl. June——September. H. 4.

lateriflora. 5. S. foliis lævibus carina scabris, racemis lateralibus foliosis. *Sp. pl.* 835.
Virginian Skull-cap.
Nat. of Canada and Virginia.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 5.
Fl. July——September H. 4.

galericulata. 6. S. foliis cordato-lanceolatis crenatis, floribus axillaribus. *Sp. pl.* 835. *Curtis lond.*
Common Skull-cap, or Hooded Willow-herb.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. 4.

minor. 7. S. foliis cordato-ovatis subintegerrimis, floribus axillaribus. *Sp. pl.* 835. *Curtis lond.*
Least Skull-cap, or Hooded Willow-herb.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

peregrina. 8. S. foliis subcordatis serratis, spicis elongatis secundis. *Sp. pl.* 836.
Florentine Skull-cap.
Nat. of Italy.

Cult.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 182. *n.* 4.
Fl. June——October. H. 4.

9. S. foliis cordato-oblongis acuminatis ferratis, ſpicis ſubnudis. *Sp. pl.* 836. *altiſſima.*
Tall Skull-cap.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Caſſida 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

PRUNELLA. *Gen. pl.* 735.

Filamenta bifurca: altero apice antherifera. *Stigma* bifidum.

1. P. foliis omnibus ovato-oblongis ferratis petiolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 547. *Curtis lond.* *vulgaris.*
α floribus cæruleis.
Common Self-heal.
β floribus albis.
White-flower'd Self-heal.
γ Prunella grandiflora. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 40. *t.* 377.
Great-flower'd Self-heal.
Nat. α. β. of Britain; γ. of Auſtria.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

2. P. foliis ovato-oblongis petiolatis: ſupremis quatuor lanceolatis dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 837. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 41. *t.* 378. *laciniata.*
Jagged-leav'd Self-heal.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 42. *n.* 34.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

hyſſopifolia. 3. P. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis ſeſſilibus, caule erecto. *Syſt. veget.* 547.
Hyſſop-leav'd Self-heal.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Brunella 6.
Fl. July——October. H. 4.

CLEONIA. *Gen. pl.* 736.

Filamenta bifurca: apice altero antherifera. *Stigma* quadrifidum.

luſitanica. 1. CLEONIA. *Sp. pl.* 837.
Sweet-ſcented Cleonia.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 47. *t.* 70. *f.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

PRASIUM. *Gen. pl.* 737.

Baccæ 4, monoſpermæ.

majus. 1. P. foliis ovato-oblongis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 838.
Great Spaniſh Hedge-nettle.
Nat. of Spain and Italy.
Cult. 1729, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 367.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

ANGIOSPERMIA.

BARTSIA. *Gen. pl.* 739.

Cal. 2-lobus, emarginatus, coloratus. *Corolla* minus ipso calyce colorata: labio superiore longiore. *Capsula* 2-locularis.

1. B. foliis alternis lanceolatis integerrimis: floralibus ovatis dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 839. *pallida.*

Pale-flower'd Bartsia.

Nat. of Siberia and Hudson's-bay.

Introd. 1782, by the Hudson's-bay Company.

Fl. June——September. H. 4.

RHINANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 740.

Cal. 4-fidus, ventricosus. *Capsula* 2-locularis, obtusa, compressa.

1. R. corollarum labio superiore compresso breviore. *Sp. pl.* 840. *Curtis lond.* *Crista galli.*

Yellow Rattle.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August. H. ⊙.

EUPHRASIA. *Gen. pl.* 741.

Cal. 4-fidus, cylindricus. *Capf.* 2-locularis, ovato-oblonga. *Antheræ* inferiores altero lobo basi spinosæ.

1. E. foliis ovatis lineatis argute dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 841. *officinalis.* *Curtis lond.*

Common Eye-bright.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. ⊙.

Odontites. 2. E. foliis linearibus: omnibus ferratis. *Sp. pl.* 841.
Curtis lond.
Red Eye-bright.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. ⊙.

MELAMPYRUM. *Gen. pl.* 742.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Corollæ* lab. sup. compressum, margine replicato. *Capsl.* 2-locularis, obliqua, hinc dehiscens. *Semina* 2, gibba.

cristatum. 1. M. spicis quadrangularibus: bracteis cordatis compactis denticulatis imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 842.
Crested Cow-wheat.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and August. H. ⊙.

pratense. 2. M. floribus secundis lateralibus: foliorum conjugationibus remotis, corollis clausis. *Syst. veget.* 550.
Meadow Cow-wheat.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and August. H. ⊙.

PEDICULARIS. *Gen. pl.* 746.

Calyx 5-fidus. *Capsula* 2-locularis, mucronata, obliqua. *Semina* tunicata.

palustris. 1. P. caule ramoso, calycibus cristatis calloso-punctatis, corollis labio obliquis. *Syst. veget.* 551.
Marsh Louse-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

2. P. caule ramoſo, calycibus oblongis angulatis lævibus, corollis labio cordato. *Sp. pl.* 845. *ſylvatica.*
Common Louſe-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

3. P. caule ſimplici, foliis pinnatis retro imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 846. *flammea.*
Upright Louſe-wort.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. July. H. 4.

4. P. caule ſimplici, ſpica folioſa, corollis galea acuta emarginata, calycibus quinquedentatis. *Syſt. veget.* 552. *comoſa.*
Spiked Louſe-wort.
Nat. of the Alps of Italy.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. H. 4.

GERARDIA. *Gen. pl.* 747.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Corolla* 2-labiata: lab. inf. 3-partito: lobis emarginatis: medio 2-partito. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, dehiſcens.

1. G. foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 848. *purpurea.*
Purple Gerardia.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1772, by Samuel Martin, M. D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

CHELONE.

CHELONE. *Gen. pl.* 748.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* ringens, ventricosa. *Rudimentum* filamenti quinti simplex. *Capsula* 2-locularis.

glabra. 1. C. foliis petiolatis lanceolatis serratis: summis oppositis. *Syst. veget.* 553.
White Chelone.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Cult. 1730, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 420.
Fl. August—October. H. 4.

obliqua. 2. C. foliis petiolatis lanceolatis serratis oppositis. *Syst. veget.* 553.
Red Chelone.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. Appendix.
Fl. August—October. H. 4.

CYRILLA. *L'Herit. stirp. nov.*

Cal. superus, 5-phyllus. *Cor.* declinata, infundibulif. *Limbus* planus, 5-partitus, subæqualis. *Rudimentum* filamenti quinti. *Caps.* semibilocularis.

pulchella. 1. CYRILLA. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tab.* 71.
Gesneria pulchella. *Swartz prodr.* 90.
Columnea erecta. *De Lamarck encycl.* 2. *p.* 66.
Buchneria coccinea. *Sesp. insubr.* 2. *p.* 10. *tab.* 5.
Achimenes minor erecta simplex, foliis crenatis ovatis oppositis vel ternatis, floribus petiolatis singularibus ad alas. *Browne jam.* 271. *t.* 30. *f.* 1.
Scarlet-flower'd Cyrilla.
Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1778, by Mr. William Forsyth.
Fl. August——October. S. 4.

GLOXINIA. *L'Herit. stirp. nov.*

Cal. superus, 5-phyllus. *Cor.* campanulata, *limbo* obliquo. *Filam.* cum rudimento quinti, receptaculo inserta.

1. GLOXINIA. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 149. *maculata.*
Martynia perennis. *Sp. pl.* 862. *Medic. bot. beobacht.* 1783. *p.* 238.
Spotted Gloxinia.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Martynia 2.

GESNERIA. *Gen. pl.* 749.

Cal. 5-fidus, germini insidens. *Corolla* incurva recurvaque. *Capsf.* infera, 2-locularis.

1. G. foliis ovato-lanceolatis crenatis hirsutis, pedunculis lateralibus longissimis corymbiferis. *Sp. pl.* 851. *tomentosa.*
Woolly Gesneria.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. most part of the Year. S. ♄.

ANTIRRHINUM. *Gen. pl.* 750.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Corollæ* basis deorsum prominens, nectarifera. *Capsf.* 2-locularis.

1. A. foliis cordatis quinquelobis alternis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 851. *Curtis lond.* *Cymbalaria.*
Ivy-leav'd Toad-flax.

Nat.

Nat. of England.
Fl. June——November. H. 4.

Elatine. 2. A. foliis haſtatis alternis, caulibus procumbentibus.
Sp. pl. 851. *Curtis lond.*
Sharp-pointed Toad-flax, or Fluellin.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt——November. H. ⊙.

ſpurium. 3. A. foliis ovatis alternis, caulibus procumbentibus.
Sp. pl. 851. *Curtis lond.*
Round-leav'd Toad-flax, or Fluellin.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

cirrhoſum. 4. A. foliis haſtatis alternis, caulibus patulis, petiolis paſſim cirrheſcentibus. *Linn. mant.* 249. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 35. *t.* 82.
Tendrill'd Toad-flax.
Nat. of Egypt.
Introd. 1777, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

egyptiacum. 5. A. foliis haſtatis alternis, caule erecto ramoſiſſimo, pedunculis rigeſcentibus. *Syſt. vegt.* 555.
Egyptian Toad-flax.
Nat. of Egypt.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

triphyllum. 6. A. foliis ternis ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 852.
Three-leav'd Toad-flax.
Nat. of Sicily.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 457. *n.* 5.
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

7. A. foliis quaternis linearibus, caule florifero erecto spicato. *Sp. pl.* 853. *purpureum.*

Purple Toad-flax.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 1. *p.* 5.

Fl. July——September. H. 4.

8. A. foliis lineari-lanceolatis: inferioribus ternis, caule erecto spicato. *Jacqu. ic. miscell.* 2. *p.* 336. *verficolor.*

Spiked-flower'd Toad-flax.

Nat.

Introd. 1777, by Monf. Thouin.

Fl. July——September. H. ⊙.

9. A. foliis linearibus confertis: inferne quaternis, calycibus capsulam æquantibus. *Syst. veget.* 555. *repens.*

Creeping Toad-flax.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July——October. H. 4.

10. A. foliis subulatis canaliculatis carnosis: inferioribus ternis, caule paniculato corollisque glaberrimis. *Sp. pl.* 854. *sparteum.*

Branching Toad-flax.

Nat. of Spain.

Introd. 1772, by Monf. Richard.

Fl. June——October. H. ♂.

11. A. foliis linearibus glabris: inferioribus quaternis, caule erecto paniculato, floribus spicato-capitatis. *Sp. pl.* 853. *bipunctatum.*

Dotted-flower'd Toad-flax.

Nat. of Spain and Italy.

Introd. 1777, by Monf. Thouin.

Fl. June——Auguft. H. ⊙.

triſte. 12. A. foliis linearibus ſparſis : inferioribus oppoſitis, nectariis ſubulatis, floribus ſubſeſſilibus. *Syſt. veget.* 555.
Black-flower'd Toad-flax.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1727, by Sir Charles Wager, *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Linaria 5.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. 4.

ſupinum. 13. A. foliis ſubquaternis linearibus, caule diffuſo, floribus racemoſis, calcari recto. *Syſt. veget.* 556.
Procumbent Toad-flax.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1728, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 333.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

arvenſe. 14. A. foliis ſublinearibus : inferioribus quaternis, calycibus piloſo-viſcidis, floribus ſpicatis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 855.
α Linaria arvenſis cærulea. *Bauh. pin.* 213.
Blue Corn Toad-flax.
β Linaria pumila, foliolis carnoſis, floſculis minimis flavis. *Bauh. pin.* 213.
Yellow Corn Toad-flax.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

peliſſerianum. 15. A. foliis caulinis linearibus alternis; radicalibus lanceolatis ternis, floribus corymboſis. *Sp. pl.* 855.
Violet-colour'd Toad-flax.
Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 459. *f.* 9.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

viſcoſum. 16. A. foliis radicalibus quaternis lanceolatis, caulinis linearibus alternis, calycibus villoſis cauſi approximatis. *Sp. pl.* 855.

Clammy

Clammy Snap-dragon.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1786, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

17. A. foliis quinis linearibus carnoſis, floribus capitatis. *Syſt. veget.* 556. *multicaule.*
Many-ſtalked Toad-flax.
Nat. of Sicily and the Levant.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Linaria 6.
Fl. May——July. H. ☉.

18. A. foliis quaternis lineari lanceolatis glaucis, caule diffuſo, floribus racemoſis: calcari recto. *Syſt. veget.* 556. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *t.* 36. *t.* 58. *alpinum.*
Alpine Toad-flax.
Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.
Cult. 1570, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 176.
Fl. July——November. H. ♂.

19. A. foliis oppoſitis ovato-oblongis ſerratis, caule erecto, floribus racemoſis, capſulis bicornibus. *Sp. pl.* 856. *bicorne.*
Horned Toad-flax.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ☉.

20. A. foliis oppoſitis ovatis ſerratis petiolatis, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris, capſulis compreſſis carinatis truncatis. *macrocarpum.*
Large-fruited Toad-flax.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſ.*
Introd. 1787.
Fl. March. G. H. 4.

villosum. 21. A. foliis omnibus oppositis ovatis villosis, caulibus simplicibus, floribus oppositis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 852.

Villous Snap-dragon.

Nat. of Spain.

Introd. 1786, by Sir Francis Drake, Bart.

Fl. July and August. G. H. 4.

origanifolium. 22. A. foliis plerisque oppositis oblongis, floribus alternis. *Sp. pl.* 852.

Marjoram-leav'd Snap-dragon.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. 1785, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

minus. 23. A. foliis plerisque alternis lanceolatis obtusis, caule ramosissimo diffuso. *Sp. pl.* 852. *Curtis land.*

Lesser Toad-flax.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June——November. H. ⊙.

hirtum. 24. A. foliis lanceolatis hirtis alternis, floribus spicatis: foliolo calycino supremo maximo. *Sp. pl.* 857. *Jacqu. ic. miscell.* 2. *p.* 334.

Hairy Toad-flax.

Nat. of Spain.

Introd. 1777, by Mr. John Hyacinth de Magellan.

Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

genistifolium. 25. A. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, panicula virgata flexuosa. *Sp. pl.* 858. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. *p.* 25. *t.* 244.

Broom-leav'd Toad-flax.

Nat. of Austria and Siberia.

Cult.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 201. *t.* 164. *f.* 200.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

26. A. foliis linearibus alternis, caule paniculato virgato, floribus racemoſis. *Sp. pl.* 858. *juncеum.*
Ruſh-ſtalk'd Toad-flax.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1780, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

27. A. foliis lineari-filiformibus ſucculentis ſparſis confertis, caule erecto, calcaribus calyce brevioribus. *monſpeſſulanum.*
Antirrhinum monſpeſſulanum. *Sp. pl.* 854.
Montpelier Toad-flax.
Nat. of France.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.
Linaria 16.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

28. A. foliis lanceolato-linearibus confertis, caule erecto, ſpicis terminalibus ſeſſilibus: floribus imbricatis. *Linaria.*
Sp. pl. 858. *Curtis lond.*
Common Yellow Toad-flax.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

29. A. foliis lineari-lanceolatis alternis, floribus racemoſis, calycibus corolla longioribus, caule erecto. *chalepenſe.*
Sp. pl. 859.
White-flower'd Toad-flax.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1680, in Oxford Garden. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 502. *n.* 24. *ſ.* 5. *t.* 35. *f.* 9.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

majus. 30. A. corollis ecaudatis, floribus ſpicatis, calycibus rotundatis. *Sp. pl.* 859.

α Antirrhinum majus, rotundiore folio. *Bauh. pin.* 211. Common Snapdragon.

β Antirrhinum majus alterum, folio longiore. *Bauh. pin.* 211. Long-leav'd Snapdragon.

γ floribus ruberrimis: palato aureo-punctato. Scarlet-flower'd Snapdragon.

δ floribus plenis. Double-flower'd Snapdragon.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June——Auguſt. H. δ.

Orontium. 31. A. corollis ecaudatis, floribus ſubſpicatis, calycibus corolla longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 557. *Curtis lond.* Small Toad-flax, or Calf's-ſnout.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July——September. H. ⊙.

Æſarina. 32. A. foliis oppoſitis cordatis crenatis, corollis ecaudatis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 860. Heart-leav'd Toad-flax.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 432. *n.* 1. *ſ.* 11. *t.* 21. *f.* 1.

Fl. July. H. 4.

mollis. 33. A. foliis oppoſitis ovatis tomentoſis, corollis ecaudatis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 860. Woolly-leav'd Toad-flax, or Snapdragon.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *n.* 8.

Fl. July——October, G. H. h.

34. A. foliis radicalibus lingulatis dentatis lineatis; caulinis partitis integerrimis. *Syst. veget.* 558. *bellidifolium.*

Daisy-leav'd Toad-flax.

Nat. of France.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 267. *f.* 3.

Fl. June——August. H. ♂.

MARTYNIA. *Gen. pl.* 753.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* ringens. *Capf.* lignosa, corticata, rostro hamato, 4-locularis, bivalvis.

1. M. caule ramoso, foliis integerrimis cordatis: sinubus dilatatis. *Proboscidea.*

Martynia Proboscidea. *Gloxin obs. bot. p.* 7 & 14.

Martynia caule ramoso, foliis cordato-ovatis pilosis. *Mill. ic.* 191. *tab.* 286.

Martynia Louisiana. *Mill. dict.*

Martynia annua villosa. *Kretzschmar monogr. cum fig.*

Proboscidea. *Schmid. ic.* 49. *tab.* 12, 13.

Proboscidea Jussievii. *Medic. bot. beobacht.* 1783. *p.* 20.

Hairy Martynia.

Nat. of America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*

Fl. June and August. S. ⊙.

2. M. caule simplici, foliis subrotundis repandis, tubo corollæ basi gibboso complanato. *longiflora.*

Martynia longiflora. *Syst. veget.* 559. *Meerb. ic.* 7.

Martynia capensis. *Gloxin obs. bot. p.* 13.

Long-flower'd Martynia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1781, by the Countess of Strathmore.

Fl. July and August. G. H. ⊙.

BRUNFELSIA. *Gen. pl.* 260.

Cal. 5-dentatus, anguſtus. *Corollæ* tubus longiſſimus. *Capſ.* unilocularis, polyſperma: *conceptaculo* carnoſo maximo.

americana. 1. BRUNFELSIA. *Sp. pl.* 276.

α foliis ellipticis, laciniis limbi tubo ter brevioribus.
Oval-leav'd Brunfelſia.

β foliis lanceolato-oblongis, laciniis limbi tubo dimidio brevioribus.
Spear-leav'd Brunfelſia.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*

Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

SCROPHULARIA. *Gen. pl.* 756.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* ſubgloboſa, reſupinata. *Capſula* 2-locularis.

marilandica. 1. S. foliis cordatis ſerratis acutis baſi rotundatis, caule obtuſangulo. *Sp. pl.* 863.
Maryland Figwort.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 17.

Fl. May——July. H. 4.

nodoſa. 2. S. foliis cordatis trinervatis, caule obtuſangulo. *Syſt. veget.* 560.
Knobby-rooted Figwort.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May——July. H. 4.

3. S.

3. S. foliis cordatis petiolatis decurrentibus obtusis, caule membranis angulato, racemis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 864. *Curtis lond.* — *aquatica.*

Water Figwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

4. S. foliis cordatis subtus tomentosis basi appendiculatis, racemis terminalibus. *Syst. veget.* 560. — *auriculata.*

Ear'd-leav'd Figwort.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1772, by Monsr. Richard.
Fl. July. H. 4.

5. S. foliis cordatis duplicato-serratis pubescentibus, paniculis terminalibus trichotomis foliis interstinctis. — *Scorodonia.*

Scrophularia Scorodonia. *Sp. pl.* 864.
Balm-leav'd Figwort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

6. S. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis cordatis duplicato-serratis glabris, paniculis racemosis terminalibus trichotomis, caule suffruticoso. — *glabrata.*

Spear-leav'd Figwort.
Nat. of the Canary Islands, Mr. *Francis Masson.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♂.

7. S. foliis cordatis oblongis dentatis: dentibus integerrimis: baseos profundioribus. *Syst. veget.* 560. — *betonicifolia.*

Betony-leav'd Figwort.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol. 2. n. 3.*
Fl. June——August. H. 4.

orientalis. 8. S. foliis lanceolatis ferratis petiolatis: caulinis ternis; rameis oppositis. *Sp. pl.* 864.
Hemp-leav'd Figwort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1712. *Philosoph. transact. n.* 333. *p.* 416. *n.* 60.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

frutescens. 9. S. foliis subcarnosis sessilibus lævibus apice recurvis. *Syst. veget.* 560.
Shrubby Figwort.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ħ.

vernalis. 10. S. foliis cordatis pubescentibus duplicato-serratis, paniculis axillaribus dichotomis.
Scrophularia vernalis. *Sp. pl.* 864.
Yellow Figwort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. March——May. H. ♂.

arguta. 11. S. foliis cordatis glabris duplicato-serratis, paniculis axillaribus dichotomis, capsulis acuminatis.
Slender upright Figwort.
Nat. of Madeira and Teneriffe. Mr. *Fr. Masson. Introd.* 1778.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ☉.
Obs. Differt a Scr. vernali caule foliisque glabris, et floribus minoribus rubris.

sambucifolia. 12. S. foliis interrupte pinnatis cordatis inæqualibus, racemo terminali: pedunculis axillaribus geminis dichotomis. *Sp. pl.* 865.
Elder-leav'd Figwort.

Nat.

Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. before 1629, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. theat.* 611. *f.* 8. conf. *Alp. exot.* 203.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

13. S. foliis pinnatis, racemo terminali nudo, pedunculis bifidis. *Sp. pl.* 865. *canina.*
Cut-leav'd Figwort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 313. *n.* 4.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

14. S. foliis pinnatis ſubinterruptis: foliolis ſubquinis oblongis, floribus axillaribus, corollæ fundo melliſero. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 31. *mellifera.*
Barbary Figwort.
Nat. of Barbary.
Introd. 1786, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. 4.

15. S. foliis inferioribus bipinnatis ſubcarnoſis glaberrimis, racemis bipartitis. *Syſt. veget.* 561. *lucida.*
Shining-leav'd Figwort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. before 1680, by Robert Moriſon, M. D. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 483. *n.* 7.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

16. S. foliis cordatis lineatis luſidis, pedunculis axillaribus bifloris, caule ſexangulari. *Syſt. veget.* 561. *peregrina.*
Nettle-leav'd Figwort.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 313. *n.* 3.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

CELSIA. *Gen. pl.* 757.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* rotata. *Filamenta* barbata.
Capſ. 2-locularis.

orientalis. 1. C. foliis bipinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 866.
Oriental Celſia.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1739, in Chelſea Garden. *Rand. chel.* Verbaſcum 8.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

Arcturus. 2. C. foliis radicalibus lyrato-pinnatis, pedunculis flore longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 561. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 53. *t.* 117.
Verbaſcum Arcturus. *Sp. pl.* 254.
Scollop-leav'd Celſia.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Introd. about 1780.
Fl. July——September. G. H. ♂.

cretica. 3. C. foliis radicalibus lyratis; caulinis ſubcordatis amplexicaulibus, floribus ſubſeſſilibus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 281.
Great-flower'd Celſia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. G. H. ♂.

DIGITALIS. *Gen. pl.* 758.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* campanulata, 5-fida, ventricoſa.
Capſ. ovata, 2-locularis.

purpurea. 1. D. calycinis foliolis ovatis acutis, corollis obtuſis: labio ſuperiore integro. *Sp. pl.* 866. *Curtis lond.*
α Digitalis purpurea, folio aſpero. *Bauh. pin.* 243.
Purple Fox-glove.

β Digitalis

β Digitalis alba, folio aſpero. *Bauh. pin.* 244.
White Fox-glove.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. δ.

2. D. foliis decurrentibus. *Sp. pl.* 867. *Thapſi.*
Spaniſh Fox-glove.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

3. D. calycinis foliolis lanceolatis, corollis acutis: labio ſuperiore bifido. *Sp. pl.* 867. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 47. *t.* 105. *lutea.*
Small yellow Fox-glove.
Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 382. *n.* 7.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

4. D. calycinis foliolis lanceolatis, corollis galea emarginata, foliis ſubtus pubeſcentibus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 282. *ambigua.*
Digitalis ochroleuca. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 36. *t.* 57.
Greater yellow Fox-glox.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

5. D. calycinis foliolis ovatis obtuſis patentibus, corollæ labio inferiore barbato. *Syſt. veget.* 562. *ferruginea.*
Iron-colour'd Fox-glove.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 647.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

6. D. foliis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis baſi adnatis. *Syſt. veget.* 562. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 40. *t.* 91. *obſcura.*

Willow-

Willow-leav'd Fox-glove.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. about 1778.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

canarienſis. 7. D. calycinis foliolis lanceolatis, corollis bilabiatis acutis, caule fruticoſo. *Sp. pl.* 868.
Canary ſhrubby Fox-glove.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1698, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3358. *fol.* 20.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

Sceptrum. 8. D. calycinis foliolis ſubulatis, bracteis linearibus floribus longioribus, corollis obtuſis, foliis ellipticis ſerratis, caule fruticoſo.
Digitalis Sceptrum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 282. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 24.
Madeira ſhrubby Fox-glove.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

BIGNONIA. *Gen. pl.* 759.

Cal. 5-fidus, cyathiformis. *Cor.* fauce campanulata, 5-fida, ſubtus ventricoſa. *Siliqua* 2-locularis. *Sem.* membranaceo-alata.

Catalpa. 1. B. foliis ſimplicibus cordatis, caudice erecto, ſeminibus membranaceo-alatis.
Bignonia Catalpa. *Sp. pl.* 868. (excluſis ſynonymis Jacquini, Brownei, Plumerii, & Rheedii).
Common Catalpa.
Nat. of Carolina.

Introd.

Introd. about 1726, by Mr. Mark Catesby. *Hort. angl.* 13. *n.* 4.
Fl. July and August. H. ♄.

2. B. foliis simplicibus oblongis acuminatis, caudice erecto, seminibus lanatis. *longissima.*
Bignonia longissima. *Jacqu. hist.* 182. *tab.* 176. *fig.* 78. *Swartz prodr.* 91.
Bignonia Quercus. *De Lamarck encycl.* 1. *p.* 417.
Bignonia arborea, foliis ovatis verticillato-ternatis, siliqua gracili longissima. *Brown. jam.* 264.
Bignonia arbor, folio singulari undulato, siliquis longissimis et angustissimis. *Plum. ic.* 47. *t.* 57.
Wave-leav'd Trumpet-flower.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Introd. 1777, by Thomas Clark, M. D.
Fl. S. ♄.

3. B. foliis simplicibus lanceolatis, caule volubili. *Sp. pl.* 869. *sempervirens.*
Yellow sweet-scented Trumpet-flower.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. theat.* 1465. *n.* 5.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

4. B. foliis conjugatis cirrhosis: foliolis cordato-lanceolatis; foliis imis simplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 870. *capreolata.*
Four-leav'd Trumpet-flower.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1730. *Hort. angl.* 13. *n.* 3.
Fl. June. H. ♄.

5. B. foliis digitatis: foliolis integerrimis obovatis. *Sp. pl.* 870. *pentaphylla.*
Hairy

Hairy five-leav'd Trumpet-flower.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M.D.
Mill. dict. edit. 8.
Fl. S. ♄.

Leucoxylon. 6. B. foliis digitatis: foliolis integerrimis ovatis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 870.
Smooth five-leav'd Trumpet-flower.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 10.
Fl. June. S. ♄.

radicans. 7. B. foliis pinnatis: foliolis inciſis, caule geniculis radicatis. *Sp. pl.* 871.

major. α Pſeudo-Geſſeminum ſiliquoſum. *Riv. mon.* 101.
Great Aſh-leav'd Trumpet-flower.

minor. β Bignonia fraxini foliis, coccineo flore minore. *Cateſb. car.* 1. *p.* 65. *t.* 65.
Small Aſh-leav'd Trumpet-flower.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 385. *n.* 6.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

ſtans. 8. B. foliis pinnatis: foliolis ſerratis, caule erecto firmo, floribus racemoſis. *Sp. pl.* 871.
Branching-flower'd Trumpet-flower.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 3.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♄.

indica. 9. B. foliis bipinnatis: foliolis integerrimis ovatis acuminatis. *Syſt. veget.* 564.
Indian Trumpet-flower.
Nat. of India.

Introd.

Introd. 1775, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.
Fl. S. ♄.

CITHAREXYLUM. *Gen. pl.* 760.

Cal. 5-dentatus, campanulatus. *Cor.* infundibuliformi-rotata: laciniis ſupra villoſis, æqualibus. *Bacca* 2-ſperma. *Sem.* 2-locularia.

1. C. ramis teretibus, calycibus truncatis. *Sp. pl.* 872. *caudatum.*
Oval-leav'd Fiddle-wood.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1763, by Mr. John Buſh.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. C. ramis tetragonis. *Syſt. veget.* 564. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 8. *t.* 22. *quadrangulare.*
Square-ſtalk'd Fiddle-wood.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. S. ♄.

3. C. foliis villoſis. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 72. *villoſum.*
Citharexylon ſubſerratum. *Swartz prodr.* 91.
Hairy-leav'd Fiddle-wood.
Nat. of the Iſland of St. Domingo.
Introd. 1784, by Mr. John Græfer.
Fl. S. ♄.

HALLERIA. *Gen. pl.* 761.

Cal. 3-fidus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Filamenta* corolla longiora. *Bacca* infera, 2-locularis.

1. HALLERIA. *Sp. pl.* 872. *lucida.*
African

African Fly Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

CRESCENTIA. *Gen. pl.* 762.

Cal. 2-partitus, æqualis. *Cor.* gibba. *Bacca* pedicellata, 1-locularis, polyſperma. *Semina* 2-locularia.

Cujete. 1. C. foliis cuneato-lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 564.
Calabaſh Tree.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. S. ♄.

LANTANA. *Gen. pl.* 765.

Cal. 4-dentatus obſolete. *Stigma* uncinato-refractum. *Drupa* nucleo 2-loculari.

trifolia. 1. L. foliis ternis quaterniſve ellipticis ſupra rugoſis ſubtus villoſis, caule inermi, ſpicis oblongis imbricatis.
Lantana trifolia. *Sp. pl.* 873.
Three-leav'd Lantana.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M.D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June——September. S. ♄.

annua. 2. L. foliis oppoſitis, caule inermi herbaceo, ſpicis oblongis. *Syſt. veget.* 566.
Annual Lantana.
Nat. of South America.

Introd.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M.D.
Mill. dict. edit. 8.
Fl. July. S. ☉.

3. L. foliis oppoſitis, caule inermi ramoſo, floribus capitato-umbellatis aphyllis. *Sp. pl.* 874. *Camara.*
Various-colour'd Lantana.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Pluk. alm. 385. *t.* 114. *f.* 4.
Fl. April——September. S. ♄.

4. L. foliis oppoſitis terniſque ellipticis rugoſis, caule inermi, capitulis ſquarroſis, bracteis lanceolatis, pedunculis folio brevioribus. *odorata.*
Lantana odorata. *Syſt. veget.* 566.
Sweet-ſcented Lantana.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May——November. S. ♄.

5. L. foliis oppoſitis ovalibus rugoſis, caule inermi, capitulis ſquarroſis: bracteis oblongis, pedunculis folio longioribus. *recta.*
Upright Lantana.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June——Auguſt. S. ♄.

6. L. foliis oppoſitis terniſque rhombeo-ovatis obtuſis rugoſis tomentoſis, caule inermi, capitulis ſquarroſis: bracteis ovatis. *involucrata.*
Lantana involucrata. *Sp. pl.* 874.
Round-leav'd Lantana.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Cult.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Catal. mſſ.
Fl. May——July. S. ♄.

meliſſæfolia. 7. L. foliis oppoſitis ovato-oblongis villoſis mollibus, caule aculeato, ſpicis hemiſphæricis, bracteis tubo dimidio brevioribus.
Lantana flava. *Medicus act. palat. vol.* 3. *phyſ. p.* 225.
Camara Meliſſæ folio, flore flavo. *Dillen. elth.* 66. *t.* 57. *f.* 66.
Balm-leav'd Lantana.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*
Fl. July——September. S. ♄.

ſcabrida. 8. L. foliis oppoſitis ovato-ellipticis ſcabris, caule aculeato, ſpicis hemiſphæricis, bracteis tubo dimidio brevioribus lanceolatis acutis.
Rough Lantana.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies. Mr. *Gilbert Alexander.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. September. S. ♄.

aculeata. 9. L. foliis oppoſitis ovatis ſubcordatis ſubtus molliuſculis, caule aculeato, capitulorum bracteis lineari-cuneiformibus.
Lantana aculeata. *Sp. pl.* 874.
Prickly Lantana.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Pluk. alm. 385. *t.* 233. *f.* 5.
Fl. April——November. S. ♄.

africana. 10. L. foliis alternis ſeſſilibus, floribus ſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 875.

Ilex-

Ilex-leav'd Lantana.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Jasminum 10.
Fl. February——November. G. H. ♄.

CORNUTIA. *Gen. pl.* 766.

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Stamina* corolla longiora. *Stylus* longissimus. *Bacca* monosperma.

1. CORNUTIA. *Sp. pl.* 875. *pyramidata.*
Hoary-leav'd Cornutia.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houstoun, M.D.
Mill. dict. edit. 8.
Fl. S. ♄.

CAPRARIA. *Gen. pl.* 768.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* campanulata, 5-fida, acuta. *Capsul.* 2-valvis, 2-locularis, polysperma.

1. C. foliis alternis, floribus geminis. *Sp. pl.* 875. *biflora.*
Two-flower'd Capraria, or Sweet-weed.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. July and August. S. ♄.

2. C. foliis oppositis oblongis acutis argute serrulatis laevibus, petiolis alatis, pedunculis trifloris. *lucida.*
Shining Capraria.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♂.
DESCR. *Planta* glabra. *Caules* tetragoni. *Folia* sesquiuncialia: *petioli* foliis ter breviores. *Pedunculi* axillares, oppositi, petiolis paulo longiores, tetragoni, triflori.

triflori. *Pedicelli* exteriores interdum triflori. *Bracteæ* ſubulatæ, longitudine pedicellorum. *Calycis* laciniæ ſubulatæ, trilineares. *Corolla* hypocrateriformis: *tubus* cylindricus, pallide purpuraſcens, calyce paulo longior, baſi extus gibbus, ſupra gibbum parum recurvus, tandem erectus, latere exteriore parum elongatus, unde *limbus* omnino horizontalis; *laciniæ* ovatæ, obtuſæ, æquales, e rubro purpuraſcentes, macula atro-purpurea prope faucem: *faux* piloſa. *Antheræ* oblongæ, conpreſſæ. *Germen* ſubrotundum. *Stylus* ſtaminibus brevior. *Stigma* magnum, convexum, obliquum.

lanceolata. 3. C. foliis oppoſitis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis, racemis compoſitis terminalibus.

Capraria lanceolata. *Linn. ſuppl.* 284.

Willow-leav'd Capraria.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon. Introd.* 1774.

Fl. G. H. ♄.

undulata. 4. C. foliis oppoſitis ovato-oblongis integerrimis undulatis: ſupremis ſubcordatis verticillatis, racemis ſpiciformibus.

Capraria undulata. *Linn. ſuppl.* 284. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 25.

Wave-leav'd Capraria.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon. Introd.* 1774.

Fl. March — July. G. H. ♄.

humilis. 5. C. pubeſcens, foliis oppoſitis terniſve ovatis ſerratis petiolatis, pedunculis axillaribus petiolo brevioribus.

Dwarf Capraria.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies. *John Gerard Kœnig*, M. D. *Introd.*

Introd. 1781, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

SELAGO. *Gen. pl.* 769.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* tubus capillaris; limbus ſubæqualis. *Sem.* 1 ſ. 2.

1. S. corymbo multiplici, floribus disjunctis, foliis filiformibus faſciculatis. *Sp. pl.* 876. *córymbo-ſa.*

Fine-leav'd Selago.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

2. S. ſpicis corymboſis, foliis linearibus denticulatis. *Sp. pl.* 877. *ſpuria.*

Linear-leav'd Selago.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July. G. H. ♂.

3. S. corymbo multiplici, foliis obovatis glabris ſerratis. *Linn. mant.* 250. *faſciculata.*

Cluſter-flower'd Selago.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June. G. H. ♂.

4. S. ſpicis ſtrobilinis ovatis terminalibus, foliis ſparſis linearibus, caule fruticoſo. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom. 2. tab.* 33. *ovata.*

Lippia ovata. *Linn. mant.* 89.
Oval-headed Selago.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

MANULEA. *Linn. mant.* 12.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* limbo 5-partito, ſubulato: laciniis ſuperioribus 4 magis connexis. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, polyſperma.

tomentoſa. 1. M. foliis tomentoſis, caulibus folioſis, pedunculis multifloris. *Syſt. veget.* 569.
Selago tomentoſa. *Sp. pl.* 877.
Woolly Manulea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. May——November. G. H. ♂.

HEBENSTRETIA. *Gen. pl.* 770. *mant.* 142.

Cal. emarginatus, ſubtus fiſſus. *Cor.* 1-labiata: lab. adſcendente, 4-fido. *Capſ.* 2-ſperma. *Stamina* margini limbi corollæ inſerta.

dentata. 1. H. foliis linearibus dentatis, ſpicis lævibus. *Syſt. veget.* 570.
Dentated Hebenſtretia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. February——November. G. H. ♂.

cordata. 2. H. foliis ſubcarnoſis cordatis ſeſſilibus. *Syſt. veget.* 570.
Heart-leav'd Hebenſtretia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

ERINUS.

ERINUS. *Gen. pl.* 771.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* limbus 5-fidus, æqualis. *Capſ.* 2-locularis.

1. E. floribus racemoſis, foliis ſpathulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 570. *alpinus.*

Alpine Erinus.

Nat. of the Pyrenees and Switzerland.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.

Fl. March and April. H. 4.

2. E. foliis lanceolato-oblongis dentatis, limbi laciniis integris. *fragrans.*

Selago Lychnidea. *Sp. pl.* 877. *Berg. cap.* 158.

α limbo corollæ ſordide purpuraſcente.

Dark-flower'd Erinus.

β limbo corollæ ſordide flaveſcente.

Yellow-flower'd Erinus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1776, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

Obs. Erinus Lychnidea *Linn. ſuppl.* 287. non eſt Selago Lychnidea *Sp. pl.* ſed Erinus capenſis *Linn. mant.* 252. in Syſtemate vegetabilium omiſſus.

BUCHNERA. *Gen. pl.* 772.

Cal. obſolete 5-dentatus. *Corollæ* limbus 5-fidus, æqualis: lobis cordatis. *Capſ.* 2-locularis.

1. B. foliis lineari-lanceolatis laxe dentatis ſubglutinoſis, floribus pedunculatis, caule fruticoſo. *viſcoſa.*

L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom. 2. *tab.* 34.

Clammy Buchnera.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.* *Introd.* 1774.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

BROWALLIA. *Gen. pl.* 773.

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Cor.* limbus 5-fidus, æqualis, patens: umbilico clauſo Antheris duabus majoribus. *Caſſ.* 1-locularis.

demiſſa. 1. B. pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 879.
Spreading Browallia.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1735, by Mr. Robert Millar. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

elata. 2. B. pedunculis unifloris multifloriſque. *Sp. pl.* 880. *Curtis magaz.* 34.
Upright Browallia.
Nat. of Peru.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

LINNÆA. *Gen. pl.* 774.

Cal. duplex: fructus 2-phyllus; floris 5-partitus, ſuperus. *Corolla* campanulata. *Bacca* ſicca, trilocularis.

borealis. 1. L. floribus geminatis. *Sp. pl.* 880.
Two-flower'd Linnæa.
Nat. of the North of Europe, Aſia, and America.
Introd. 1762, by Mr. Andrew Kallſtroem.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

SIBTHORPIA. *Gen. pl.* 775.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* 5-partita, æqualis. *Stam.* paribus remotis. *Capſ.* compreſſa, orbicularis, 2-locularis: diſſepimento tranſverſo.

1. S. foliis reniformibus ſubpeltatis crenatis. *Sp. pl.* 880. *europæa.*

Corniſh Sibthorpia, or Money-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

LIMOSELLA. *Gen. pl.* 776.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* 5-fida, æqualis. *Stam.* per paria approximata. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 2-valvis, polyſperma.

1. L. foliis lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 572. *aquatica.*

Baſtard Plantain, or Mud-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

DODARTIA. *Gen. pl.* 780.

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Cor.* labium inf. duplo longius. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, globoſa.

1. D. foliis linearibus integerrimis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 883. *orientalis.*

Oriental Dodartia.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 1.
Fl. July. H. 4.

SESAMUM. *Gen. pl.* 782.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* campanulata, 5-fida: lobo infimo majore. *Rudimentum* Filamenti quinti. *Stigma* lanceolatum. *Capſ.* 4-locularis.

orientale. 1. S. foliis ovato-oblongis integris. *Sp. pl.* 883.
Oriental Seſamum, or Oily-grain.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 1.
Fl. July. S. ⊙.

indicum. 2. S. foliis inferioribus trifidis. *Sp. pl.* 884.
Indian Seſamum, or Oily-grain.
Nat. of India.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 2.
Fl. July. S. ⊙.

PENTSTEMON.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* bilabiata, ventricoſa. *Rudimentum* Filamenti quinti ſuperne barbatum. *Capſ.* bilocularis.

pubeſcens. 1. P. caule pubeſcente, filamento ſterili ab apice infra medium barbato.
Chelone Pentſtemon. *Sp. pl.* 850.

latifolia. α foliis ovato-oblongis.
Dracocephalus hirſutus Lyſimachiæ foliis latioribus ſerratis. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 417. *ſ.* 11. *t.* 21. *f.* 3.
Broad-leav'd hairy Pentſtemon.

anguſtifolia. β foliis lanceolatis.
Dracocephalus latifolius glaber, Lyſimachiæ luteæ foliis. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 417. *ſ.* 11. *t.* 21. *f.* 2. (Deſcriptio mala e ſpecimine ſicco).
Narrow-

Narrow-leav'd hairy Pentſtemon.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 168. *t.* 252.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

2. P. caule glabro, filamento ſterili ſuperne barbato. *lævigata.*
Chelone Pentſtemon. *J. F. Miller ic.* 4.
Chelone foliis inferioribus ovato-acuminatis petiolatis integerrimis: ſuperioribus amplexicaulibus lanceolatis dentatis: corollis patentibus bilabiatis. *Arduin. animadv.* 1. *p.* 14. *t.* 5.
Digitalis perfoliata glabra, flore violaceo minore. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 479. *ſ.* 5. *t.* 8. *f.* 6.
Smooth Pentſtemon.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1776, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

MIMULUS. *Gen. pl.* 783.

Cal. 4-dentatus, priſmaticus. *Cor.* ringens: labio ſuperiore lateribus replicato. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, polyſperma.

1. M. erectus, foliis oblongis linearibus ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 884. *ringens.*
Oblong-leav'd Monkey-flower.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

2. M. erectus, foliis ovatis petiolatis, caule tetragono alato. *alatus.*
Oval-leav'd Monkey-flower.
Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1783, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

RUELLIA. *Gen. pl.* 784.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* ſubcampanulata. *Stamina* per paria approximata. *Caſ.* dentibus claſticis diſſiliens.

Blechum. 1. R. foliis ovatis integerrimis, ſpicis ovatis: bracteis interioribus geminis, floribus binis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 884.
Thick-ſpiked Ruellia.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1780, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. S. 4.

ſtrepens. 2. R. foliis petiolatis, pedunculis trifloris brevibus. *Syſt. veget.* 575.
Verticil'd Ruellia.
Nat. of Virginia and Carolina.
Cult. 1726, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 330. *t.* 249. *f.* 321.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. 4.

clandeſtina. 3. R. foliis petiolatis, pedunculis longis ſubdiviſis nudis. *Sp. pl.* 885.
Three-flower'd Ruellia.
Nat. of Barbadoes.
Cult. 1728, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 328. *t.* 248. *f.* 320.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. 4.

biflora. 4. R. floribus geminis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 886.
Two-flower'd Ruellia.

Nat.

Nat. of Carolina.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.
Fl. G. H. 4.

BARLERIA. *Gen. pl.* 785.

Cal. 4-partitus. *Stamina* 2 longe minora. *Capſ.* 4-angularis, bilocularis? 2-valvis, elaſtica abſque unguibus. *Sem.* 2.

1. B. ſpinis verticillorum ſenis, foliis enſiformibus longiſſimis ſcabris. *Sp. pl.* 887. *longifolia.*
Long-leav'd Barleria.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1781, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. July——September. S. ♂.

DURANTA. *Gen. pl.* 786.

Cal. 5-fidus, ſuperus. *Bacca* 4-ſperma. *Sem.* 2-locularia.

1. D. calycibus fructeſcentibus contortis. *Sp. pl.* 888. *Plumieri.*
Smooth Duranta.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M. D.
Mill. dict. vol. 2. Caſtorea 1.
Fl. October. S. ♄.

2. D. calycibus fructeſcentibus erectis. *Sp. pl.* 888. *Elliſia.*
Jacqu. hort. 3. *p.* 51. *t.* 99.
Prickly Duranta.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Addenda. Elliſia.
Fl. Auguſt, S. ♄.

VOLKA-

VOLKAMERIA. *Gen. pl.* 788.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* laciniis ſecundis. *Bacca* 2-ſperma. *Semina* 2-locularia.

aculeata. 1. V. ſpinis petiolorum rudimentis. *Sp. pl.* 889.
Prickly Volkameria.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Liguſtrum 5.
Fl. Auguſt——October. S. ♄.

inermis. 2. V. ramis inermibus. *Sp. pl.* 889.
α foliis ovatis.
Oval-leav'd ſmooth Volkameria.
β foliis lanceolato-oblongis.
Long-leav'd ſmooth Volkameria.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 211. *f.* 4.
Fl. Auguſt——November. S. ♄.

CLERODENDRUM. *Gen. pl.* 789.

Cal. 5-fidus, campanulatus. *Cor.* tubo filiformi; limbo 5-partito, æquali. *Stam.* longiſſima, intra lacinias maxime hiantes. *Bacca* 1-ſperma.

fortunatum. 1. C. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis. *Syſt. veget.* 578.
Intire-leav'd Clerodendrum.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1784, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. S. ♄.

VITEX. *Gen. pl.* 790.

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Cor.* limbus 6-fidus. *Bacca* 4-sperma.

1. V. foliis digitatis serratis, spicis verticillatis. *Sp. pl.* 890. *Agnus Castus.*

α Vitex foliis angustioribus cannabis modo dispositis. *Bauh. pin.* 475. angustifolia.
Narrow-leav'd Chaste-tree.

β Vitex latiore folio. *Bauh. pin.* 475. latifolia.
Broad-leav'd Chaste-tree.
Nat. of Sicily.
Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 423.
Fl. September. H. ♄.

2. V. foliis ternatis quinatisque integerrimis, paniculis dichotomis. *Sp. pl.* 890. *trifolia.*
Three-leav'd Chaste-tree.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. S. ♄.

3. V. foliis quinatis ternatisque serratis, floribus racemoso paniculatis. *Sp. pl.* 890. *Negundo.*
Five-leav'd Chaste-tree.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1697, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3357. *fol.* 71.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

BONTIA. *Gen. pl.* 791.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* bilabiata: labio inferiore 3-partito, revoluto. *Drupa* ovata, monosperma, apice obliquo.

1. B. foliis alternis, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 890. *daphnoides.*
Barbadoes

Barbadoes Wild Olive.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. June. S. ♄.

COLUMNEA. *Gen. pl.* 792.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* ringens: lab. ſup. 3-partito: intermedia fornicata; ſupra baſin gibba. *Antheræ* connexæ. *Capſ.* 1-locularis.

hirſuta. 1. C. foliis ovatis acuminatis ſerratis ſuperne hirtis, foliolis calycinis denticulatis lanceolatis, corolliſque hirſutis, labio ſuperiori bifido. *Swartz prodr.* 94.
Achimenes major herbacea ſubhirſuta oblique aſſurgens, foliis ovatis crenatis oppoſitis, alternis minoribus; floribus geminatis ad alas alternas. *Brown. jam.* 270. *t.* 30. *f.* 3.
Hairy Columnea.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1780, by the Marquis of Rockingham.
Fl. November. S. ♄.

ACANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 793.

Cal. bifolius, 2-fidus. *Cor.* 1-labiata, deflexa, 3-fida. *Capſula* 2-locularis.

mollis. 1. A. foliis ſinuatis inermibus. *Sp. pl.* 891.
α Acanthus ſativus vel mollis Virgilii. *Bauh. pin.* 383.
Smooth Bear's-breech.
β Acanthus *nigra*, foliis ſinuatis inermibus glabris lucidè virens. *Mill. dict.*
Portugueſe Bear's-breech.
Nat. α. of Italy and Sicily; and *β.* of Portugal.

§ *Cult.*

Cult. 1551, in Sion Garden. *Turn. herb. part* 1. *ſign. Bj.*
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

2. A. foliis pinnatifidis ſpinoſis. *Sp. pl.* 891. *ſpinoſus.*
Prickly Bear's-breech.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 331. *f.* 2.
Fl. July and September. H. 4.

PEDALIUM. *Gen. pl.* 794.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* ſubringens: limbo 5-fido. *Nux* ſuberoſa, tetragona, angulis ſpinoſa, 2-locularis. *Sem.* bina.

1. PEDALIUM. *Sp. pl.* 892. *Murex.*
Prickly-fruited Pedalium.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ⊙.

MELIANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 795.

Cal. 5-phyllus: folio inferiore gibbo. *Petala* 4; nectario infra infima. *Capſ.* 4-locularis.

1. M. ſtipulis ſolitariis petiolo adnatis. *Sp. pl.* 892. *major.*
Great Honey-flower.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♄.

minor. 2. M. ſtipulis geminis diſtinctis. *Sp. pl.* 892.
Small Honey-flower.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1708, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 137. *fol.* 53.
Fl. Auguſt. ♀. H. ħ.

Cliffs

Classis XV.

TETRADYNAMIA

SILICULOSA.

MYAGRUM. *Gen. pl.* 796.

Silicula stylo conico terminata; loculo submonospermo.

1. M. siliculis biarticulatis monospermis, foliis extrorsum sinuatis denticulatis. *Syst. veget.* 583. *perenne.*
   Perennial Gold of Pleasure.
   Nat. of Germany.
   Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Rapistrum 1.
   Fl. July. H. 4.

2. M. siliculis obcordatis subsessilibus, foliis amplexicaulibus. *Sp. pl.* 893. *perfoliatum.*
   Perfoliate Gold of Pleasure.
   Nat. of France and Switzerland.
   Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2. *p.* 113.
   Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

3. M. siliculis obovatis pedunculatis polyspermis. *Sp. pl.* 894. *sativum.*
   Cultivated Gold of Pleasure.
   Nat. of Britain.
   Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

paniculatum. 4. M. filiculis lentiformibus orbiculatis punctato-rugosis. *Sp. pl.* 894.
Panicl'd Gold of Pleasure.
Nat. of Europe.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. July and August. H. ⊙.

saxatile. 5. M. filiculis lentiformibus obovatis glabris, foliis petiolatis oblongis serratis scabris, caule paniculato. *Syst. veget.* 584. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. *p.* 17. *t.* 128.
Rock Gold of Pleasure.
Nat. of the Alps of Austria and Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

VELLA. *Gen. pl.* 797.

Silicula dissepimento valvulis duplo majore, extus ovato.

annua. 1. V. foliis pinnatifidis, filiculis pendulis. *Sp. pl.* 895.
Annual Vella, or Cress-rocket.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

Pseudo-Cytisus. 2. V. foliis integris obovatis ciliatis, filiculis erectis. *Sp. pl.* 895.
Shrubby Vella.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. April and May. H. h.

ANASTA-

ANASTATICA. *Gen. pl.* 798.

Silicula retusa, margine coronata valvulis dissepimento duplo longioribus; *Stylo* intermedio mucronato, obliquo: loculis 1-spermis.

1. A. foliis obtusis, spicis axillaribus brevissimis, siliculis ungulatis spinosis. *Sp. pl.* 895. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 23. *t.* 58. *hierochuntica.*

Common Anastatica, or Rose of Jericho.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus. Trad.* 163.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

2. A. foliis acutis, spicis folio longioribus, siliculis ovatis rostratis. *Sp. pl.* 895. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. *p.* 7. *t.* 6. *syriaca.*

Syrian Anastatica.
Nat. of Austria and the Levant.
Introd. 1778, by Monf. Thouin.
Fl. July and August. H. ⊙.

SUBULARIA. *Gen. pl.* 799.

Silicula integra, ovata: valvis ovatis, concavis, dissepimento contrariis. *Stylus* silicula brevior.

1. SUBULARIA. *Sp. pl.* 896. *aquatica.*

Awl-wort.
Nat. of Wales and Scotland.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

DRABA. *Gen. pl.* 800.

Silicula integra, ovali-oblonga: valvis planiuſculis, diſſepimento parallelis. *Stylus* nullus.

aizoides. 1. D. ſcapo nudo ſimplici, foliis enſiformibus carinatis ciliatis. *Syſt. veget.* 585. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 55. *t.* 192.
Hairy-leav'd Alpine Whitlow-graſs.
Nat. of the Alps of Europe.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Alyſſon 3.
Fl. February—April. H. 4.

verna. 2. D. ſcapis nudis, foliis ſubſerratis. *Syſt. veget.* 585. *Curtis lond.*
Common Whitlow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. ⊙.

muralis. 3. D. caule ramoſo, foliis ovatis ſeſſilibus dentatis. *Syſt. veget.* 585.
Wall Whitlow-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May. H. ⊙.

incana. 4. D. foliis caulinis numeroſis incanis, ſiliculis oblongis obliquis ſubſeſſilibus. *Syſt. veget.* 585.
Hoary Whitlow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. δ.

LEPIDIUM. *Gen. pl.* 801.

Silicula emarginata, cordata, polyſperma: valvulis carinatis, contrariis.

1. L. foliis caulinis pinnato-multifidis, ramiferis cordatis amplexicaulibus integris. *Sp. pl.* 897. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 24. *t.* 346. *perfoliatum.*

Various-leav'd Pepper-wort.
Nat. of Auſtria and the Levant.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 849. *n.* 3.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

2. L. foliis pinnatis integerrimis, ſcapo ſubradicato, ſiliculis lanceolatis mucronatis. *Sp. pl.* 898. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 23. *t.* 137. *alpinum.*

Alpine Pepper-wort.
Nat. of the Alps of Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. April — June. H. 4.

3. L. foliis pinnatis integerrimis, petalis emarginatis calyce minoribus. *Sp. pl.* 899. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 19. *t.* 131. *petræum.*

Rock Pepper-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

4. L. floribus tetradynamis, foliis oblongis multifidis. *Sp. pl.* 899. *ſativum.*

α Naſturtium hortenſe vulgatum. *Bauh. pin.* 103.
Garden, or Common Creſs.
β Naſturtium hortenſe criſpum. *Bauh. pin.* 104. *prodr.* 44. *t.* 43.
Curl'd Creſs.

Nat.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 64 *verso.*
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

latifolium. 5. L. foliis ovato-lanceolatis integris ferratis. *Sp. pl.* 899.
Broad-leav'd Pepper-wort, or Dittander.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

oleraceum. 6. L. foliis elliptico-oblongis acutis ferratis, floribus tetrandris. *Forst. pl. escul. p.* 69. *fl. austr. p.* 46.
Lepidium bidentatum. *Montin in nov. act. acad. nat. curios.* 6. *p.* 324. *tab.* 5 *a.*
Notch'd-leav'd Pepper-wort.
Nat. of New Zealand.
Introd. 1779, by Jonas Dryander, M. A.
Fl. September. H. ☉.

subulatum. 7. L. foliis subulatis indivisis sparsis, caule suffruticoso. *Sp. pl.* 899.
Awl-leav'd Pepper-wort.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 5.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

didymum. 8. L. floribus diandris, foliis pinnatifidis, fructibus didymis.
Lepidium didymum. *Linn. mant.* 92.
Lepidium anglicum. *Hudj. angl.* 280.
Procumbent Pepper-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and August. H. ☉.

9. L.

9. L. floribus diandris apetalis, foliis radicalibus dentato-pinnatis; ramiferis linearibus integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 900. *ruderale.*

Narrow-leav'd Pepper-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

10. L. floribus ſubtriandris tetrapetalis, foliis linearibus pinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 900. *virginicum.*

Virginian Pepper-wort.
Nat. of Virginia and Jamaica.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 200. *n.* 82.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

11. L. foliis pinnatifidis, caule ramoſiſſimo, ſiliculis ovatis ſubemarginatis. *divaricatum.*

Divaricated Pepper-wort.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

12. L. floribus diandris tetrapetalis, foliis inferioribus lanceolatis ſerratis; ſuperioribus linearibus integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 900. *Iberis.*

Buſhy Pepper-wort.
Nat. of Germany, France, and Italy.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 170.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

THLASPI. *Gen. pl.* 802.

Silicula emarginata, obcordata, polyſperma: valvulis navicularibus, marginato-carinatis.

1. T. ſiliculis orbiculatis, foliis oblongis dentatis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 901. *arvenſe.*

Field Baſtard-creſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

ſaxatile. 2. T. filiculis ſubrotundis, foliis lanceolato-linearibus carnoſis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 901. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 21 *t.* 236.
Rock Baſtard-creſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *n.* 13.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

hirtum. 3. T. filiculis ſubrotundis piloſis, foliis caulinis ſagittatis villoſis. *Sp. pl.* 901.
Hairy Baſtard-creſs.
Nat. of Wales.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

campeſtre. 4. T. filiculis ſubrotundis, foliis ſagittatis dentatis incanis. *Sp. pl.* 902. *Curtis lond.*
Wild Baſtard-creſs, or Mithridate-muſtard.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

montanum. 5. T. filiculis obcordatis, foliis glabris: radicalibus carnoſis obovatis integerrimis; caulinis amplexicaulibus, corollis calyce majoribus. *Sp. pl.* 902. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 22. *t.* 237.
Mountain Baſtard-creſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

perfoliatum. 6. T. filiculis obcordatis, foliis caulinis cordatis glabris ſubdentatis, petalis longitudine calycis, caule ramoſo. *Sp. pl.* 902. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 19. *t.* 337.

Perfoliate

Perfoliate Baſtard-creſs.
Nat. of France, Switzerland, and Germany.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.
n. 11.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

7. T. ſiliculis obcordatis, foliis ſubdentatis: caulinis amplexicaulibus, petalis longitudine calycis, caule ſimplici. *Sp. pl.* 903. *alpeſtre.*
Dwarf Baſtard-creſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

8. T. ſiliculis obcordatis, foliis radicalibus pinnatifidis. *Sp. pl.* 903. *Curtis lond.* *Burſa Paſtoris.*
Common Baſtard-creſs, or Shepherd's-purſe.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March——September. H. ⊙.

9. T. glaberrimum, caule ſulcato, foliis ſagittatis lanceolatis ſubſerratis, ſiliculis bilobatis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 295. *ceratocarpon.*
Thlaſpi ceratocarpon. *Murray in nov. comm. gotting.* 5. *p.* 26. *tab.* 1. *Scop. inſubr.* 1. *p.* 10. *tab.* 4.
Lepidium ceratocarpon. *Pallas it.* 2. *p.* 740. *tab. U.*
Siberian Baſtard-creſs.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1779, by Jonas Dryander, M.A.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

COCHLEARIA. *Gen. pl.* 803.

Silicula emarginata, turgida, ſcabra: valvulis gibbis, obtuſis.

1. C. foliis radicalibus cordato-ſubrotundis; caulinis oblongis ſubſinuatis. *Syſt. veget.* 588. *officinalis.*

Common

Common Scurvy-grafs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

danica. 2. C. foliis haftato-angulatis: omnibus deltoidibus. *Syft. veget.* 588.
Daniſh Scurvy-grafs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ♂.

anglica. 3. C. foliis omnibus ovato-lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 588.
Sea Scurvy-grafs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ♂.

groenlandica. 4. C. foliis reniformibus integris carnoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 588.
Greenland Scurvy-grafs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♂.

Coronopus. 5. C. foliis pinnatifidis, caule depreſſo. *Syſt. veget.* 588.
Wild Scurvy-grafs, or Swine's-creſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

Armoracia. 6. C. foliis radicalibus lanceolatis crenatis; caulinis incifis. *Sp. pl.* 904.
Horſe-radiſh.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May. H. 4.

glaſtifolia. 7. C. foliis caulinis cordato-ſagittatis amplexicaulibus. *Syſt. veget.* 588.
Woad-leav'd Scurvy-grafs.

Nat.

Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 191. *n.* 3.
Fl. May——July. H. ♂.

IBERIS. *Gen. pl.* 804.

Cor. irregularis : petalis 2 exterioribus majoribus.
Silicula polyſperma, emarginata.

1. I. fruteſcens, foliis cuneiformibus integerrimis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 904. *ſemperflorens.*
Broad-leav'd evergreen Candy-tuft.
Nat. of Perſia and Sicily.
Cult. 1680, in Oxford Garden. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 296. *n.* 23.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. G. H. ♄.

2. I. fruteſcens, foliis linearibus acutis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 905. *ſempervirens.*
Narrow-leav'd evergreen Candy-tuft.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Cult. 1739, in Chelſea Garden. *Rand. chel. n.* 10.
Fl. April——June. H. ♄.

3. I. fruteſcens, foliis apice dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 905. *gibraltarica.*
Gibraltar Candy-tuft.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 382. *t.* 287. *f.* 371.
Fl. May. G. H. ♄.

4. I. herbacea, foliis ovatis : caulinis amplexicaulibus lævibus ſuccoſis. *Sp. pl.* 905. *rotundifolia.*
Round-leav'd Candy-tuft.

Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.
Thlaspi 14.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

umbellata. 5. I. herbacea, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis: inferioribus ferratis; superioribus integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 905.
Purple Candy-tuft.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

amara. 6. I. herbacea, foliis lanceolatis acutis subdentatis, floribus racemosis. *Sp. pl.* 906.
White Candy-tuft.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

linifolia. 7. I. herbacea, foliis linearibus integerrimis; caulinis ferratis, caule paniculato, corymbis hemisphæricis. *Syst. veget.* 589.
Flax-leav'd Candy-tuft.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 8.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

nudicaulis. 8. I. herbacea, foliis sinuatis, caule nudo simplici. *Sp. pl.* 907.
Naked-stalked Candy-tuft, or Rock-cress.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ⊙.

pinnata. 9. I. herbacea, foliis pinnatifidis. *Syst. veget.* 589.
Winged Candy-tuft.
Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 840. *f.* 4.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ☉.

ALYSSUM. *Gen. pl.* 805.

Filamenta quædam introrſum denticulo notata. *Silicula* emarginata.

* *Suffruticoſa.*

1. A. caulibus ſuffruticoſis diffuſis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis villoſiuſculis, ſtaminibus ſimplicibus, ſiliculis ſubrotundis integris. *halimifolium.*

Alyſſum halimifolium. *Sp. pl.* 907.
Sweet-ſcented Mad-wort, or Alyſſon.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1722, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 44.
Fl. June——November. H. ♄.

2. A. caulibus fruteſcentibus paniculatis, foliis lanceolatis molliſſimis repandis. *Syſt. veget.* 590. *ſaxatile.*

Shrubby Mad-wort.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Alyſſon 1.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

** *Herbacea.*

3. A. caule erecto, foliis lanceolatis incanis integerrimis, floribus corymboſis, petalis biſidis. *Syſt. veget.* 590. *incanum.*

Hoary Mad-wort.
Nat. of the North of Europe.
Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. theat.* 847. *f.* 5.
Fl. July——September. H. ♂.

4. A.

calycinum. 4. A. caulibus herbaceis, ſtaminibus omnibus dentatis, calycibus perſiſtentibus. *Sp. pl.* 908. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 20. *t.* 338.
Small-flower'd Mad-wort.
Nat. of Auſtria and France.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

montanum. 5. A. caulibus herbaceis diffuſis, foliis ſublanceolatis punctato-echinatis. *Syſt. veget.* 590. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 24. *t.* 37.
Mountain Mad-wort.
Nat. of Germany and Switzerland.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 4.
Fl. July. H. 4.

campeſtre. 6. A. caule herbaceo, ſtaminibus ſtipatis pari ſetarum, calycibus deciduis. *Sp. pl.* 909.
Thyme-leav'd Mad-wort.
Nat. of France.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

clypeatum. 7. A. caule erecto herbaceo, ſiliculis ſeſſilibus ovalibus compreſſo-planis, petalis acuminatis linearibus. *Syſt. veget.* 590.
Upright Mad-wort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

*** *Siliculis inflatis ſ. calycibus oblongis clauſis.*

ſinuatum. 8. A. caule herbaceo, foliis lanceolato-deltoidibus, ſiliculis inflatis. *Syſt. veget.* 590.
Sinuated Mad-wort.

Nat.

Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1680. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 247. *n.* 6. *ſ.* 3. *t.* 9. *f.* 6.
Fl. April——June. H. ♂.

9. A. caule fruticoſo, foliis lanceolatis ſubdentatis tomentoſis, ſiliculis inflatis globoſis. *Linn. mant.* 92. *creticum.*
Cretan Mad-wort.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.
Alyſſoides 3.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. 4.

10. A. caule herbaceo erecto, foliis lævibus lanceolatis integerrimis, ſiliculis inflatis. *Syſt. veget.* 591. *utriculatum.*
Bladder Mad-wort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Alyſſoides 1.
Fl. April——June. H. 4.

11. A. caulibus ſuffruteſcentibus proſtratis, foliis lanceolato-deltoidibus, ſiliculis hirtis. *Sp. pl.* 908. *deltoideum.*
Purple Mad-wort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Alyſſon 10.
Fl. March——May. H. 4.

CLYPEOLA. *Gen. pl.* 807.

Silicula emarginata, orbiculata, compreſſo-plana, decidua.

1. C. ſiliculis unilocularibus monoſpermis. *Sp. pl.* 910. *Jonthlaſpi.*
Annual Treacle Muſtard.
Nat. of France and Italy.

Cult.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.
Jonthlaspi 2.
Fl. May—July. H. ⊙.

PELTARIA. *Gen. pl.* 806.

Silicula integra, suborbiculata, compresso-plana, non dehiscens.

alliacea. 1. PELTARIA. *Sp. pl.* 910. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. *p.* 14. *t.* 123.
Garlick-scented Peltaria.
Nat. of Austria.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. May. H. 4.

BISCUTELLA. *Gen. pl.* 808.

Silicula compresso-plana, rotundata, supra infraque biloba. *Cal.* foliola basi gibba.

auriculata. 1. B. calycibus nectario utrinque gibbis, siliculis in stylum coëuntibus. *Sp. pl.* 911.
Ear-podded Biscutella.
Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 334. *n.* 5.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

apula. 2. B. siliculis scabris, foliis lanceolatis sessilibus serratis. *Linn. mant.* 254.
Spear-leav'd Biscutella.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

lævigata. 3. B. siliculis glabris, foliis lanceolatis serratis. *Linn. mant.* 255. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. *p.* 20. *t.* 339.
Smooth

Smooth Biſcutella.
Nat. of Auſtria and Italy.
Introd. 1777, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

4. B. ſiliculis ſcabriuſculis, foliis lanceolatis tomentoſis. *Linn. mant.* 255. *ſempervirens.*

Shrubby Biſcutella.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1784, by Meſſrs. Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.

LUNARIA. *Gen. pl.* 809.

Silicula integra, elliptica, compreſſo-plana, pedicellata: valvis diſſepimento æqualibus, parallelis, planis.
Cal. foliolis ſaccatis.

1. L. foliis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 911. *redivivæ.*

Perennial Honeſty.
Nat. of Auſtria and Hungary.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 378.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

2. L. foliis oppoſitis. *Sp. pl.* 911. *annua.*

Annual Honeſty.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 377.
Fl. May and June. H. ☉.

SILIQUOSA.

RICOTIA. *Gen. pl.* 810.

Siliqua unilocularis, oblonga, compreſſa: valvulis planis.

ægyptiaca. 1. RICOTIA. *Sp. pl.* 912.
Egyptian Ricotia.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1757, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 113. *t.* 169.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

DENTARIA. *Gen. pl.* 811.

Siliqua elaſtice diſſiliens valvulis revolutis. *Stigma* emarginatum. *Cal.* longitudinaliter connivens.

bulbifera. 1. D. foliis inferioribus pinnatis; ſummis ſimplicibus.
Sp. pl. 912.
Bulbiferus Tooth-wort, or Coral-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

pinnata. 2. D. foliis omnibus pinnatis.
Dentaria pinnata. *De Lamarck encycl.* 2. *p.* 268.
Dentaria pentaphyllos α. *Sp. pl.* 912.
Dentaria foliis pinnatis et digitatis. *Ger. prov.* 356.
Dentaria heptaphyllos. *Bauh. pin.* 322. *Garid. prov.* 152. *t.* 28.
Seven-leav'd Tooth-wort.
Nat. of Switzerland and the South of France.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 102. *n.* 4.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

3. D.

3. D. foliis digitatis. *penta-phyllos.*
Dentaria pentaphyllos β. *Sp. pl.* 912.
Dentaria digitata. *De Lamarck encycl.* 2. *p.* 268.
Dentaria foliis omnibus quinato-digitatis. *Ger. prov.* 356.
Dentaria pentaphyllos, foliis mollioribus. *Garid. prov.* 152. *t.* 29.
Five-leav'd Tooth-wort.
Nat. of Switzerland and the South of France.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant. *Trad. mus.* 109.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

CARDAMINE. *Gen. pl.* 812.

Siliqua elastice dissiliens valvulis revolutis. *Stigma* integrum. *Cal.* subbhians.

1. C. foliis simplicibus subcordatis. *Sp. pl.* 913. *asarifolia.*
Heart-leav'd Lady's Smock.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1779, by Anthony Chamier, Esq.
Fl. H. 4.

2. C. foliis ternatis obtusis, caule subnudo. *Sp. pl.* 913. *trifolia.*
Jacqu. austr. 1. *p.* 18. *t.* 27.
Three-leav'd Lady's Smock.
Nat. of Lapland, Austria, and Switzerland.
Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. parad.* 389. *n.* 2.
Fl. March and April. H. 4.

3. C. foliis pinnatis incisis stipulatis, floribus apetalis. *impatiens.*
Sp. pl. 914.
Impatient Lady's Smock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. ☉.

parviflora. 4. C. foliis pinnatis exſtipulatis : foliolis lanceolatis obtuſis, floribus corollatis. *Syſt. veget.* 594.
Small-flower'd Lady's Smock.
Nat. of England.
Fl. March——May. H. ⊙.

hirſuta. 5. C. foliis pinnatis, floribus tetrandris. *Sp. pl.* 915. *Curtis lond.*
Hairy Lady's Smock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

pratenſis. 6. C. foliis pinnatis : foliolis radicalibus ſubrotundis; caulinis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 915. *Curtis lond.*
α floribus ſimplicibus.
Common Lady's Smock.
β floribus plenis.
Double Lady's Smock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

amara. 7. C. foliis pinnatis, axillis ſtoloniferis. *Sp. pl.* 915. *Curtis lond.*
Bitter Lady's Smock, or Creſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

SISYMBRIUM. *Gen. pl.* 813.

Siliqua dehiſcens valvulis rectiuſculis. *Calyx* patens. *Corolla* patens.

* *Siliquis declinatis brevibus.*

Naſturtium. 1. S. ſiliquis declinatis, foliis pinnatis : foliolis ſubcordatis. *Sp. pl.* 916.

Common

Common Water-cresses.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 8.

2. S. siliquis declinatis, foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis ferratis. *Sp. pl.* 916. *Curtis lond.* *sylvestre.*
Water Rocket.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. 4.

3. S. siliquis declinatis oblongo-ovatis, foliis pinnatifidis ferratis. *Sp. pl.* 917. *amphibium.*
Water-radish.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

4. S. radice annua, foliis pinnatifidis dentato-ferratis, siliquis fœcundis. *Curtis lond.* *terrestre.*
Annual Water-radish.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

5. S. siliquis subovatis, foliis inferioribus lyratis; superioribus bipinnatifidis amplexicaulibus, stylis filiformibus. *Sp. pl.* 916. *pyrenaicum.*
Pyrenean Sisymbrium.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by Monsr. Thouin.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

6. S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis inciso-ferratis: extimis confluentibus. *Syst. veget.* 594. *tanacetifolium.*
Tansey-leav'd Sisymbrium.
Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Eruca 4.
Fl. H. 4.

sagittatum. 7. S. pubescens, siliquis declinatis subcylindraceis recurvis, foliis obovato-oblongis sagittatis dentatis.
Arrow-leav'd Sisymbrium.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M.D.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

** *Siliquis sessilibus axillaribus.*

supinum. 8. S. siliquis axillaribus subsessilibus solitariis, foliis dentato-sinuatis. *Sp. pl.* 917.
Dwarf Sisymbrium.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1778, by Monsr. Thouin.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

polyceratium. 9. S. siliquis axillaribus sessilibus subulatis aggregatis, foliis repando-dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 918. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 34. *t.* 79.
Dandelion-leav'd Sisymbrium.
Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1633, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Ger. emac.* 254. *f.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

*** *Caule nudo.*

monense. 10. S. acaule, foliis pinnato-dentatis subpilosis, scapis lævibus. *Syst. veget.* 595.
Procumbent Sisymbrium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——August. H. ♂.

§ 11. S.

11. S. caule subnudo ramoso, foliis radicalibus runcinatis dentatis hispidis. *Sp. pl.* 919. *Barrelieri.*

Small Sisymbrium.

Nat. of Spain and Italy.

Introd. 1770, by Monf. Richard.

Fl. July. H. ☉.

**** *Foliis pinnatis.*

12. S. siliquis scabris, foliis pinnatifidis: pinnis lanceolatis subdentatis, corollis calyce longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 920. *asperum.*

Rough-podded Sisymbrium.

Nat. of the South of France.

Introd. 1778, by Monf. Thouin.

Fl. May and June. H. ☉.

13. S. foliis supradecompositis tomentosis, petalis calyce majoribus. *millefolium.*

Sinapis millefolia. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 41.

Milfoil-leav'd Sisymbrium.

Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. *Francis Masson.*

Introd. 1779.

Fl. May——September. G. H. ♄.

14. S. foliis supradecompositis: lacinulis linearibus, petalis calyce minoribus. *Sophia.*

Sisymbrium Sophia. *Sp. pl.* 920.

Flix-weed.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July. H. ☉.

15. S. foliis runcinatis flaccidis: foliolis sublinearibus integerrimis, pedunculis laxis. *Sp. pl.* 920. *altissimum.*

Tall Sisymbrium.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

Irio. 16. S. foliis runcinatis dentatis nudis, caule lævi, siliquis erectis. *Sp. pl.* 921. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 11. *t.* 322. *Curtis lond.*
Broad-leav'd Hedge-muſtard.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

Læſelii. 17. S. foliis runcinatis acutis hirtis, caule hiſpido. *Syſt. veget.* 596. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 12. *t.* 324.
Hairy Siſymbrium.
Nat. of Auſtria and Pruſſia.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

orientale. 18. S. foliis runcinatis tomentoſis, caule lævi. *Sp. pl.* 921.
Oriental Siſymbrium.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1775, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

pannonicum. 19. S. foliis caulinis ſuperioribus glabris pinnatis: pinnis linearibus integerrimis: extima elongata. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 70.
Hungarian Siſymbrium.
Nat. of Hungary.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

* * * * * *Foliis integris.*

ſtrictiſſimum. 20. S. foliis lanceolatis dentato-ſerratis caulinis. *Sp. pl.* 922. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 56. *t.* 194.
Spear-

Spear-leav'd Sisymbrium.
Nat. of Switzerland and Italy.
Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2. *p.* 56.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. 4.

ERYSIMUM. *Gen. pl.* 814.

Siliqua columnaris, exacte tetraëdra. *Cal.* clauſus.

1. E. ſiliquis ſpicæ adpreſſis, foliis runcinatis. *Sp. pl.* 922. *officinale.* *Curtis lond.*
Common Hedge-muſtard.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ⊙.

2. E. foliis lyratis : extimo ſubrotundo. *Sp. pl.* 922. *Barbarea.*
α floribus ſimplicibus.
Common Winter Hedge-muſtard, or Creſs.
β floribus plenis.
Double Winter Hedge-muſtard, or Creſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. 4.

3. E. foliis cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 922. *Curtis lond.* *Alliaria.*
Stinking Hedge-muſtard, or Sauce-alone.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. 4.

4. E. foliis lanceolatis dentatis, racemis oppoſitifoliis, ſiliquis racemoſis ſubſeſſilibus, corollis minutis. *Sp. pl.* 923. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *t.* 16. *t.* 22. *repandum.*
Small-flower'd Hedge-muſtard.
Nat. of Spain and Auſtria.
Introd. 1772, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

cheiranthoides. 5. E. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis, ſiliquis patulis. *Syſt. veget.* 597. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 16. *t.* 23.
Treacle Hedge-muſtard, or Worm-ſeed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

bicorne. 6. E. foliis lanceolatis piloſis, ſiliquis apice bicornibus.
Horned Hedge-muſtard.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon. Introd.* 1779.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ☉.
DESCR. *Flores* parvi, flavi. *Calyx* flaveſcens, extus piloſus. *Siliquæ* approximatæ, adpreſſæ, ex anciti tetragonæ, piloſæ, tri- vel quadrilineares, apice bicornes. *Stylus* perſiſtens, capillaris, longitudine cornuum. *Stigma* capitatum, integrum.

CHEIRANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 815.

Germen utrinque denticulo glandulato. *Cal.* clauſus: foliolis duobus baſi gibbis. *Semina* plana.

eryſimoides. 1. C. foliis lanceolatis dentatis nudis, caule erecto, ſiliquis tetragonis, *Syſt. veg.* 597. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 48. *t.* 74.
Wild Stock.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May. H. ♂.

alpinus. 2. C. foliis lineari-cuneiformibus integris denticulatiſve ſubpiloſis: pilis adpreſſis.
Cheiranthus alpinus. *Linn. mant.* 93. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 48. *t.* 75.
Alpine Stock.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Leucojum 19.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

3. C.

3. C. foliis filiformibus integerrimis ſubſericeis, caule fruteſcente ramoſo. *tenuifolius.*

Narrow-leav'd ſhrubby Stock.

Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1777.

Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.

4. C. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis argute ſerratis, caule fruteſcente, ſiliquis pedunculatis. *mutabilis.*

Broad-leav'd ſhrubby Stock.

Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1777.

Fl. March——May. G. H. ♄.

5. C. foliis lanceolatis acutis glabris integerrimis, ramis angulatis, caule fruticoſo. *Cheiri.*

Cheiranthus Cheiri. *Sp. pl.* 924.

α Leucojum luteum vulgare. *Bauh. pin.* 202.
Wild Wall-flower.

β Leucojum luteum, magno flore. *Bauh. pin.* 202.
Single Garden Wall-flower.

γ Leucojum luteum, pleno flore, majus. *Bauh. pin.* 202.
Double Garden Wall-flower.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April——July. H. ♂.

6. C. foliis ellipticis obtuſis nudis ſcabriuſculis, caule diffuſo ſcabro. *Syſt. veget.* 597. *maritimus.*

Dwarf annual Stock Gillyflower.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Heſperis 8.

Fl. May and June. H. ☉.

7. C. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis obtuſis incanis, ſiliquis apice truncatis compreſſis, caule ſuffruticoſo. *incanus.*

Sp. pl. 924.

α Leucojum

α Leucojum incanum majus. *Bauh. pin.* 200.
Queen's Stock Gillyflower.

β Cheiranthus *coccineus*, foliis lanceolatis undatis, caule erecto indiviſo. *Mill. dict.*
Brompton Stock Gillyflower.

γ Cheiranthus *albus*, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis obtuſis incanis, ramis floriferis axillaribus, caule ſuffruticoſo. *Mill. dict.*
White Stock Gillyflower.

δ Cheiranthus *glabrus*, foliis lanceolatis acutis petiolatis viridibus, caule ſuffruticoſo. *Mill. dict.*
Wall-flower-leav'd Stock Gillyflower.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 372.
Fl. June——November. H. ♂.

feneſtralis. 8. C. foliis conferto-capitatis recurvatis undulatis, caule indiviſo. *Sp. pl.* 924. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 84. *t.* 179.
Cluſter-leav'd Stock, or Gillyflower.
Nat.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 10.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

annuus. 9. C. foliis lanceolatis ſubdentatis obtuſis incanis, ſiliquis cylindricis apice acutis, caule herbaceo. *Sp. pl.* 925.
Ten-week Stock Gillyflower.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Leucojum 14.
Fl. June—— Auguſt. H. ☉.

littoreus. 10. C. foliis lanceolatis ſubdentatis ſubtomentoſis ſubcarnoſis, petalis emarginatis, ſiliquis tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 925.
Small Sea Stock.

Nat.

Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 193. *n.* 5.
Fl. June——November. G. H. ♄.

11. C. foliis linearibus subsinuatis, floribus sessilibus: petalis undatis, caule suffruticoso. *Sp. pl.* 925. *trifiis.*
Dark-flower'd Stock.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. May——July. H. ♂.

12. C. foliis tomentosis obtusis subsinuatis: rameis integris, siliquis muricatis. *Sp. pl.* 926. *sinuatus.*
Greater Sea Stock.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ♂.

HELIOPHILA. *Gen. pl.* 816.

Nectaria 2, recurvata versus calycis basin vesicularem.

1. H. foliis linearibus pinnatifidis. *Sp. pl.* 927. *coronopifolia.*
Buck's-horn Heliophila.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June——October. G. H. ♄.

2. H. foliis spathulatis integerrimis pubescentibus, siliquis villosis. *incana.*
Heliophila. *Burmann. in nov. act. upsal.* 1. *p.* 94. *t.* 7.
Hoary Heliophila.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. May and August. G. H. ♄.

filiformis. 3. H. foliis ſubulatis filiformibus glabris, ſiliquis pendulis, ramis divaricatis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 296.
Divaricated Heliophila.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by John Sibthorp, M. D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ☉.

HESPERIS. *Gen. pl.* 817.

Petala oblique flexa. *Glandula* intra ſtamina breviora. *Siliqua* ſtricta: *Stigma* baſi bifurca apice connivente. *Cal.* clauſus.

triſtis. 1. H. caule hiſpido ramoſo patente. *Sp. pl.* 927. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 1. *t.* 102.
Night-ſmelling Rocket.
Nat. of Auſtria and Hungary.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 5.
Fl. April——June. H. ♂.

matronalis. 2. H. caule ſimplici erecto, foliis ovato-lanceolatis denticulatis, petalis mucrone emarginatis. *Sp. pl.* 929.
α flore ſimplici.
Single Garden Rocket, or Dame's Violet.
β flore pleno albo.
Double white Garden Rocket.
γ flore pleno purpureo.
Double purple Garden Rocket.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 376.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. 4.

africana. 3. H. caule ramoſiſſimo diffuſo, foliis petiolatis lanceolatis acute dentatis ſcabris, ſiliquis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 928.

African

African Rocket.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

4. H. caule erecto ramoso, foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus ferratis villosis. *Sp. pl.* 928. *verna.*
Early-flowering Rocket.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Turritis 5.
Fl. May. H. ⊙.

ARABIS. *Gen. pl.* 818.

Glandulæ nectariferæ 4, singulæ intra calycis foliola, squamæ instar reflexæ.

1. A. foliis amplexicaulibus dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 928. *alpina.*
Alpine Wall-cress.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2. *p.* 55.
Fl. March——May. H. 4.

2. A. foliis petiolatis lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 929. *Curtis lond.* *thaliana.*
Common Wall-cress.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

3. A. foliis subdentatis: radicalibus obovatis; caulinis lanceolatis. *Syst. veget.* 599. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. *p.* 44. *t.* 280. *bellidifolia.*
Daisy-leav'd Wall-cress.
Nat. of Austria and Switzerland.

Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

hiſpida. 4. A. foliis cuneiformibus ſublyratis hiſpidis: caulinis ſemiamplexicaulibus lanceolatis, ſiliquis ſtrictis ancipitibus.
Arabis hiſpida. *Linn. ſuppl.* 298.
Arabis ſtricta. *Hudſ. angl.* 292.
Rough Wall-creſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May. H. ♂.

pendula. 5. A. foliis amplexicaulibus, ſiliquis ancipitibus linearibus, calycibus ſubpiloſis. *Sp. pl.* 930. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 20. *t.* 34.
Pendulous Wall-creſs.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

Turrita. 6. A. foliis amplexicaulibus, ſiliquis decurvis planis linearibus, calycibus ſubrugoſis. *Sp. pl.* 930. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 10. *t.* 11.
Tower Wall-creſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

TURRITIS. *Gen. pl.* 819.

Siliqua longiſſima, angulata. *Cal.* connivens, erectus. *Cor.* erecta.

glabra. 1. T. foliis radicalibus dentatis hiſpidis, caulinis integerrimis amplexicaulibus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 930. *Curtis lond.*

Smooth

Smooth Tower-muſtard.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May. H. ♂.

2. T. foliis omnibus hiſpidis, caulinis amplexicaulibus. *hirſuta.*
Sp. pl. 930. *Jacqu. it. collect.* 1. *p.* 70.
Hairy Tower-muſtard.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♂.

BRASSICA. *Gen. pl.* 820.

Cal. erectus, connivens. *Sem.* globoſa. *Glandula* inter ſtamina breviora et piſtillum, interque longiora et calycem.

1. B. foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus glabris: radicalibus ſcabris integerrimis, ſiliquis tetragonis. *Sp. pl.* 931. *orientalis.*
Jacq. auſtr. 3. *p.* 45. *t.* 282.
Perfoliate Cabbage.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

2. B. radice cauleque tenui, foliis caulinis uniformibus cordatis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 931. *campeſtris.*
Field Cabbage.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

3. B. radice cauleſcente fuſiformi. *Sp. pl.* 931. *Napus.*
Wild Cabbage, Rape, or Navew.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ♂.

4. B. radice cauleſcente orbiculari depreſſa carnoſa. *Sp. pl.* 931. *Rapa.*

Turnep.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April. H. ♂.

oleracea. 5. B. radice cauleſcente tereti carnoſa. *Sp. pl.* 932.

capitata. α Braſſica capitata alba. *Bauh. pin.* 111.
White Cabbage.

rubra. β Braſſica capitata rubra. *Bauh. pin.* 111.
Red Cabbage.

ſabauda. γ Braſſica alba criſpa. *Bauh. pin.* 111.
Savoy Cabbage.

ſabellica. δ Braſſica fimbriata. *Bauh. pin,* 112.
Borecole.

botrytis. ε Braſſica cauliflora. *Bauh. pin.* 111.
Cauliflower.

ζ Braſſica italica broccoli dicta. *Mill. dict.*
Broccoli.

Napo-braſſica. η Braſſica radice napiformi. *Tourn. inſt.* 219.
Turnep-rooted Cabbage.
Nat. of the Engliſh ſea-coaſts.
Fl. April——June. H. ♂.

chinenſis. 6. B. foliis ovalibus ſubintegerrimis: floralibus amplexicaulibus lanceolatis, calycibus ungue petalorum longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 932.
Chineſe cabbage.
Nat. of China.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

muralis. 7. B. foliis lanceolatis ſinuato-ſerratis læviuſculis, caule erecto glabro. *Hudſ. angl.* 290. *Curtis lond.*
Wall Cabbage, or wild Rocket.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

SINAPIS. *Gen. pl.* 821.

Cal. patens. *Cor.* ungues recti. *Glandula* inter ſtamina breviora et piſtillum, interque longiora et calycem.

1. S. ſiliquis multangulis toroſo-turgidis lævibus roſtro ancipite longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 602. *Curtis lond.* *arvenſis.*
Wild Muſtard, or Charlock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

2. S. ſiliquis retrorſum hiſpidis apice ſubtetragonis compreſſis. *Sp. pl.* 933. *orientalis.*
Oriental Muſtard.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1778, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

3. S. ſiliquis hiſpidis: roſtro obliquo longiſſimo enſiformi. *Syſt. veget.* 602. *Curtis lond.* *alba.*
White Muſtard.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

4. S. ſiliquis glabris racemo adpreſſis. *Syſt. veget.* 602. *nigra.*
Common black Muſtard.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

5. S. ſiliquis lævibus ſubarticulatis patulis, foliis lyrato-runcinatis ſubhirtis. *Linn. mant.* 95. *chinenſis.*
Chineſe Muſtard.
Nat. of China.
Introd. 1782, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

juncea. 6. S. ramis fasciculatis, foliis summis lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 934. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 80. *t.* 171.
Fine-leav'd Mustard.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

incana. 7. S. siliquis racemo adpressis lævibus, foliis inferioribus lyratis scabris; summis lanceolatis, caule scabro. *Sp. pl.* 934. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 79. *t.* 169.
Hoary Mustard.
Nat. of France, Spain, and Portugal.
Introd. 1778, by Monsr. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

frutescens. 8. S. siliquis linearibus lævibus, foliis inferioribus oblongis dentatis; superioribus lanceolatis integris, caule glabro frutescente.
Shrubby Mustard.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Masson.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. December——June. G. H. ♄.

lævigata. 9. S. siliquis lævibus patulis, foliis lyratis glabris: summis lanceolatis, caule lævi. *Sp. pl.* 934.
Smooth Mustard.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Introd. 1770, by Monsr. Richard.
Fl. June. H. ♂.

RAPHANUS. *Gen. pl.* 822.

Cal. clausus. *Siliqua* torosa, subarticulata, teres. *Glandulæ* melliferæ 2 inter stamina breviora et pistillum,

piſtillum, totidem inter ſtamina longiora et calycem.

1. R. ſiliquis teretibus toroſis bilocularibus. *Sp. pl.* 935. *ſativus.*

α Raphanus minor oblongus. *Bauh. pin.* 96.
Common Garden Radiſh.

β Raphanus major orbicularis, vel rotundus. *Bauh. pin.* 96.
Turnep Radiſh.

γ Raphanus niger. *Bauh. pin.* 96.
Black Spaniſh Radiſh.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 183.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

2. R. ſiliquis teretibus articulatis lævibus unilocularibus. *Sp. pl.* 935. *Curtis lond.* *Raphaniſtrum.*
Wild Radiſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

3. R. ſiliquis ſubulatis articulatis bilocularibus foliiſque glabris lanceolatis dentatis: infimis pinnatifidis. *tenellus.*
Raphanus tenellus. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 741. *tab.* L. *f.* 3.
Small Radiſh.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

BUNIAS. *Gen. pl.* 823.

Silicula decidua, tetraëdra, angulis inæqualibus acuminatis muricata.

1. B. ſiliculis tetragonis: angulis bicriſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 935. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 21. *t.* 340. *Erucago.*
Prickly-podded Bunias.

Nat. of Auſtria and the South of France.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 821. *f.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

orientalis. 2. B. ſiliculis ovatis gibbis verrucoſis. *Sp. pl.* 936.
Oriental Bunias.
Nat. of Ruſſia.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Crambe 2.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

Cakile. 3. B. ſiliculis ovatis lævibus ancipitibus. *Sp. pl.* 936.
Sea Bunias.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

ægyptiaca. 4. B. ſiliculis tetragonis undique verrucoſo-muricatis, foliis runcinatis. *Syſt. veget.* 603. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 68. *t.* 145.
Egyptian Bunias.
Nat. of Egypt.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

balearica. 5. B. ſiliculis hiſpidis, foliis pinnatis: foliolis ſubdentatis. *Syſt. veget.* 603. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 68. *t.* 144.
Minorca Bunias.
Nat. of Minorca.
Introd. 1781, by P. M. A. Brouſſonet, M. D.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

ISATIS. *Gen. pl.* 824.

Siliqua lanceolata, unilocularis, 1-ſperma, decidua, bivalvis: valvulis navicularibus.

1. I.

1. I. foliis radicalibus crenatis; caulinis sagittatis, siliculis oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 936. *tinctoria.*

Common Dyers Woad.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ♂.

2. I. foliis radicalibus crenatis; caulinis sagittatis, pedunculis subtomentosis. *Sp. pl.* 936. *lusitanica.*

Portugal Woad.
Nat. of Spain and the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

CRAMBE. *Gen. pl.* 825.

Filamenta 4 longiora apice bifurca: altero antherifero.
Bacca sicca, globosa, decidua.

1. C. foliis cauleque glabris. *Sp. pl.* 937. *maritima.*

Sea Colewort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

2. C. foliis cauleque scabris. *Sp. pl.* 937. *hispanica.*

Spanish Colewort.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 4.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

3. C. fruticosa, foliis ovatis pinnatifidis serratis canis, racemis in panicula effusa dichotoma. *Linn. suppl.* 299. *fruticosa.*

Shrubby Colewort.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Masson.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. Most part of the Year. G. H. ♄.

strigosa. 4. C. fruteſcens, foliis baſi inæqualibus biauritis ſtrigoſis.
L'Herit. ſtirp. nou. p. 151. *tab.* 72.
Myagrum arboreſcens. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 39.
Rough-leav'd ſhrubby Colewort.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.

CLEOME. *Gen. pl.* 826.

Glandulæ nectariferæ 3, ad ſingulum ſinum calycis ſingulæ, excepto infimo. *Petala* omnia adſcendentia. *Siliqua* unilocularis, bivalvis.

heptaphylla. 1. C. floribus gynandris, foliis ſubſeptenatis, caule aculeato. *Sp. pl.* 937.
Seven-leav'd Cleome.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.
Sinapiſtrum 2.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

pentaphylla. 2. C. floribus gynandris, foliis quinatis, caule inermi.
Sp. pl. 938. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 9. *t.* 24.
Five-leav'd Cleome.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. theat.* 397. *f.* 3.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

triphylla. 3. C. floribus gynandris, foliis ternatis, caule inermi.
Sp. pl. 938.
Three-leav'd Cleome.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Introd.

Introd. 1730, by William Houſtoun, M. D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

4. C. floribus dodecandris, foliis quinatis ternatiſque. *viſcoſa.*
Sp. pl. 938.
Viſcous Cleome.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Sinapiſtrum 5.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

5. C. floribus hexandris, foliis ſeptenatis, caule inermi. *gigantea.*
Syſt. veget. 605.
Gigantic Cleome.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1774, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

6. C. floribus hexandris, foliis ſeptenatis quinatiſque, caule ſpinoſo. *ſpinoſa.*
Sp. pl. 939.
Prickly Cleome.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1731, by William Houſtoun, M. D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July. S. ⊙.

7. C. floribus hexandris, foliis ternatis; foliolis ovali-lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 940. *ornithopodioides.*
Bird's-foot Cleome.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 359. *t.* 266. *f.* 345.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

violacea. 8. C. floribus hexandris, foliis ternatis folitariisque: foliolis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 940.

Violet-colour'd Cleome.

Nat. of Portugal.

Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.

Fl. June and July. H. ☺.

Claſſis

Classis XVI.

MONADELPHIA

PENTANDRIA.

WALTHERIA. *Gen. pl.* 827.

Monogyna. *Capſ.* unilocularis, 2-valvis, 1-ſperma.

1. W. foliis ovalibus plicatis ſerrato-dentatis tomentoſis, capitulis pedunculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 610. *americana.*

American Waltheria.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

Pluk. phyt. t. 150. *f.* 6.

Fl. Moſt part of the Year. S. ♂.

HERMANNIA. *Gen. pl.* 828.

Pentagyna. *Capſ.* 5-locularis. *Petala* baſi ſemitubulata, obliqua.

1. H. foliis ovatis crenatis plicatis tomentoſis, calycibus florentibus campanulatis angulatis, ſtipulis oblongis foliaceis. *althæifolia.*

Hermannia althæifolia. *Sp. pl.* 941.

Marſh-mallow-leav'd Hermannia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1728, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 326.

Fl. March——July. G. H. ♄.

2. H. foliis cordato-ovatis denticulatis plicatis tomentoſis, calycibus florentibus oblongo-ovatis ſubcylindraceis. *plicata.*

Plaited-

Plaited-leav'd Hermannia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. November and December. G. H. ♄.

candicans. 3. H. foliis ovatis ſubcordatis obtuſis tomentoſis, calycibus florentibus patulis ſubangulatis, ſtipulis ſubulatis.
White Hermannia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. April——June. G. H. ♄.

alnifolia. 4. H. foliis cuneiformibus lineatis crenato-emarginatis.
Syſt. veget. 610.
Alder-leav'd Hermannia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1728, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 327.
Fl. February——May. G. H. ♄.

odorata. 5. H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis tomentoſis ſubtus rugoſis: inferioribus truncato-denticulatis, calycibus urceolatis anguloſis.
Sweet-ſcented Hermannia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *William Paterſon.*
Introd. 1780, by the Counteſs of Strathmore.
Fl. Moſt part of the Year. G. H. ♄.

hyſſopifolia. 6. H. foliis lanceolatis obtuſis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 940.
Hyſſop-leav'd Hermannia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1725, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 172.
Fl. April——June. G. H. ♄.

7. H.

7. H. foliis lanceolatis obtusis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 942. *lavendulifolia.*
Lavender-leav'd Hermannia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 179. *t.* 147. *f.* 176.
Fl. May——September. G. H. ♄.

8. H. foliis lanceolatis acutis lævibus superne serratis. *denudata.*
Linn. suppl. 301. *Cavan. diss.* 6. *p.* 329. *t.* 181. *f.* 1.
Smooth Hermannia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Intred. 1774.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♄.

MELOCHIA. *Gen. pl.* 829.

Pentagyna. *Caps.* 5-locularis, 1-sperma.

1. M. floribus umbellatis, capsulis pyramidatis pentagonis: angulis mucronatis, foliis nudis. *Syst. veget.* 611. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 11. *t.* 30. *pyramidata.*
Pyramidal Melochia.
Nat. of Brazil.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

2. M. floribus capitatis sessilibus, capsulis subrotundis, foliis subcordatis sublobatis. *Syst. veget.* 611. *corchorifolia.*
Red Melochia.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 221. *t.* 176. *f.* 217.
Fl. July and August. S. ⊙.

ERODIUM.

ERODIUM. *L'Herit. Geran.*

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Nect. Squamulæ* 5, cum filamentis alternantes; et *Glandulæ* melliferæ, basi staminum insidentes. *Fructus* 5-coccus, rostratus: *rostra* spiralia, introrsum barbata.

* *Foliis compositis, aut pinnatifidis.*

crassifolium. 1. E. umbellis multifloris, foliis pinnatifido-laciniatis crassis: laciniis linearibus. *L'Herit. n.* 5.
Upright Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Island of Cyprus. *John Sibthorp*, M. D.
Introd. 1788.
Fl. April and May. G. H. 4.

romanum. 2. E. acaule, scapis radicalibus multifloris, foliis pinnatis: foliolis pinnatifidis. *L'Herit. n.* 11.
Geranium romanum. *Sp. pl.* 951.
Roman Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Rome.
Cult. 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 130.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

cicutarium. 3. E. pedunculis multifloris, foliis pinnatis: foliolis sessilibus pinnatifidis. *L'Herit. n.* 12.
Geranium cicutarium. *Sp. pl.* 951. *Curtis lond.*
Hemlock-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——September. H. ⊙.

moschatum. 4. E. pedunculis multifloris, foliis pinnatis: foliolis subpetiolatis inæqualiter incisis. *L'Herit. n.* 13.
Geranium moschatum. *Sp. pl.* 951. *Jacqu. hort. 1. p.* 22. *tab.* 55.
Musk Crane's-bill.

Nat.

Nat. of England.
Fl. May——July. H. ⊙.

5. E. pedunculis fubmultifloris, foliis ternatis crenato-dentatis: extimo pinnatifide lobato. *L'Herit. n.* 15. *gruinum.*
Geranium gruinum. *Sp. pl.* 952.
Broad-leav'd Annual Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

6. E. pedunculis multifloris biflorifve, foliis interrupte bipinnatifidis laciniatis, caule ſtrigoſo. *L'Herit. n.* 16. *ciconium.*
α Geranium ciconium. *Sp. pl.* 952. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 7. *tab.* 18.
Long-beak'd Crane's-bill.
β Geranium botrys. *Cavan. diſſ.* 4. *p.* 218. *tab.* 90. *f.* 2.
Hairy Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1724, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 132.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

7. E. pedunculis paucifloris, foliis tripartitis ternatiſve trifidis ſcabris, caule fruticuloſo. *L'Herit. n.* 21. *tab.* 5. *incarnatum.*
Geranium incarnatum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 306.
Fleſh-colour'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

* * *Foliis lobatis, aut indiviſis.*

8. E. pedunculis multifloris, foliis cordatis trilobis: lobis lobatis obtuſis obſolete dentatis. *L'Herit. n.* 22. *malacoides.*
α Geranium malacoides. *Sp. pl.* 952.

Mallow-

Mallow-leav'd Crane's-bill.

β Geranium chium. *Sp. pl.* 951.
Various-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——July. H. ⊙.

glaucophyllum. 9. E. pedunculis multifloris, foliis oblongis obsolete crenatis glaucis, rostris plumosis. *L'Herit. n.* 25.
Geranium glaucophyllum. *Sp. pl.* 952.
Glaucous Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 150. *t.* 124. *f.* 150.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ⊙.

maritimum. 10. E. pedunculis subtrifloris, foliis cordatis incisis crenatis scabris, caulibus depressis. *L'Herit. n.* 29.
Geranium maritimum. *Sp. pl.* 951.
Sea Crane's-bill.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

chamædryoides. 11. E. subacaule, pedunculis unifloris, foliis cordatis obtusis crenatis. *L'Herit. n.* 31. *tab.* 6.
Geranium chamædryoides. *Cavan. diss.* 4. *p.* 197. *tab.* 76. *f.* 2.
Geranium parvulum. *Scop. insubr.* 1. *p.* 8. *tab.* 3.
Geranium Reichardi. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1780. *p.* 11. *tab.* 3. *Curtis magaz.* 18.
Geranium æstivum, minimum, supinum, alpinum, chamædryoides, flore albo variegato. *Bocc. mus.* 160. *tab.* 128.
Dwarf Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Minorca and Corsica.
Fl. April——September. G. H. 4.

HEPTAN-

HEPTANDRIA.

PELARGONIUM. *L'Herit. Geran.*

Cal. 5-partitus: lacinia ſuprema definente in tubulum capillarem, nectariferum, ſecus pedunculum decurrentem. *Cor.* 5-petala, irregularis. *Filam.* 10, inæqualia: quorum 3 (raro 5) caſtrata. *Fructus* 5-coccus, roſtratus: *roſtra* ſpiralia, introrſum barbata.

* *Acaulia, radice rapacea, umbellis compoſitis.*

1. P. acaule, umbella compoſita, foliis obovatis lanceolatiſve integerrimis pinnatifidiſve hirtis ciliatis. *hirſutum.*

Geranium hirſutum. *Burm. geran. n.* 68. *tab.* 2.
Cavan. diſſ. 4. *p.* 247. *tab.* 101. *f.* 2.
Geranium lobatum β. hirſutum. *Sp. pl.* 950.
Various-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. March. G. H. 4.

2. P. acaule, umbella ſubcompoſita, foliis pinnatis: foliolis ſubrotundo-ovatis indiviſis utrinque hirſutis. *pinnatum.*
L'Herit. n. 14.
Geranium pinnatum. *Sp. pl. ed.* 1. *p.* 677.
Geranium prolificum γ. pinnatum. *Sp. pl. ed.* 2. *p.* 950.
Geranium aſtragaliſolium. *Cavan. diſſ.* 4. *p.* 257. *tab.* 104. *f.* 2.
Geranium africanum, aſtragali folio. *Commel. præl.* 53. *tab.* 3.
Pinnated Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. April. G. H. 4.

rapaceum. 3. P. acaule, umbella compoſita, foliis decompoſite laciniatis villoſis. *L'Herit. n.* 17.
Geranium rapaceum. *Syſt. nat. ed.* 10. *p.* 1141.
Geranium prolificum *α.* *Sp. pl.* 949.
Geranium africanum myrrhidis folio, flore albicante, radice rapacea. *Commel. hort.* 2. *p.* 125. *tab.* 63.
Caraway-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. April. G. H. 4.

* * *Subacaulia, radice tuberoſa.*

lobatum. 4. P. acaule, umbella compoſita, foliis ternatis quinatiſve lobatis tomentoſis. *L'Herit. n.* 22.
Geranium lobatum *α.* *Sp. pl.* 950.
Vine-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1739, in Chelſea Garden. *Rand. chel. n.* 65.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. 4.

triſte. 5. P. ſubcauleſcens, umbella ſimplici, foliis multifido-laciniatis villoſis: laciniis lanceolatis. *L'Herit. n.* 23.
Geranium triſte. *Sp. pl.* 950.
Night ſmelling Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. before 1632, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Sen. *Ger. emac.* 948.
Fl. Moſt part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

flavum. 6. P. ſubcauleſcens, umbellis ſimplicibus, foliis decompoſite laciniatis hirſutis; laciniis linearibus. *L'Herit. n.* 24.

Geranium

Geranium flavum. *Linn. mant.* 257.
Geranium daucifolium. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1780. *p.* 13. *tab.* 4.
Carrot-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 135.
Fl. July——September. G. H. 4.

* * * *Herbacea, aut suffruticosa.*

7. P. pedunculis paucifloris, foliis subrotundo-cordatis quinquelobis obtusis, caulibus decumbentibus pilosis. *L'Herit. n.* 25. *tab.* 9. *tabulare.*
Geranium tabulare. *Sp. pl.* 947.
Geranium elongatum. *Cavan. diss.* 4. *p.* 233. *tab.* 101. *f.* 3.
Rough-stalked Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1775, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. Most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

8. P. pedunculis subquadrifloris, foliis orbiculatis palmato-incisis pilosissimis, caule herbaceo decumbente, stigmatibus sessilibus. *L'Herit. n.* 26. *alchimilloides.*
Geranium alchimilloides. *Sp. pl.* 948.
Lady's Mantle-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1693, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3343.
Fl. May——October. G. H. 4.

9. P. pedunculis subquinquefloris, foliis subrotundo-cordatis mollissimis. *L'Herit. n.* 28. *odoratissimum.*
Geranium odoratissimum. *Sp. pl.* 948.
Sweet-scented Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 143.
Fl. Most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

grossularioides. 10. P. pedunculis subbifloris filiformibus, foliis cordatis subrotundis incisis dentatis, caulibus glaberrimis.
L'Herit. n. 30.
Geranium grossularioides. *Sp. pl.* 948.
Gooseberry-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 39.
Fl. April——August. G. H. 4.

anceps. 11. P. umbellis multifloris, floribus subcapitatis, foliis cordato-subrotundis obsolete lobatis, caulibus triquetro-ancipitibus. *L'Herit. n.* 31.
Angular-stalked Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson. Introd.* 1788.
Fl. May. G. H. 4.

althæoides. 12. P. pedunculis multifloris, foliis cordato-ovatis sinuatis dentatis: summis pinnatifidis, petalis calyci æqualibus. *L'Herit. n.* 39. *tab.* 10.
Geranium althæoides. *Sp. pl.* 949.
Althæa-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 139.
Fl. G. H. 8.

senecioides. 13. P. pedunculis trifloris, involucris calycibusque obtusis, foliis bipinnatifido-laciniatis, caule herbaceo. *L'Herit. n.* 42. *tab.* 11.
Small white-flower'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson. Introd.*

Introd. 1775.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ⊙.

14. P. pedunculis subtrifloris, corollis subtetrapetalis, foliis bipinnatis linearibus, caule herbaceo lævisculo. *L'Herit. n.* 43. *coriandrifolium.*
Geranium coriandrifolium. *Sp. pl.* 949.
Coriander-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 136.
Fl. March——September. G. H. ♂.

15. P. pedunculis subtrifloris, corollis subtetrapetalis, foliis bipinnatifidis: inferioribus cordatis lobatis, caule strigosiusculo. *L'Herit. n.* 44. *myrrhifolium.*
Geranium myrrhifolium. *Sp. pl.* 949.
Myrrh-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 35.
Fl. May——August. G. H. ♄.

**** *Fruticosa, caule carnoso aut crasso.*

16. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis decompositè pinnatis multifidis linearibus hirsutis, caule carnoso, ramis floriferis gracilibus. *L'Herit. n.* 48. *tab.* 12. *tenuifolium.*
Fine-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1768, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. Most part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

17. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis pinnatifidis laciniatis, petalis linearibus, articulis carnoso-gibbosis. *L'Herit. n.* 49. *carnosum.*
Geranium carnosum. *Sp. pl.* 946.
Fleshy-stalked Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 137.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

ceratophyllum. 18. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis remote pinnatis carnoſis teretibus, laciniis canaliculatis obſolete trifidis. *L'Herit. n.* 50. *tab.* 13.
Horn-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the South-weſt Coaſt of Africa.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Anthony Hove.
Fl. May. G. H. ♄.

gibboſum. 19. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis pinnatis apice pinnatifido-confluentibus, geniculis carnoſis gibboſis. *L'Herit. n.* 51.
Geranium gibboſum. *Sp. pl.* 946.
Gouty Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1712. *Philoſoph. tranſact. n.* 333. *p.* 420. *n.* 74.
Fl. Moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

fulgidum. 20. P. umbella gemina, foliis tripartitis pinnatifido-inciſis: lacinia intermedia maxima. *L'Herit. n.* 53.
Geranium fulgidum. *Sp. pl.* 945.
Celandine-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 156. *t.* 130. *f.* 157.
Fl. Moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

quercifolium. 21. P. umbellis ſubmultifloris, foliis cordatis pinnatifidis crenatis: ſinubus rotundatis, filamentis apice adſcendentibus. *L'Herit. n.* 54. *tab.* 14.
Geranium quercifolium. *Linn. ſuppl.* 306. *Cavan. diſſ.* 4. *p.* 246. *tab.* 119. *f.* 1.

Geranium

Geranium terebinthinaceum. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 7. (1785) *p.* 88. *tab.* 4.
Great oak-leav'd Crane's-bill.

ß foliis duplicato-pinnatifidis. *L'Herit. tab.* 15.
Small oak-leav'd Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. March——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

22. P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis pinnatifido-laciniatis ſcabris margine revolutis: laciniis linearibus. *Radula.*
L'Herit. n. 55. *tab.* 16.
Geranium Radula. *Cavan. diſſ.* 4. *p.* 262. *tab.* 101. *f.* 1.
Geranium revolutum. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 84.
Multifid-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. March——July. G. H. ♄.

23. P. umbellis multifloris ſubcapitatis, foliis palmatis ſeptemlobatis: laciniis oblongis obtuſis; margi- *graveolens.*
nibus revolutis. *L'Herit. n.* 56. *tab.* 17.
Geranium terebinthinaceum. *Cavan. diſſ.* 4. *p.* 250. *tab.* 114. *f.* 1.
Strong-ſcented Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. March——July. G. H. ♄.

24. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis ſubrotundo-cordatis angulatis, corollis papilionaceis: alis carinaque minutis. *L'Herit. n.* 58. *papilionaceum.*
Geranium papilionaceum. *Sp. pl.* 945.
Butterfly Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 146.
Fl. April——July. G. H. ♄.

inquinans. 25. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis orbiculato-reniformibus subindivisis crenatis tomentoso-viscidis. *L'Herit. n.* 59.
Geranium inquinans. *Sp. pl.* 945.
Scarlet-flower'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by Bishop Compton. *Philosoph. transact. n.* 346. *p.* 362. *n.* 121.
Fl. May——September. G. H. ♄.

hybridum. 26. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis obovatis crenatis glabris carnosis, petalis linearibus. *L'Herit. n.* 60.
Geranium hybridum. *Linn. mant.* 97.
Bastard Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 152. *t.* 125. *f.* 152.
Fl. May——September. G. H. ♄.

zonale. 27. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis cordato-orbiculatis vix lobatis dentatis zonatis. *L'Herit. n.* 61.
Geranium zonale. *Sp. pl.* 947.
Common Horse-shoe Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1710, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 135. *fol.* 6.
Fl. April——November. G. H. ♄.

heterogamum. 28. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis suborbiculatis incisolobatis dentatis, caule erecto fruticoso. *L'Herit. n.* 62. *tab.* 18.

Red-

Red-flower'd Crane's-bill.
Nat.
Cult. 1786, by Meſſrs. Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. Moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

29. P. foliis orbiculato-reniformibus obſolete lobatis complicatis criſpis. *L'Herit. n.* 63. *monſtrum.*
Cluſter-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat.
Cult. 1784, by Mrs. Norman.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

30. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis ternatifidis lobatis dentatis undulatis villoſis. *L'Herit. n.* 64. *bicolor.*
Geranium bicolor. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 23. *tab.* 39.
Cavan. diſſ. 4. *p.* 248. *tab.* 111. *f.* 1.
Two-colour'd Crane's-bill.
Nat.
Introd. 1778, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

31. P. floribus capitatis, foliis cordatis trilobis ſcabriuſculis, caulibus erectis. *L'Herit. n.* 65. *vitifolium.*
Geranium vitifolium. *Sp. pl.* 947.
Balm-ſcented Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1724, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 145.
Fl. April——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

32. P. floribus capitatis, foliis cordatis lobatis undatis mollibus, caulibus diffuſis. *L'Herit. n.* 66. *capitatum.*
Geranium capitatum. *Sp. pl.* 947.
Roſe-ſcented Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd.

Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. April—Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

glutinoſum. 33. P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis cordatis haſtato-quinquangulis viſcoſis. *L'Herit. n.* 67. *tab.* 20.
Geranium glutinoſum. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 85.
Geranium viſcoſum. *Cavan. diſſ.* 4. *p.* 246. *tab.* 108. *f.* 2. *Scop. inſubr.* 2. *p.* 27. *tab.* 14.
Clammy Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1777, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.

cucullatum. 34. P. umbellis ſubmultifloris, foliis reniformibus cucullatis dentatis. *L'Herit. n.* 68.
Geranium cucullatum. *Sp. pl.* 946. (excluſis ſynonymis Dillenii et Martyni, quæ ſequentis.)
Hooded Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. Moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

anguloſum. 35. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis rotundatis cucullatis anguloſis dentatis. *L'Herit. n.* 69.
Geranium anguloſum. *Mill. dict.*
Geranium acerifolium. *Cavan. diſſ.* 4. *p.* 243. *tab.* 112. *f.* 2.
Geranium africanum arboreſcens, foliis cucullatis anguloſis. *Dill. elth.* 155. *tab.* 129. *f.* 156.
Geranium africanum arboreſcens, Ibiſci folio anguloſo, floribus amplis purpureis. *Martyn dec.* 3. *p.* 28. *tab.* 28.
Marſh-maliow-leav'd Crane's-bill.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 150.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♄.

36. P. umbellis subquinquefloris, foliis palmato-quinquelobis serratis inferne cuneatis indivisis. *L'Herit.* *n.* 70. *tab.* 21. *aceri-folium.*
Maple-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1784, by Mr. Archibald Thompson.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♄.

37. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis cordatis acutis dentatis, petalis inferis linearibus acutis. *cordatum.*
Geranium cordifolium. *Cavan. diss.* 4. *p.* 240. *tab.* 117. *f.* 3.
α foliis indivisis molliſſimis planis.
Heart-leav'd Crane's-bill.
β foliis laciniatis crispis.
Curl'd heart-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. March—July. G. H. ♄.

38. P. pedunculis bifloris, ramis tetragonis carnosis, corollis tetrapetalis. *L'Herit. n.* 72. *tab.* 23. *tetragonum.*
Geranium tetragonum. *Linn. suppl.* 305. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 92. *Scop. insubr.* 1. *p.* 12. *tab.* 5. *Cavan. diss.* 4. *p.* 231. *tab.* 99. *f.* 2.
Square-stalked Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

39. P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis quinquelobis integerrimis *peltatum.*

mis carnosis peltatis, ramis angulatis. *L'Herit.* *n.* 73.
Geranium peltatum. *Sp. pl.* 947. *Curtis magaz.* 20.
Peltated Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1701, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Raj. hist.* 3. *p.* 514. *n.* 38.
Fl. June——August. G. H. ♄.

lateripes. 40. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis cordatis quinquelobis subdentatis carnosis, ramis teretibus. *L'Herit.* *n.* 74. *tab.* 24.
Ivy-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1787, by Mess. Grimwood and Barret.
Fl. Most part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

cortusæfolium. 41. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis cordatis inciso-lobatis undatis obtuse dentatis, stipulis subulatis. *L'Herit.* *n.* 75. *tab.* 25.
Cortusa-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the South-west Coast of Africa.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Anthony Hove.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

crassicaule. 42. P. umbellis multifloris, foliis reniformibus obacuminatis, caule carnoso ramoso lævi. *L'Herit.* *n.* 77. *tab.* 26.
Thick-stalk'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the South-west Coast of Africa.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Anthony Hove.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

cotyledonis. 43. P. umbellis compositis, foliis cordatis peltatis rugosis, caule carnoso. *L'Herit.* *n.* 81. *tab.* 27.
Geranium cotyledonis. *Linn.* *mant.* 569.
Hollyhock-

Hollyhock-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Iſland of St. Helena.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Buſh.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♄.

* * * * * *Fruticoſa, caule ligneſo.*

44. P. umbellis paucifloris: pedicellis elongatis, foliis ellipticis dentatis, caulibus hirſutis. *L'Herit. n.* 83. *tab.* 28. *ovale.*
Geranium ovale. *Burm. fl. cap.* 19.
Geranium ovatum. *Cavan. diſſ.* 4. *p.* 238. *tab.* 103. *f.* 3.
Oval-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♄.

45. P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis ovatis inæqualiter ſerratis lævigatis. *L'Herit. n.* 84. *betulinum.*
Geranium betulinum. *Sp. pl.* 946.
Birch-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

46. P. pedunculis bifloris, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis acuminatis glaucis. *L'Herit. n.* 89. *tab.* 29. *glaucum.*
Geranium glaucum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 306.
Geranium lanceolatum. *Cavan. diſſ.* 4. *p.* 235. *tab.* 102. *f.* 2. *Curtis magaz.* 56.
Spear-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1775, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

47. P.

tricuſpidatum. 47. P. pedunculis biflоris, foliis tricuſpidibus: lobo intermedio productiore ſubſerrato; coſta ſubtus muricata. *L'Herit. n.* 90. *tab.* 30.
Three-pointed Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1780, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ½.

acetoſum. 48. P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis obovatis crenatis glabris carnoſis, petalis linearibus. *L'Herit. n.* 97.
Geranium acetoſum. *Sp. pl.* 947.
Sorrel Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1724, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 141.
Fl. May——September. G. H. ½.

ſcabrum. 49. P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis cuneatis ſemitrifidis ſcabris: lobis lanceolatis laxe ſerratis. *L'Herit. n.* 99. *tab.* 31.
Geranium ſcabrum. *Sp. pl.* 946.
Rough-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1775, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. Auguſt——November. G. H. ½.

criſpum. 50. P. pedunculis ſubbifloris, foliis diſtichis cordatis trilobis criſpis muricatis. *L'Herit. n.* 100. *tab.* 32 & 33.
Geranium criſpum. *Linn. mant.* 257.
Geranium hermanniæfolium. *Linn. ſuppl.* 305. (non Linn. mant.)
Curl'd-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July——November. G. H. ½.

51. P.

51. P. pedunculis ſubbifloris, foliis cordatis trilobis undulatis villoſis mollibus. *L'Herit. n.* 103. *tab.* 34. *adulterinum.*

Hoary trifid-leav'd Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1785, by Mr. Archibald Thompſon.

Fl. April and May. G. H. ♄.

52. P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis cordatis tripartito-lobatis dentatis canis, ſtipulis ſubnullis. *L'Herit. n.* 107. *tab.* 35. *exſtipulatum.*

Geranium exſtipulatum. *Cavan. diſſ.* 4. *p.* 253. *diſſ.* 5. *p.* 271. *tab.* 123. *f.* 1.

Soft-leav'd trifid Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *William Paterſon.*

Introd. 1779, by the Counteſs of Strathmore.

Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ♄;

OCTANDRIA.

AITONIA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 49.

Monogyna. *Cal.* 4-partitus. *Cor.* 4-petala. *Bacca* ſicca, 4-angularis, 1-locularis, polyſperma.

1. AITONIA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 303. *capenſis.*

Cape Aitonia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.

Fl. Moſt part of the Year. G. H. ♄.

DECANDRIA.

GERANIUM. *L'Herit. Geran.*

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala, regularis. *Nect.* glandulæ 5 melliferæ, basi longiorum filamentorum adnatæ. *Fructus* 5-coccus, rostratus: *rostra* simplicia, nuda (nec spiralia, nec barbata.)

* *Pedunculis unifloris.*

sibiricum. 1. G. pedunculis subunifloris, foliis quinquepartitis acutis: foliolis pinnatifidis. *Sp. pl.* 957. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 7. *tab.* 19.
Siberian Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

sanguineum. 2. G. pedunculis unifloris, foliis quinquepartitis trifidis orbiculatis. *Sp. pl.* 958.
α Geranium sanguineum maximo flore. *Bauh. pin.* 318.
Common Bloody Crane's-bill.
β Geranium hæmatodes Lancastriense, flore eleganter striato. *Dill. elth.* 163. *t.* 136. *f.* 163.
Lancashire Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——August. H. 4.

** *Pedunculis bifloris; fruticosa.*

anemonefolium. 3. G. foliis palmatis: foliolis pinnatifidis, caule fruticoso. *L'Herit. n.* 6. *tab.* 36.
Geranium palmatum. *Cavan. diss.* 4. *p.* 216. *tab.* 84. *f.* 2.

Smooth

Smooth Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1778.
Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ½.

4. G. calycibus inflatis, petalis integris, piſtillo longiſſimo, ſcapo dichotomo. *Syſt. veget.* 616. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 258. *macrorhizum.*
Long-rooted Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2. *p.* 69.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

* * * *Pedunculis biſloris; perennia.*

5. G. foliis ſubpeltatis quinquepartitis ſubtus caneſcentibus: lobis inciſis, petalis emarginatis. *L'Herit. n.* 12. *tab.* 38. *caneſcens.*
Silky-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1787.
Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

6. G. calycibus ariſtatis, petalis integris, arillis hirſutis, foliis ſubdigitatis pinnatifidis. *Sp. pl.* 957. *incanum.*
Hoary Crane's-bill.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1704, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Raj. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 513. *n.* 28.
Fl. G. H. 4.

7. G. foliis multipartitis: laciniis linearibus ſubdiviſis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 953. *tuberoſum.*
Tuberous-rooted Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May. H. 4.

phæum. 8. G. pedunculis ſolitariis oppoſitifoliis, calycibus ſubariſtatis, caule erecto, petalis undulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 616.
Dark-flower'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April——June. H. 4.

reflexum. 9. G. pedunculis foliiſque alternis, petalis reflexis laciniatis longitudine calycis mutici. *Linn. mant.* 257.
Purple-flower'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

lividum. 10. G. foliis ſemiſeptilobis inciſis, calycibus ſimplicibus piloſis, petalis planis ſubundulatis. *L'Herit. n.* 18. *tab.* 39.
Geranium foliis ſemiſeptilobis rugoſis dentatis, petalis planiſſimis circumſerratis indiviſis. *Hall. hiſt.* 935.
Wrinkled-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. June. H. 4.

nodoſum. 11. G. petalis emarginatis, foliis caulinis trilobis integris ſerratis ſubtus lucidis. *Syſt. veget.* 616.
Knotty Crane's-bill.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——September. H. 4.

ſtriatum. 12. G. foliis quinquelobis: lobis medio dilatatis, petalis bilobis venoſo-reticulatis. *Sp. pl.* 953. *Curtis magaz.* 55.
Streak'd

Streak'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 227. *f.* 7.
Fl. May——October. H. 4.

13. G. caule dichotomo erecto, foliis quinquepartitis incisis: summis sessilibus. *Sp. pl.* 955. *maculatum.*
Spotted Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Carolina and Virginia.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill elth.* 158. *t.* 132. *f.* 159.
Fl. May——July. H. 4.

14. G. foliis subpeltatis multipartitis rugosis acutis, petalis integris. *Sp. pl.* 954. *Curtis lond.* *pratense.*
Meadow Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

15. G. pedunculis longissimis declinatis, foliis quinquelobis incisis, petalis integris. *Sp. pl.* 954. *palustre.*
Marsh Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 160. *t.* 134. *f.* 161.
Fl. June——August. H. 4.

16. G. foliis subpeltatis septempartitis, petalis integris venoso-lineatis. *L'Herit. n.* 26. *tab.* 40. *aconitifolium.*
Aconite-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Switzerland and Dauphiné.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. May. H. 4.

17. G. foliis subpeltatis quinquelobis inciso-serratis, caule erecto, petalis emarginatis. *Sp. pl.* 954. *sylvaticum.*

Wood Crane's-bill.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

pyrenaicum. 18. G. foliis rotundatis ſemiquinquelobis trilobiſve inciſis, petalis bilobis. *L'Herit. n.* 31.
Geranium pyrenaicum. *Linn. mant.* 97 & 257. *Curtis lond.*
Geranium perenne. *Hudſ. angl. ed.* 1. *p.* 265. *Mill. dict.*
Mountain Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. 4.

* * * * *Pedunculis biſloris; annua.*

molle. 19. G. pedunculis foliiſque floralibus alternis, petalis bifidis, calycibus muticis, caule erectiuſculo. *Syſt. veget.* 617. *Curtis lond.*
Common Crane's-bill, or Dove's-foot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

rotundifolium. 20. G. petalis ſubintegris calyci ſubariſtato æqualibus, foliis reniformibus lobatis inciſis: ſinubus glanduloſis. *L'Herit. n.* 33.
Geranium rotundifolium. *Sp. pl.* 957.
Round-leav'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

lucidum. 21. G. calycibus pyramidatis angulatis elevato-rugoſis, foliis quinquelobis rotundatis. *Sp. pl.* 955.
Shining Crane's-bill, or Dove's-foot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

22. G.

22. G. pedunculis folio longioribus, foliis quinqueparti-to-multifidis, calycibus pentagonis, arillis glabris. *L'Herit. n.* 35. *columbinum.*

Geranium colombinum. *Sp. pl.* 956.
Long-ſtalk'd Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H, ⊙.

23. G. pedunculis folio brevioribus, foliis quinqueparti-to-trifidis multifidiſque, petalis emarginatis, arillis villoſis. *L'Herit. n.* 36. *diſſectum.*

Geranium diſſectum. *Sp. pl.* 956.
Jagged Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ⊙.

24. G. foliis quinquepartitis inciſis, calycibus ariſtatis, petalis emarginatis, arillis hirſutis. *L'Herit. n.* 38. *carolinianum.*

Geranium carolinianum. *Sp. pl.* 956.
Carolina Crane's-bill.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1725, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 171.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

25. G. petalis emarginatis, arillis hirtis, cotyledonibus trifidis medio truncatis. *Sp. pl.* 955. *bohemicum.*

Bohemian Crane's-bill.
Nat.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 129. *n.* 3.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

26. G. foliis quinatis ternatiſque inciſis, calycibus decemangulatis. *L'Herit. n.* 42. *robertianum.*

Geranium robertianum. *Sp. pl.* 955. *Curtis lond.*

α Geranium robertianum primum. *Bauh. pin.* 319.
Stinking Crane's-bill, or Herb Robert.

β Geranium lucidum saxatile, foliis Geranii robertiani. *Raj. syn.* 358.
Shining stinking Crane's-bill.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——August. H. ⊙.

DODECANDRIA.

PENTAPETES. *Gen. pl.* 834.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Stam.* 20: horum 5 castrata, longa.
Caps. 5-locularis, polysperma.

phœnicea. 1. P. foliis hastato-lanceolatis serratis. *Sp. pl.* 958.
Scarlet-flower'd Pentapetes.
Nat. of India.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Catal. mss.
Fl. July. S. ⊙.

Erythroxylon. 2. P. foliis cordatis subcrenatis subtus tomentosis rugoso-reticulatis, floribus subumbellatis decandris.
Alcea arborea populi nigræ foliis prona parte albicantibus, flore ampliſſimo rubicundo. *Pluk. mant. p.* 6. *t.* 333. *f.* 1. *Amman in comm. petrop.* 8. *p.* 217.
St. Helena Red-wood.
Nat. of the Island of St. Helena.
Introd. 1772, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.
Fl. S. ♄.

POLYANDRIA.

ADANSONIA. *Gen. pl.* 836.

Cal. ſimplex, deciduus. *Stylus* longiſſimus: *Stigmata* plura. *Capſ.* lignoſa, 10-locularis pulpa farinacea, polyſperma.

1. ADANSONIA. *Syſt. veget.* 620. *digitata.*
Ethiopian Sour Gourd, or Monkies-bread.
Nat. of Senegal and Egypt.
Introd. 1724, by William Sherard, Eſq. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. S. ♄.

BUTONICA. (Barringtonia. *Linn. ſuppl.* 50.)

Cal. ſimplex, 2-phyllus, ſuperus, perſiſtens. *Drupa* ſicca tetragona: *Nuce* 1-4-loculari.

1. BUTONICA. *Rumph. amb.* 3. *p.* 179. *tab.* 114. *De ſpecioſa.*
Lamarck encycl. 1. *p.* 521.
Barringtonia ſpecioſa. *Forſt. nov. gen.* 38. *fl. auſtr.* 47. *J. F. Mill. ic.* 7. *Linn. ſuppl.* 312. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 2. *p.* 47. *Cook's voyage, vol.* 1. *tab.* 24.
Commerçona. *Sonnerat iter nov. guin. p.* 14. *tab.* 8. 9.
Mammea aſiatica. *Oſb. it.* 278. *Sp. pl.* 731.
Laurel-leav'd Butonica.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies, and the South Sea Iſlands.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Anthony Hove.
Fl. S. ♄.

CAROLINEA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 51.

Cal. ſimplex, tubuloſus, truncatus. *Petala* enſiformia. *Pomum* 5-ſulcatum, 2-loculare.

princeps. 1. CAROLINEA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 314.
Digitated Carolinea.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Alexander Anderſon.
Fl. S. ♄.

BOMBAX. *Gen. pl.* 835.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Stam.* 5 ſ. multa. *Capſ.* lignoſa, 5-locularis, 5-valvis. *Sem.* lanata. *Recept.* 5-gonum.

pentandrum. 1. B. floribus pentandris, foliis ſeptenatis. *Syſt. veget.* 620.
Seven-leav'd Silk Cotton Tree.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Goſſypium 3.
Fl. S. ♄.

Ceiba. 2. B. floribus polyandris, foliis quinatis. *Sp. pl.* 959.
Five-leav'd Silk Cotton Tree.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3343.
Fl. S. ♄.

SIDA.

S I D A. *Gen. pl.* 837.

Cal. ſimplex, angulatus. *Stylus* multipartitus. *Capſ.* plures, 1-ſpermæ.

* *Quinque-decem-capſulares.*

1. S. foliis cordato-oblongis ſerratis, ſtipulis ſetaceis, axillis ſubſpinoſis. *Sp. pl.* 960. *ſpinoſa.*

Prickly Sida.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.

Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

2. S. foliis lanceolato-rhomboidibus ſerratis, axillis ſubſpinoſis. *Sp. pl.* 961. *rhombifolia.*

Rhombus-leav'd Sida.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 216. *t.* 172. *f.* 212.

Fl. June and Auguſt. S. ♂.

3. S. foliis orbiculatis plicatis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 961. *alnifolia.*

Alder-leav'd Sida.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 215. *t.* 172. *f.* 211.

Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

4. S. foliis cordatis ſerratis ſubtomentoſis, ramis triquetris. *Sp. pl.* 962. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 54. *t.* 118. *triquetra.*

Triangular-ſtalk'd Sida.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Introd. 1775, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.

Fl. July and Auguſt, S. ♄.

carpini-folia. 5. S. foliis bifariis ovato-lanceolatis ferratis: ferraturis arctatis, umbellis axillaribus. *Linn. suppl.* 307. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 38. *Cavan. diss.* 5. *p.* 274. *tab.* 134. *f.* 1.
Hornbeam-leav'd Sida.
Nat.——(Cultivated in Madeira.)
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. Most part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

cordifolia. 6. S. foliis cordatis subangulatis ferratis villosis. *Sp. pl.* 961.
Heart-leav'd Sida.
Nat. of India and the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 211. *t.* 171. *f.* 209.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

periplocifolia. 7. S. foliis cordato-lanceolatis integerrimis, caule paniculato. *Syst. veget.* 622.
Great Bind-weed-leav'd Sida.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 74. *f.* 7.
Fl. July and August. S. ♂.

arborea. 8. S. foliis cordatis ovatis acuminatis crenatis quinquenerviis molliſſime tomentosis, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris. *Linn. suppl.* 307. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 131. *tab.* 63.
Sida peruviana. *Cavan. diss.* 5. *p.* 276. *tab.* 130.
Great-flower'd Sida.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. about 1772.
Fl. July and August. S. ♄.

9. S.

9. S. foliis palmatis peltatis: laciniis lanceolatis runcinato-lobatis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. p.* 117. *tab.* 56. *jatrophoides.*
Sida palmata. *Cavan. diſſ.* 1. *p.* 20. *diſſ.* 5. *p.* 274. *tab.* 131. *f.* 3.
Mulberry-leav'd Sida.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1787, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ⊙.

* * *Multicapſulares.*

10. S. foliis cordatis ſublobatis, ſtipulis patentibus, pedunculis petiolo brevioribus, capſulis multilocularibus. *occidentalis.*
Syſt. veget. 622.
Downy Sida.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 7. *t.* 6. *f.* 6.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

11. S. foliis cordatis oblongis indiviſis, capſulis multilocularibus longitudine calycis: loculis lanceolatis. *americana.*
Sp. pl. 963.
Woolly Sida.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 16.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

12. S. foliis ſubrotundo-cordatis indiviſis, pedunculis folio brevioribus, capſulis multilocularibus: corniculis bifidis. *Sp. pl.* 963. *Abutilon.*
Broad-leav'd Sida.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——Auguſt. S. ⊙.

13. S.

aſiatica. 13. S. foliis cordatis indiviſis, ſtipulis reflexis, pedunculis longioribus, capſulis multilocularibus hirſutis calyce brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 964.
Small-flower'd Indian Mallow.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. about 1768.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

indica. 14. S. foliis cordatis ſublobatis, ſtipulis reflexis, pedunculis petiolo longioribus, capſulis multilocularibus ſcabris calyce longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 623.
Rough capſul'd Sida.
Nat. of India.
Cult. 1739, in Chelſea Garden. *Rand. chel.* Abutilon 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

criſpa. 15. S. foliis cordatis ſublobatis crenatis tomentoſis, capſulis cernuis inflatis multilocularibus crenatis repandis. *Sp. pl.* 964.
Curl'd Sida.
Nat. of Carolina, and of the Bahama Iſlands.
Cult. 1726, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 6. *t.* 5. *f.* 5.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

criſtata. 16. S. foliis angulatis: inferioribus cordatis; ſuperioribus panduriformibus, capſulis multilocularibus. *Sp. pl.* 964.
Creſted Sida.
Nat. of Mexico.
Cult. 1725, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 3. *t.* 2. *f.* 2.
Fl. June——October. S. ⊙.

MALACHRA. *Linn. mant.* 13.

Cal. commun. 3-phyllus, multiflorus, major. *Arilli* 5, monoſpermi.

1. M. capitulis pedunculatis triphyllis ſeptemfloris. *Syſt. veget.* 624. *capitata.*
Heart-leav'd Malachra.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1782, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ⊙.

ALTHÆA. *Gen. pl.* 839.

Cal. duplex: exterior 9-fidus. *Arilli* plurimi, monoſpermi.

1. A. foliis ſimplicibus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 966. *officinalis.*
Common Marſh-mallow.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. 4.

2. A. foliis inferioribus palmatis; ſuperioribus digitatis. *cannabina.*
Sp. pl. 966. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 1. *t.* 101.
Hemp-leav'd Marſh-mallow.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 789.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

3. A. foliis utrinque tomentoſis: inferioribus quinquelobis; ſuperioribus trilobis, pedunculis ſolitariis uniflоris. *Jacqu. ic.* *narbonenſis.*
Althæa narbonenſis. *Cavan. diſſ.* 2. *p.* 94. *tab.* 29. *f.* 2. *Pourret in act. tolоſ.* 3. *p.* 307.
Narbonne Althæa.

Nat.

Nat. of the South of France.
Introd. 1780, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. 4.

hirſuta. 4. A. foliis trifidis piloſo-hiſpidis ſupra glabris, pedunculis ſolitariis unifloris. *Syſt. veget.* 624. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 44. *t.* 170.
Hairy Marſh-mallow.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 12. *n.* 4.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

ALCEA. *Gen. pl.* 840.

Cal. duplex: exterior 6-fidus. *Arilli* plures, monoſpermi.

roſea. 1. A. foliis ſinuato-angulosis. *Sp. pl.* 966.
Common Holly-hock.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 782. *f.* 1.
Fl. July——September. H. ♂.

ficifolia. 2. A. foliis palmatis. *Sp. pl.* 967.
Fig-leav'd Holly-hock.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 782. *f.* 2.
Fl. June——September. H. ♂.

MALVA. *Gen. pl.* 841.

Cal. duplex: exterior 3-phyllus. *Arilli* plurimi, monoſpermi.

* *Foliis indiviſis.*

ſpicata. 1. M. foliis cordatis crenatis tomentoſis, ſpicis oblongis hirtis. *Sp. pl.* 967.

Spiked

Spiked Mallow.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1726, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 242.
Fl. September and October. S. ♄.

2. M. foliis ovatis crenato-ſerratis, floribus axillaribus confertis, caule fruticoſo, ramis virgatis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. p.* 53. *tab.* 27. *ſcoparia.*
Malva ſcoparia. *Cavan. diſſ.* 2. *p.* 65. *tab.* 21. *f.* 4.
Small yellow-flower'd upright Mallow.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1782, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ♄.

3. M. foliis lanceolatis, floribus axillaribus binis, pedunculis petiolo brevioribus, calyce exteriori ſetaceo deciduo. *anguſtifolia.*
Malva anguſtifolia. *Cavan. diſſ.* 2. *p.* 64. *tab.* 20. *f.* 3.
Narrow-leav'd Mallow.
Nat. of Mexico.
Introd. 1780, by Benjamin Bewick, Eſq.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

4. M. foliis cordatis crenatis, floribus lateralibus ſolitariis; terminalibus ſpicatis. *Sp. pl.* 968. *americana.*
American Mallow.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 15.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

** *Foliis angulatis.*

5. M. caule erecto herbaceo, foliis palmatis, ſpicis ſecundis axillaribus, ſeminibus denticulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 625. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 73. *t.* 156. *peruviana.*
Peruvian Mallow.
Nat. of Peru.

Cult.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

limenſis. 6. M. caule erecto herbaceo, foliis lobatis, ſpicis ſecundis axillaribus, feminibus lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 968. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 66. 141.
Blue-flower'd Mallow.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1768, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

bryonifolia. 7. M. caule fruticoſo tomentoſo, foliis palmatis ſcabris, pedunculis multifloris. *Sp. pl.* 968.
Bryony-leav'd Mallow.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

lactea. 8. M. fruteſcens, foliis angulatis acutis cordatis villoſis, petalis obcordatis calyce brevioribus, pedunculis paniculatis.
Panicled Mallow.
Nat.
Introd. 1780, by Benjamin Bewick, Eſq.
Fl. January and February. S. ♄.

capenſis. 9. M. foliis cordatis quinquelobis, caule arboreſcente. *Syſt. veget.* 625.
Gooſeberry-leav'd Mallow.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1713, in Chelſea Garden. *Philoſ. tranſact. n.* 337. *p.* 197. *n.* 68.
Fl. Moſt part of the year. G. H. ♄.

caroliniana. 10. M. caule repente, foliis multifidis. *Sp. pl.* 969.
Creeping

Creeping Mallow.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1723, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 51.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

11. M. caule prostrato, foliis cordato-orbiculatis obsolete quinquelobis, pedunculis fructiferis declinatis. *Sp. pl.* 969. *Curtis lond.* *rotundifolia.*
Round-leav'd, or Dwarf Mallow.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——August. H. ⊙.

12. M. caule erecto herbaceo, foliis septemlobatis acutis, pedunculis petiolisque pilosis. *Sp. pl.* 969. *Curtis lond.* *sylvestris.*
Common Mallow.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——October. H. ♂.

13. M. caule erecto herbaceo, foliis quinquelobatis obtusis, pedunculis petiolisque glabriusculis. *Sp. pl.* 970. *mauritiana.*
Ivy-leav'd Mallow.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1768, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

14. M. caule erecto, foliis angulatis, floribus axillaribus glomeratis sessilibus, calycibus scabris. *Sp. pl.* 970. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 15. *t.* 40. *verticillata.*
Whorl-flower'd Mallow.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 220. *n.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

crispa. 15. M. caule erecto, foliis angulatis crispis, floribus axillaribus glomeratis. *Sp. pl.* 970.
Curl'd Mallow.
Nat. of Syria.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

Alcea. 16. M. caule erecto, foliis multipartitis ſcabriuſculis. *Sp. pl.* 971.
Vervain Mallow.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July——October. H. 4.

moſchata. 17. M. caule erecto, foliis radicalibus reniformibus inciſis; caulinis quinquepartitis pinnato-multifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 626. *Curtis lond.*
Muſk Mallow.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. 4.

ægyptia. 18. M. caule erecto, foliis palmatis dentatis, corollis calyce minoribus. *Syſt. veget.* 626. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 27. *t.* 65.
Palmated Mallow.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Alcea 9.
Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.

LAVATERA. *Gen. pl.* 842.

Cal. duplex: exterior 3-fidus. *Arilli* plurimi, monoſpermi.

arborea. 1. L caule arboreo, foliis ſeptemangularibus tomentoſis plicatis, pedunculis confertis unifloris axillaribus. *Sp. pl.* 972.
Tree

Tree Lavatera, or Mallow.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♂.

2. L. caule fruticoſo, foliis quinquelobo-haſtatis, floribus ſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 972. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 30. *t.* 73. *olbia.*
Downy-leav'd Lavatera.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1570, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 294.
Fl. June——October. G. H. ♄.

3. L. caule fruticoſo, foliis ſubcordatis ſubtrilobis rotundatis crenatis, ſtipulis cordatis, pedunculis unifloris aggregatis. *Sp. pl.* 972. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 30. *t.* 74. *triloba.*
Three-lob'd Lavatera.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

4. L. caule fruticoſo, foliis ſeptemangularibus tomentoſis plicatis, racemis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 973. *luſitanica.*
Portugal Lavatera.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. Althæa 2.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

5. L. caule herbaceo, fructibus denudatis, calycibus inciſis. *Sp. pl.* 973. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 6. *t.* 311. *thuringiaca.*
Great-flower'd Lavatera.
Nat. of Sweden, Germany, and Hungary.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 9. *t.* 8. *f.* 8.
Fl. July——September. H. ♄.

cretica. 6. L. caule erecto, ramis inferioribus diffusis, pedunculis confertis unifloris, foliis lobatis : superioribus acutis. *Sp. pl.* 973. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 15. *t.* 41.
Cretan Lavatera.
Nat. of Candia.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Malva 7.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

trimestris. 7. L. caule scabro herbaceo, foliis glabris, pedunculis unifloris, fructibus orbiculo tectis. *Sp. pl.* 974. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 29. *t.* 72.
Common annual Lavatera.
Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 300. *f.* 5.
Fl. July——September. H. ⊙.

U R E N A. *Gen. pl.* 844.

Cal. duplex : exterior 5-fidus. *Caps.* 5-locularis, echinata, monosperma.

lobata. 1. U. foliis angulatis. *Sp. pl.* 974.
Angular-leav'd Urena.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 430. *t.* 319. *f.* 412.
Fl. July and August. S. ♄.

sinuata. 2. U. foliis sinuato-palmatis : sinubus obtusis. *Sp. pl.* 974.
Cut-leav'd Urena.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. July and August. S. ♄.

GOSSY-

GOSSYPIUM. *Gen. pl.* 845.

Cal. duplex: exterior 3-fidus. *Capſ.* 4-locularis. *Sem.* lana obvoluta.

1. G. foliis quinquelobis ſubtus eglandulosis, caule herbaceo. *Syſt. veget.* 628. *herbaceum.*

Common Cotton.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult. 1594, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 753.

Fl. July. S. ⊙.

2. G. foliis palmatis: lobis lanceolatis, caule fruticoſo. *Sp. pl.* 975. *arboreum.*

Tree Cotton.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

Xylon 5.

Fl. S. ♄.

3. G. foliis trilobis acutis ſubtus uniglandulosis, ramulis nigro-punctatis. *Syſt. veget.* 628. *religioſum.*

Spotted-bark'd Cotton-Tree.

Nat. of India.

Introd. 1777, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL. D.

Fl. July. S. ♄.

4. G. foliis trilobis integerrimis ſubtus triglandulosis. *Sp. pl.* 975. *barbadenſe.*

Barbadoes Cotton-Tree.

Nat. of Barbadoes.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.

Fl. September. S. δ.

HIBISCUS. *Gen. pl.* 846.

Cal. duplex: exterior polyphyllus. *Capſ.* 5-locularis, polyſperma.

paluſtris. 1. H. caule herbaceo ſimpliciſſimo, foliis ovatis ſubtrilobis ſubtus tomentoſis, floribus axillaribus. *Sp. pl.* 976.
Marſh Hibiſcus.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 18.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. 4.

præmorſus. 2. H. foliis ſubrotundis dentato-ſerratis retuſis pubeſcentibus.
Hibiſcus præmorſus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 309. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 81.
Pavonia cuneifolia. *Cavan: diſſ.* 3. *p.* 139. *tab.* 45. *f.* 1.
Urena præmorſa. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 51.
Round-leav'd ſhrubby Hibiſcus.
Nat. of the Caſt of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon. Introd.* 1774.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ħ.

populneus. 3. H. foliis cordatis integerrimis, caule arboreo. *Syſt. veget.* 629.
Poplar-leav'd Hibiſcus.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies and the South Sea Iſlands.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. S. ħ.

tiliaceus. 4. H. foliis cordatis ſubrotundis indiviſis acuminatis crenatis, caule arboreo, calyce exteriore decemdentato. *Syſt. veget.* 629.
Lime-tree-leav'd Hibiſcus.

Nat.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.
Ketmia 7.
Fl. S. ♄.

5. H. foliis ovatis acuminatis ſerratis, caule arboreo. *Roſa ſinenſis.*
Syſt. veget. 629.
α flore ſimplici.
China Roſe.
β flore pleno.
Double China Roſe.
Nat. of India.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Ketmia 6.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

6. H. foliis cordato-quinquangularibus obſolete ſerratis, caule arboreo. *Sp. pl.* 977. *mutabilis.*
α flore ſimplici.
Changeable Roſe.
β flore pleno.
Double-flower'd changeable Roſe.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. November and December. S. ♄.

7. H. foliis cordatis crenatis indiviſis, capſulis ſpinis extantibus. *Sp. pl.* 978. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 46. *t.* 103. *ſpinifex.*
Prickly-fruited Hibiſcus.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by William Wright. M. D.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

8. H. foliis ſubcordatis tricuſpidatis ſerratis, calycibus ecalyculatis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. p.* 103. *tab.* 49. *Solandra.*
Solandra

Solandra lobata. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 6. (1784) *p.* 20. *tab.* 1.
Triguera acerifolia. *Cavan. diſſ.* 1. *p.* 41. *tab.* 11.
Maple-leav'd Hibiſcus.
Nat. of the Iſland of Bourbon.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

ſyriacus. 9. H. foliis cuneiformi-ovatis: ſuperne inciſo-dentatis, caule arboreo. *Sp. pl.* 978. *Curtis magaz.* 83.

purpureus. α floribus purpureis.
Purple Althæa-frutex.

ruber. β floribus rubris.
Red Althæa-frutex.

albus. γ floribus albis.
White Althæa-frutex.

variegatus. δ floribus variegatis.
Striped-flower'd Althæa-frutex.
Nat. of Syria.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 367. *f.* 5.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♄.

ficulneus. 10. H. foliis quinquefido-palmatis, caule aculeato, floribus pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 978.
Fig-leav'd Hibiſcus.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 190. *t.* 157. *f.* 190.
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

ſpecioſus. 11. H. foliis palmatis glabris: laciniis lanceolatis ſerratis, caule pedunculis calycibuſque lævibus.
Smooth Hibiſcus.
Nat. of South Carolina.
Cult. 1778, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl.

Fl. September. G. H. 4.

Obs. Valde affinis Hibiſco lævi *Scop. inſubr.* 3. *p.* 35. *tab.* 17; ſed in hoc folia omnia quinqueloba, quæ triloba deſcribit Scopoli.

12. H. foliis ſerratis: inferioribus ovatis indiviſis; ſuperioribus tripartitis, caule inermi, floribus ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 978. *Sabdariffa.*

Various-leav'd Hibiſcus.

Nat. of India.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June——September. S. ⊙.

13. H. recurvato-aculeatus, foliis quinquelobis, calycibus exterioribus appendiculatis, ſtipulis ſemicordatis, floribus pedunculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 630. *ſuratten-ſis.*

Prickly-ſtalk'd Hibiſcus.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl. July. S. ⊙.

14. H. foliis palmato-digitatis ſeptempartitis, caule petioliſque inermibus. *Syſt. veget.* 630. *Manihot.*

Palmated-leav'd Hibiſcus.

Nat. of China and Japan.

Cult. 1712, in Chelſea Garden. *Philoſoph. tranſact. n.* 333. *p.* 417. *n.* 64.

Fl. Auguſt. S. ♄.

15. H. foliis ſubpeltato-cordatis ſeptemangularibus ſerratis, caule hiſpido. *Syſt. veget.* 630. *Abelmoſchus.*

Target-leav'd Hibiſcus.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 73.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. 4.

eſculentus. 16. H. foliis quinquepartito-pedatis, calycibus interioribus latere rumpentibus. *Sp. pl.* 980.
Eatable Hibiſcus.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3343.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

æthiopicus. 17. H. foliis ſubcuneatis ſubtridentatis: ſummis oppoſitis, floribus terminalibus. *Linn. mant.* 258.
Dwarf wedge-leav'd Hibiſcus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ½.

Trionum. 18. H. foliis tripartitis inciſis, calycibus inflatis. *Sp. pl.* 981.
α Alcea veſicaria. *Bauh. pin.* 317.
Common Bladder Hibiſcus.
β Hibiſcus *africanus*, foliis tripartitis dentatis, lobis anguſtioribus, caule hirſuto, calycibus inflatis. *Mill. dict.*
Narrow-leav'd African Bladder Hibiſcus.
γ Hibiſcus *hiſpidus*, foliis inferioribus trilobis ſummis quinquepartitis obtuſis crenatis, calycibus inflatis, caule hiſpido. *Mill. dict.*
Broad-leav'd African Bladder Hibiſcus.
Nat. α of Italy. β γ of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

ACHANIA.

ACHANIA. *Swartz prodr.*

Cal. duplex: exterior polyphyllus. *Cor.* convoluta. *Bacca* 5-ſperma.

1. A. foliis ſcabriuſculis acuminatis, foliolis calycis exterioris erectis. *Swartz prodr.* 102. *Malvaviſcus.*
Hibiſcus Malvaviſcus. *Sp. pl.* 978.
Scarlet Achania, or Baſtard Hibiſcus.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 131. *fol.* 57.
Fl. Moſt part of the Year. S. ♄.

2. A. foliis tomentoſis, foliolis calycis exterioris patulis. *mollis.*
Woolly Achania.
Nat. of America.
Introd. 1780, by Benjamin Bewick, Eſq.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ♄.

3. A. foliis piloſis obtuſis acutiſque. *Swartz prodr.* 102. *piloſa.*
Hairy Achania.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1780, by Mr. Gilbert Alexander.
Fl. November. S. ♂.

STUARTIA. *Gen. pl.* 847.

Cal. ſimplex. *Stylus* ſimplex, ſtigmate 5-fido. *Pomum* exſuccum, 5-lobum, 1-ſpermum, 5-fariam diſſiliens.

1. STUARTIA. *Sp. pl.* 982. *Malacodendron.*
Common Stuartia.
Nat. of Carolina and Virginia.

Cult.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. Appendix.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ½.

CAMELLIA. *Gen. pl.* 848.

Cal. imbricatus, polyphyllus: foliolis interioribus majoribus.

japonica. 1. CAMELLIA. *Sp. pl.* 982. *Curtis magaz.* 42. *Jacqu. ic. vol.* 2. *collect.* 1. *p.* 117.

Japan Roſe.

Nat. of China and Japan.

Cult. before 1742, by Robert James Lord Petre. *Edwards's birds, vol.* 2. *p.* 67.

Fl. January——May. G. H. ½.

END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.